



Prices effective June 2, 2025

Published September 2025

HAY

Introduction	page 2
HAY Soft Seating	3
Lounge Seating	5
Sofas	30
HAY Chairs & Stools	113
About A Chair	115
About A Chair 100	144
About A Chair 200	153
Layout Chair	168
Chairs	180
Stools	204
HAY Tables	239
Tables	241
Occasional Tables	268
HAY Accessories	293
Floor Linking	295
HAY Storage	299
Facet	301
HAY Outdoor	303
HEE	305
Terrazzo Table	308
Palissade	310
Balcony	356
Traverse	374
Pyro	390
Indices	391
By Name	391
By Number	397
Appendix-Textiles	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective June 2, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Lounge Seating

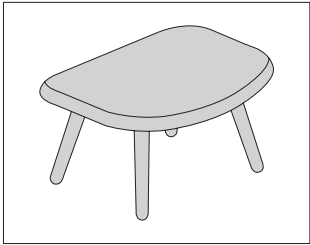
Sofas



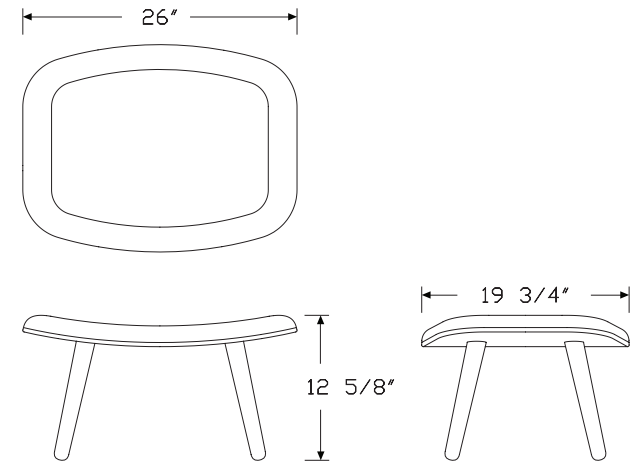


About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg
Solid Wood Base

AAL03



Product Information
Description
This ottoman is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes.
Dimensions



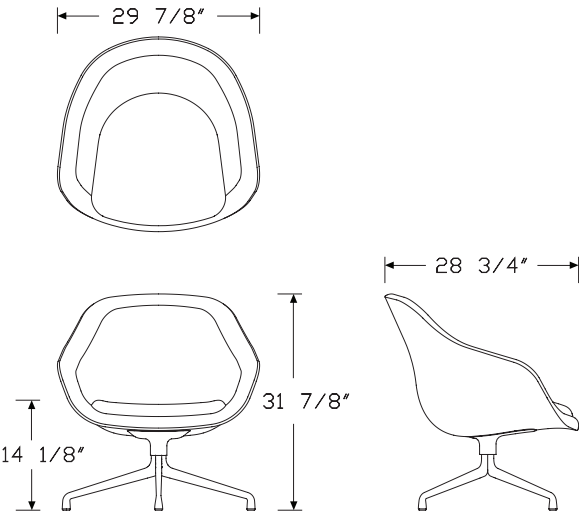
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL03 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL03 04 \$737
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) R +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$45
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$268
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$491

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel BaseAAL81



Lounge Seating

Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener.
Dimensions



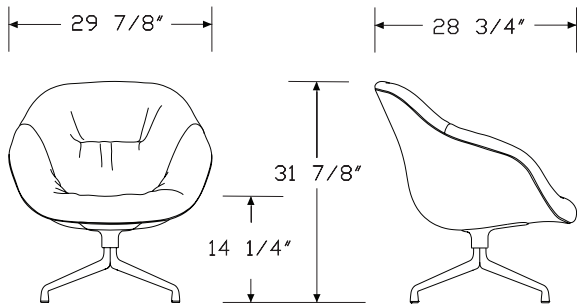
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL81 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL81 14 \$2136
15 \$2225
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712

About A Lounge Low Back Soft and
Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81



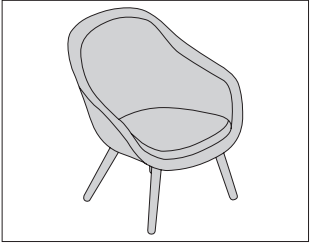
Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL81 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
S14 soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
SD14 soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL81 S14 \$2523
SD14 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4.
Fabric
For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion (S14)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712
Fabric Inner Shell
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) R +\$856
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) R +\$856

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg
Solid Wood Base

AAL82

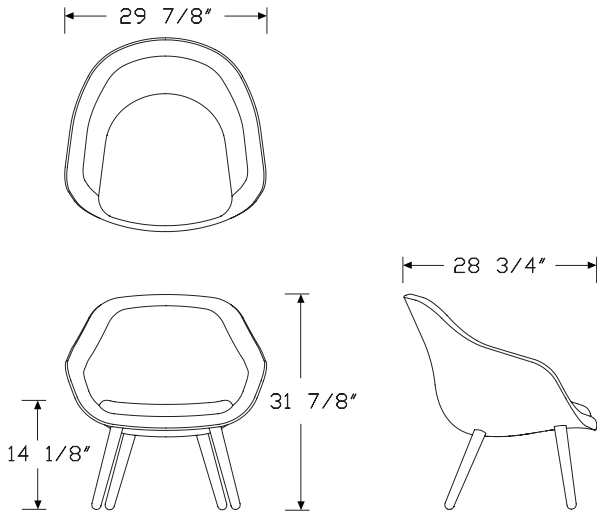


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. Available with standard glides only.

Dimensions

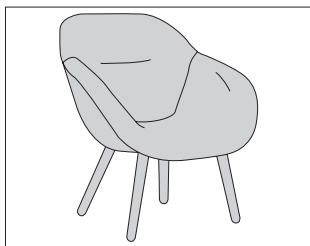


Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL82 <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>	
15	fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL82	14	\$1838
	15	\$1927
Step 3. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$1712

About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL82

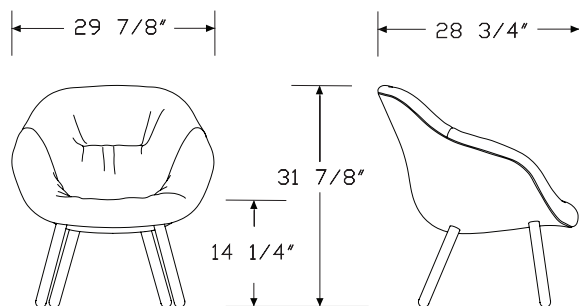


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL82 A

Step 2. Material Selection

S14 soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion A

SD14 soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL82 S14	\$2225
SD14	\$2225

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A	+\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
WNT walnut A	+\$75

Step 4.

Fabric

For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion (S14)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1712

Fabric Inner Shell

For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$856

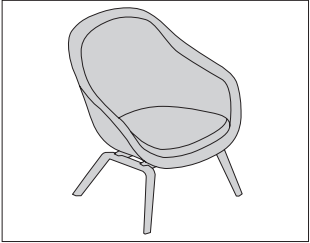
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell

For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$856

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg
Wood Base

AAL83



Lounge Seating

Product Information

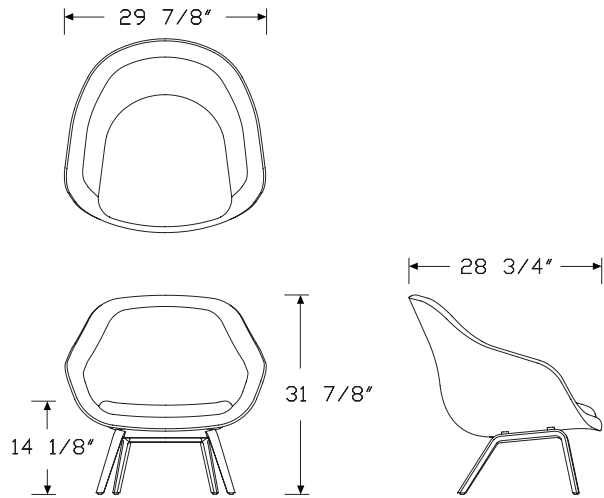
Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL83 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐
- 15 fully upholstered, with cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL83 14	\$2136
15	\$2225

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

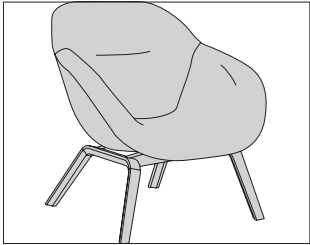
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Step 5. Fabric

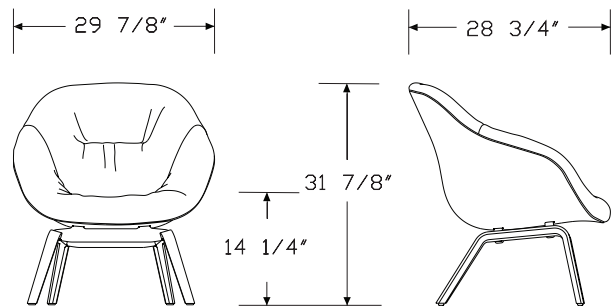
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1712

About A Lounge Low Back Soft and
Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base

AAL83



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid wood base can have standard or felt glides. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL83 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
S14 soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
SD14 soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL83 S14 \$2523
SD14 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5.
Fabric
For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion (S14)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712
Fabric Inner Shell
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) R +\$856

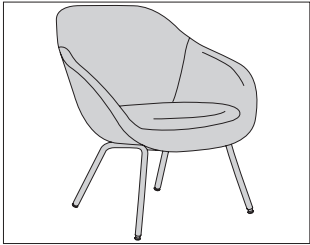
About A Lounge Low Back Soft and
Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base *continued*

Lounge Seating

Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell	
<i>For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$856

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg
Metal Base

AAL87

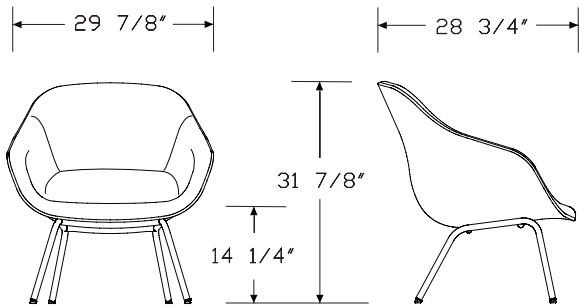


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL87 A

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A

15 fully upholstered, with cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL87 14 \$1764

15 \$1853

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

CHS chromed steel A +\$75

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447

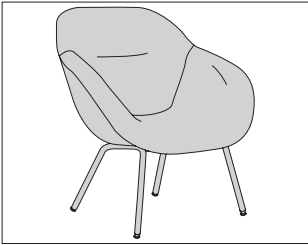
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1563

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712

About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87



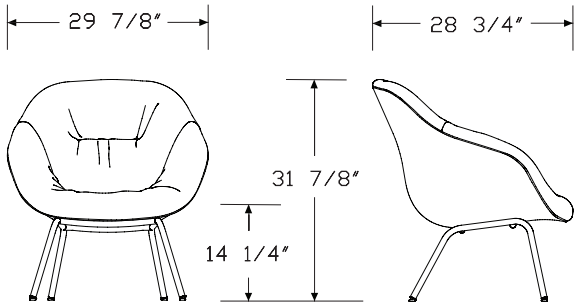
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL87 A

Step 2. Material Selection

S14 soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion A

SD14 soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL87 S14	\$2151
SD14	\$2151

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel A	+\$75

Step 4.

Fabric

For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric), with no seat cushion (S14)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1563
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1712

Fabric Inner Shell

For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$781
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$856

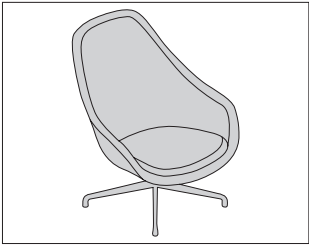
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell

For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics), with no seat cushion (SD14)

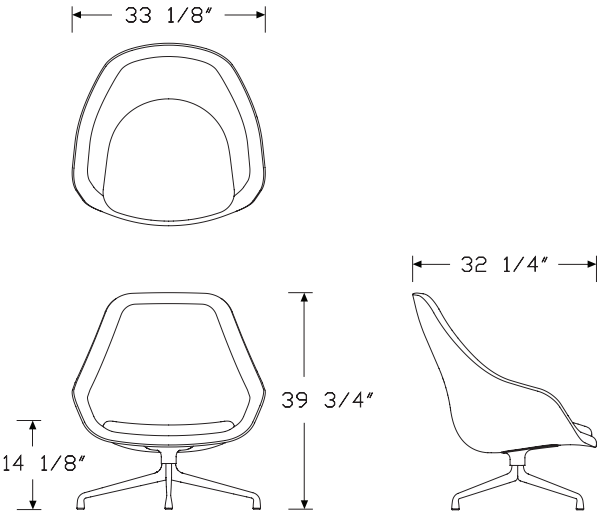
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$781
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$856

About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base

AAL91



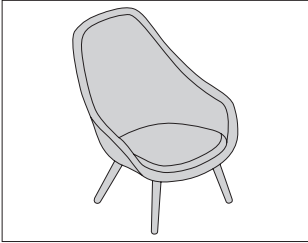
Product Information
Description
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 2 finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL91 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
16 fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL91 16 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712

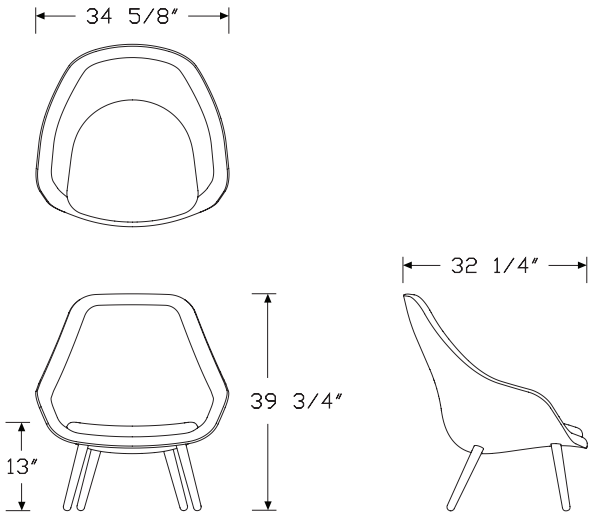
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg
Solid Wood Base

AAL92



Lounge Seating

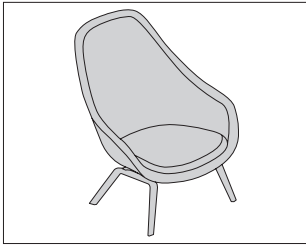
Product Information
Description
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL92 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL92 14 \$2433
15 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2084

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base

AAL93



Product Information

Description

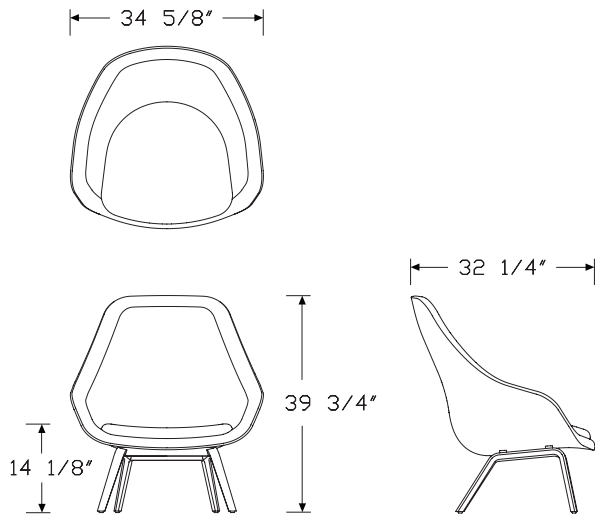
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL93 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

16 fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL93 16 \$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

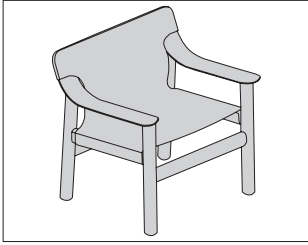
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712



Product Information

Description

This chair has a solid oak or beech frame with felt glides, armrests in molded plywood, and a canvas or 2-2.5mm leather cover.

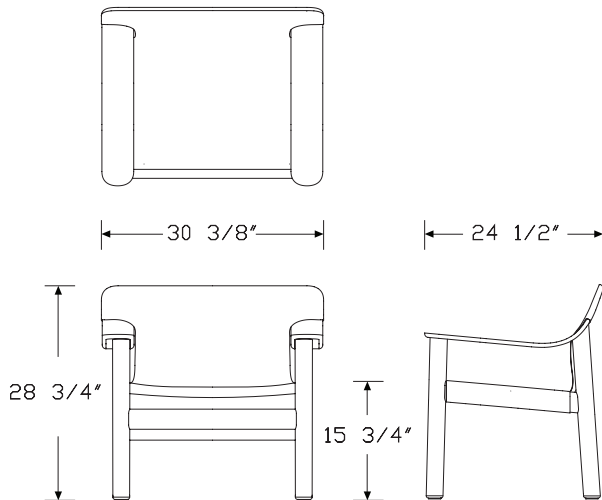
Notes

Canvas covers have matching cotton webbing.

Made from FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HBC10 [A] \$1779

Step 2. Frame Finish

BPB	beige grey painted solid beech [A]	+\$0
HPB	hunter painted solid beech [A]	+\$0
BPO	deep black painted solid oak [A]	+\$744
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak [A]	+\$744

Step 3. Cover Finish

For deep black painted solid oak (BPO) or water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

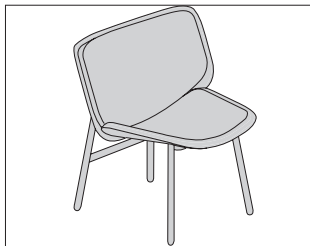
GNC	green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
BKC	black canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
RWC	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
BKL	black leather cover [A]	+\$1786
BRL	brandy leather cover [A]	+\$1786
NTL	nature leather cover [A]	+\$1786

For beige grey painted solid beech (BPB)

RWC	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
BRL	brandy leather cover [A]	+\$1786
NTL	nature leather cover [A]	+\$1786

For hunter painted solid beech (HPB)

GNC	green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
RWC	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
BKL	black leather cover [A]	+\$1786

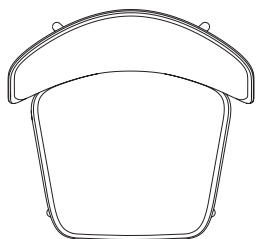


Product Information

Description

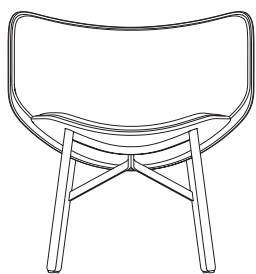
This low back lounge chair has a shell of 10mm molded plywood with oak veneer and upholstery over 30mm of foam on the seat and backrest. Base is power coated steel and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



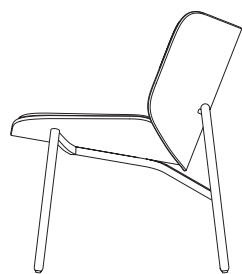
27 5/8"

25 5/8"



29 3/8"

17"



Specification Information

Step 1.

HDP0104 \$1332

Step 2. Shell Finish

BLS	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DYS	dusty grey stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For dusty grey stained oak veneer (DYS)

DGP	dusty grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For black stained oak veneer (BLS) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
------------	---------------------------	------

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

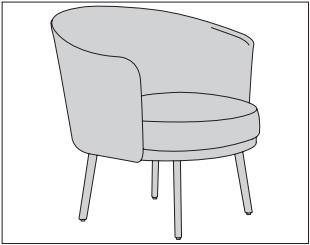
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$447

Dorso Chair

DOR40

Lounge Seating



Product Information

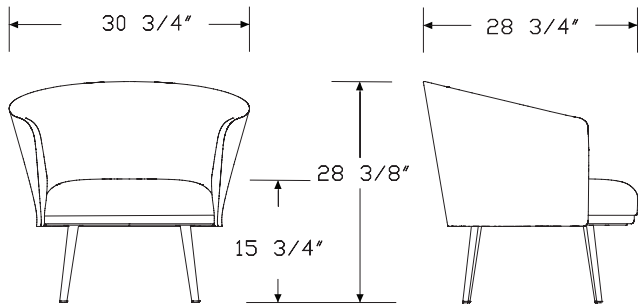
Description

This lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a swivel base and wood or steel base options. Legs can have standard glides or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DOR ☐

Step 2. Height

40 seat height ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DOR40 \$1778

Step 3. Fabric

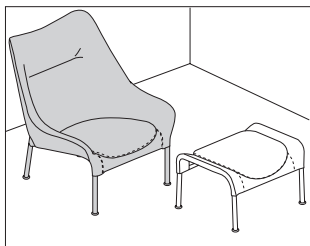
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1042

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WOK	oiled oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

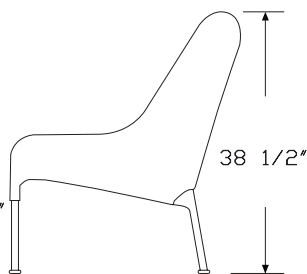
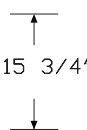
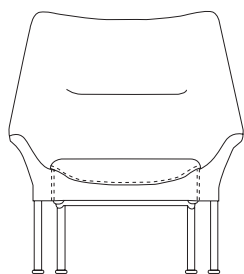
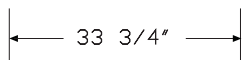
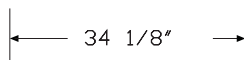
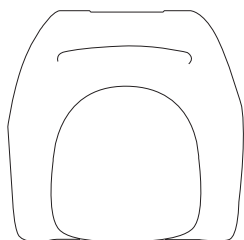


Product Information

Description

This lounge chair has a welded, powder-coated steel frame with a 100% polyester cover material. Seat cushion is molded foam. Chair has adjustable glides made of 95% recycled nylon and 5% virgin nylon.

Dimensions



38 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

O2L ☐ **A** \$2820

Step 2. Frame Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0

EGS eggshell powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0

Step 3. Cover Textile

KL01 lift cream (no.30) ☐ **A** +\$0

KL02 lift light grey (no. 20) ☐ **A** +\$0

KL03 lift grey (no. 12) ☐ **A** +\$0

KL04 lift black (no. 100) ☐ **A** +\$0

KL05 lift red (no. 63) ☐ **A** +\$0

KL06 lift green (no. 91) ☐ **A** +\$0

Step 4. Seat Cushion Textile

For lift cream (no.30) (KL01)

KS01 lift soft cream (no. 30) ☐ **A** +\$0

For lift light grey (no. 20) (KL02)

KS02 lift soft light grey (no. 20) ☐ **A** +\$0

For lift grey (no. 12) (KL03)

KS03 lift soft grey (no. 12) ☐ **A** +\$0

For lift black (no. 100) (KL04)

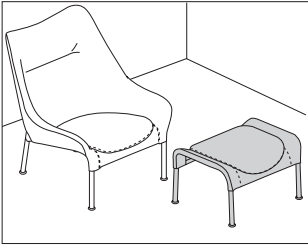
KS04 lift soft black (no. 100) ☐ **A** +\$0

For lift red (no. 63) (KL05)

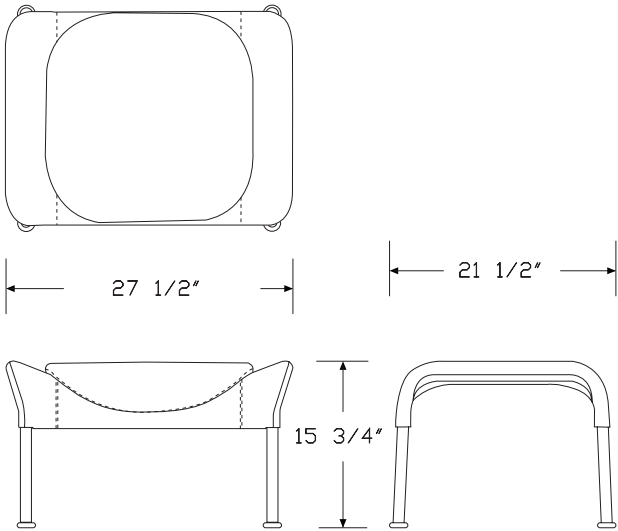
KS05 lift soft red (no. 63) ☐ **A** +\$0

For lift green (no. 91) (KL06)

KS06 lift soft green (no. 91) ☐ **A** +\$0



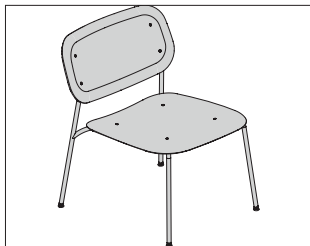
Product Information
Description
This ottoman has a welded, powder-coated steel frame with a 100% polyester cover material. Cushion is molded foam. Ottoman has adjustable glides made of 95% recycled nylon and 5% virgin nylon.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
O2O <input type="checkbox"/> \$1183
Step 2. Frame Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EGS eggshell powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Cover Textile
KL01 lift cream (no. 30) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
KL02 lift light grey (no. 20) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
KL03 lift grey (no. 12) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
KL04 lift black (no. 100) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
KL05 lift red (no. 63) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
KL06 lift green (no. 91) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Seat Cushion Textile
For lift cream (no. 30) (KL01)
KS01 lift soft cream (no. 30) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For lift light grey (no. 20) (KL02)
KS02 lift soft light grey (no. 20) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For lift grey (no. 12) (KL03)
KS03 lift soft grey (no. 12) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For lift black (no. 100) (KL04)
KS04 lift soft black (no. 100) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For lift red (no. 63) (KL05)
KS05 lift soft red (no. 63) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For lift green (no. 91) (KL06)
KS06 lift soft green (no. 91) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDC1

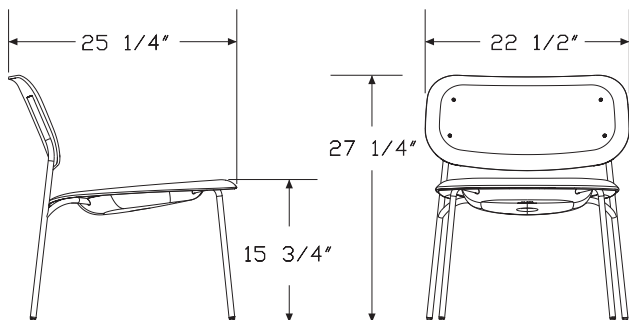


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC100N ☐ **A** \$707

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

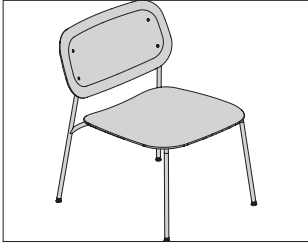
SPS soft grey powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDC1



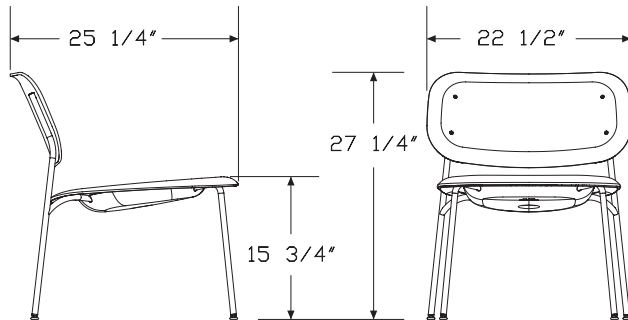
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC100U ☐ A \$856

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SPS soft grey powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

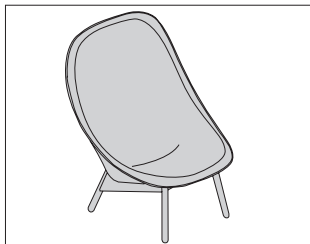
SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$104
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$179

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH04

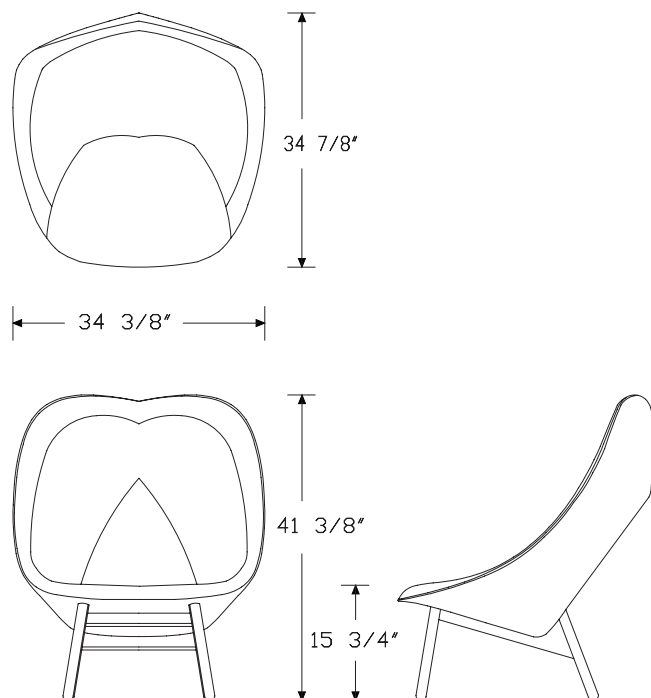


Product Information

Description

This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam. The 4-leg solid wood base is available in limited finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

UCH04 \$2400

Step 2. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak +\$0

MSO water based lacquered solid oak +\$0

Step 3. Front Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$110

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$150

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$170

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$540

Step 4. Back Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

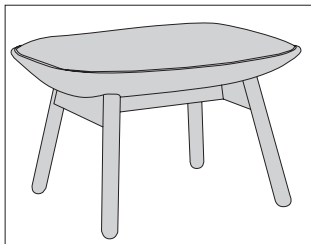
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$170

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$190

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$560

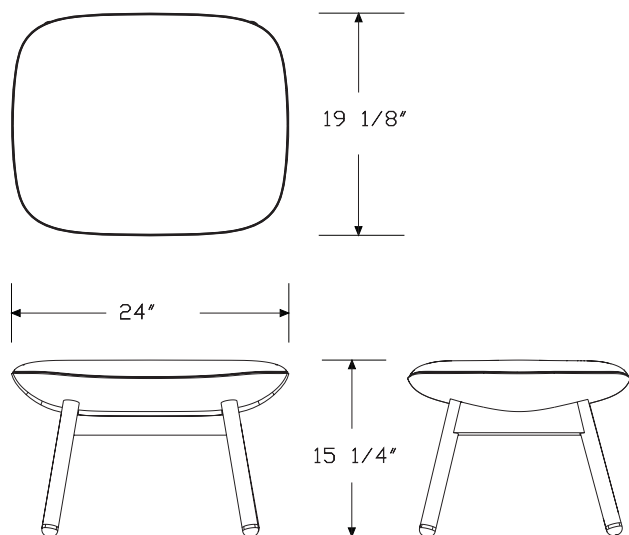
Price Category (HAY) 6 +\$949



Description

This upholstered ottoman has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.

Dimensions



Step 1.

UCH03	A	\$951
-------	---	-------

Step 2. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak	A	+ \$0
------------	-------------------------	----------	-------

MSO water based lacquered solid oak +\$0

Step 3. Top Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+ \$0
------------------------	-------

Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
------------------------	-------

Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$105
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$125
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$200
------------------------	--------

Step 4. Bottom Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+ \$0
------------------------	-------

Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$105
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$125
------------------------	--------

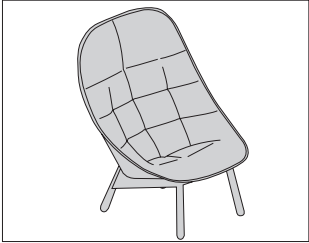
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$145
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$300
------------------------	--------

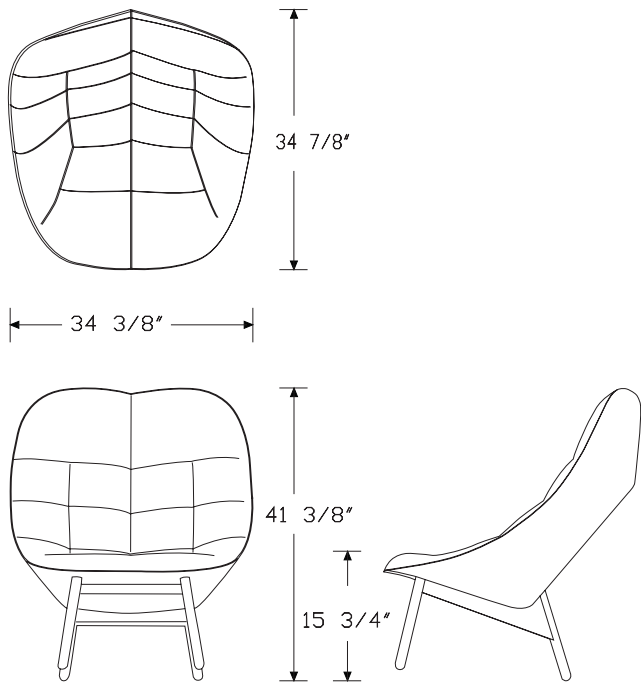
Price Category (HAY) 6	+ \$313
------------------------	---------

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery

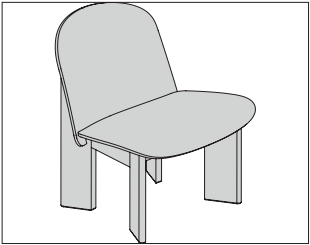
UCH05



Product Information
Description
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
UCH05 A \$2700
Step 2. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0
Step 3. Front Fabric, Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$110
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$150
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$170
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$540
Step 4. Back Fabric, Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$170
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$190
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$560
Price Category (HAY) 6 +\$949



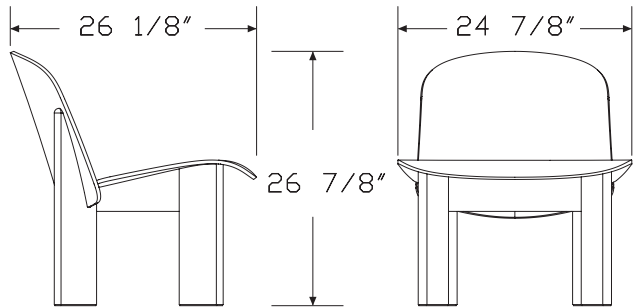
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This lounge chair has a form-pressed veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

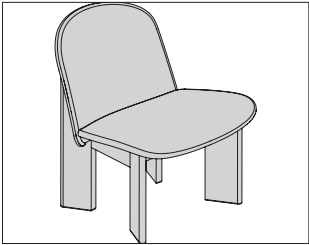
HCH ☐ A \$1035

Step 2. Frame Finish

BLB	Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BLS	black stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CLB	Eucalyptus lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$153
SGB	Lush Green lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WWL	Walnut lacquered	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$447

Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered

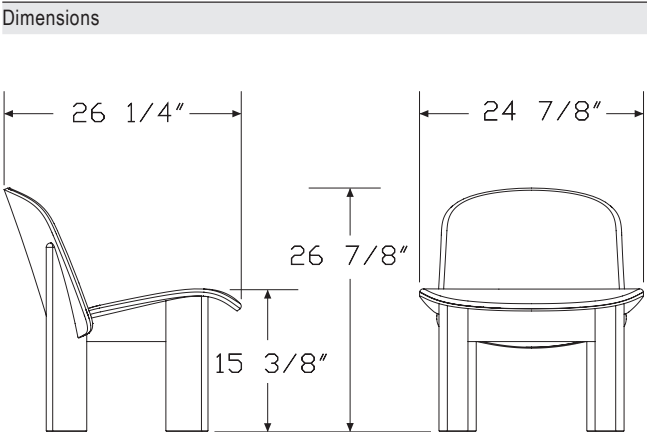
HCHU1



Product Information

Description

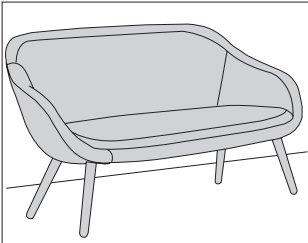
This lounge chair has a form-pressed veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available. Back upholstery is 15mm foam and seat upholstery is 20mm foam. Legs have black felt glides.



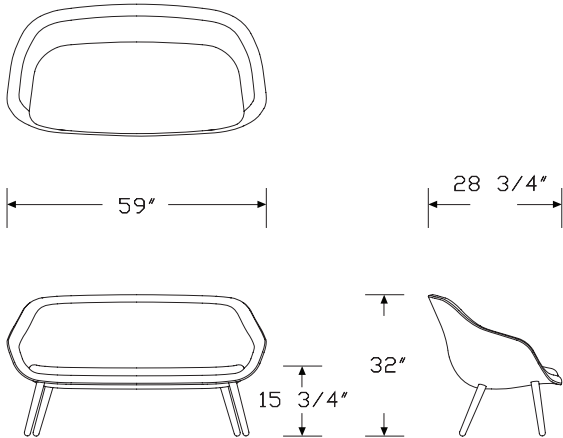
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HCHU1 <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
1	Upholstered Front <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
HCHU1		\$1332
Step 3. Frame Finish		
BLB	Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CLB	Eucalyptus lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$153
SGB	Lush Green lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WWL	Walnut lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$447
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$595
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$893

About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery

AALSO



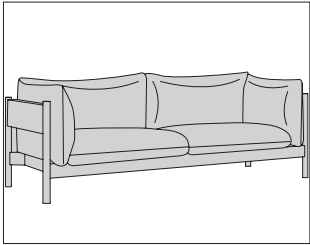
Product Information
Description
This low-back sofa is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-leg solid wood base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AALSOFA <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AALSOFA 04 \$4321
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$100
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$281
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$295
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$353
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340

Arbour Sofa

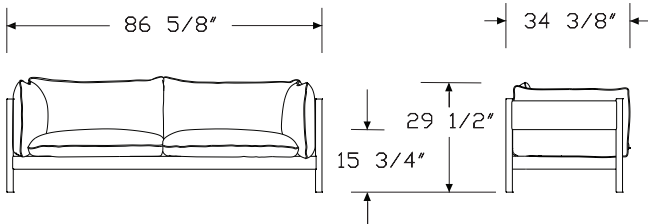
ARB11



Product Information

Description
This upholstered 3-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ARB11 ☐

Step 2. Base Finish

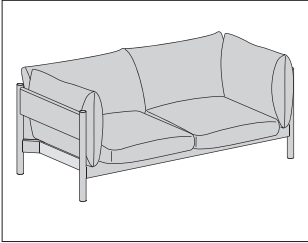
- BGB bottle green stained beech ☐
- WRB wine red stained beech ☐
- YNB black stained beech ☐
- OWO oiled waxed oak ☐
- OWW oiled waxed walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ARB11	BGB	\$6839
	WRB	\$6839
	YNB	\$6839
	OWO	\$6839
	OWW	\$7583

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340



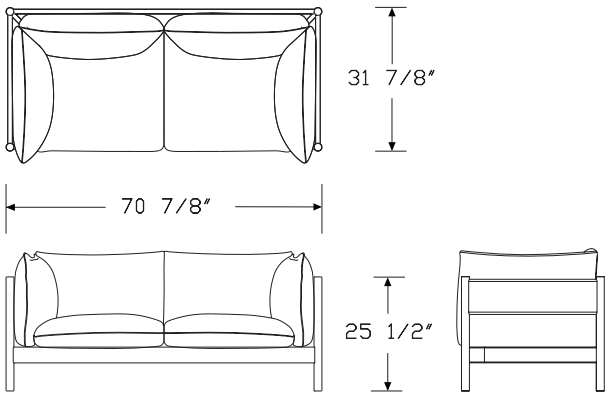
Sofas

Product Information

Description

This upholstered 2-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ARB22 A

Step 2. Base Finish

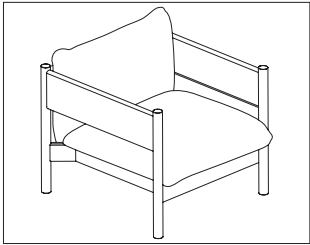
- BGB bottle green stained beech A
- WRB wine red stained beech A
- YNB black stained beech A
- OWO oiled waxed oak A
- OWW oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ARB22	BGB	\$6393
	WRB	\$6393
	YNB	\$6393
	OWO	\$6393
	OWW	\$7137

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828

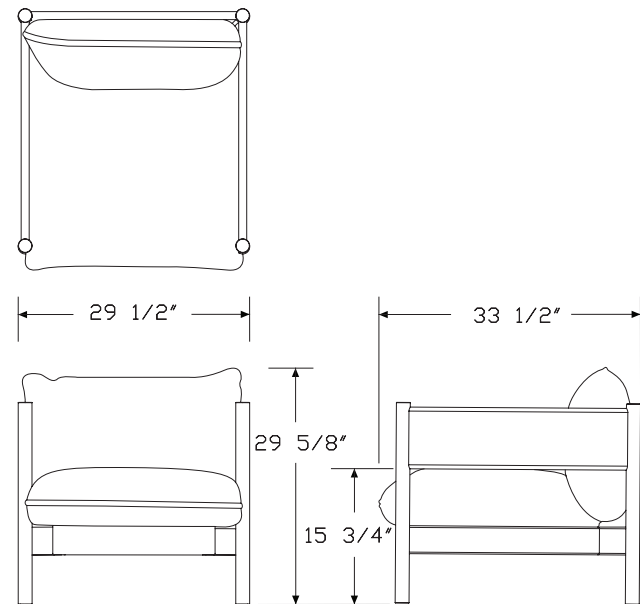


Product Information

Description

This upholstered single club armchair has a wooden frame in water-based lacquered or oiled solid wood and plywood with elastic webbing. Legs have felt pads. Inner cushions are filled with 50% recycled polyethylene fiber balls and 50% recycled shredded foam and have removable covers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ARB33 ☐

Step 2. Base Finish

BGB bottle green stained beech ☐

WRB wine red stained beech ☐

YNB black stained beech ☐

OWO oiled waxed oak ☐

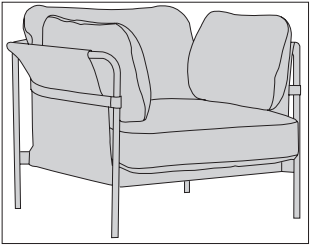
OWW oiled waxed walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ARB33	BGB	\$4979
	WRB	\$4979
	YNB	\$4979
	OWO	\$4979
	OWW	\$5723

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828

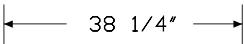
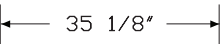
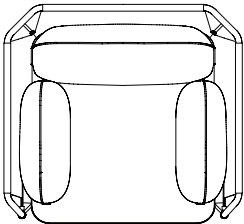


Product Information

Description

This chair features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCAN1 A \$3403

Step 2. Base Finish

SBP soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

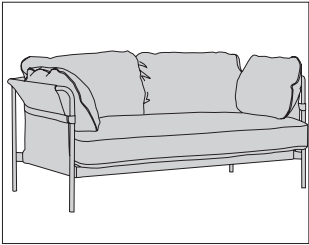
CHS chromed steel A +\$620

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

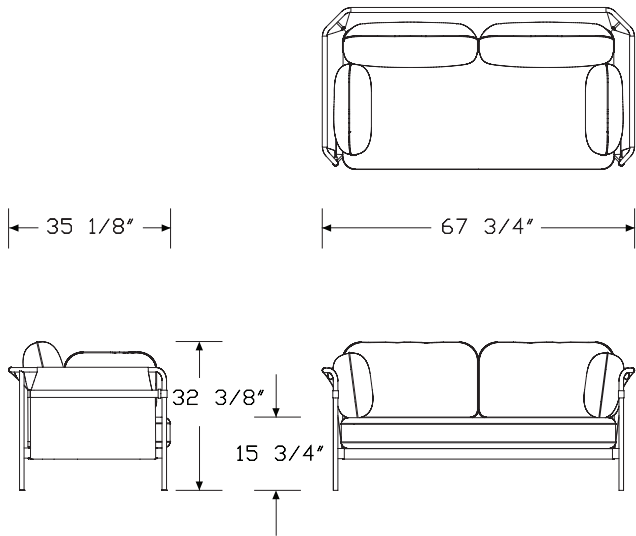
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

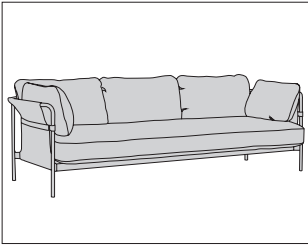
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0



Product Information
Description
This 2-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HCAN2 A \$4797
Step 2. Base Finish
SBP soft black powder coated steel A +\$0
CHS chromed steel A +\$620
Step 3. Upholstery Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$0
Step 4. Outside Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

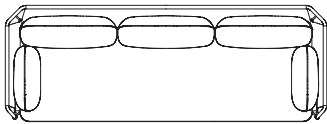


Product Information

Description

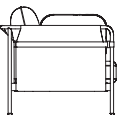
This 3-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



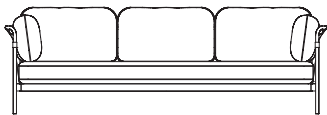
35 1/8"

97 1/4"



32 3/8"

15 3/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCAN3 A \$5575

Step 2. Base Finish

SBP soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

CHS chromed steel A +\$620

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

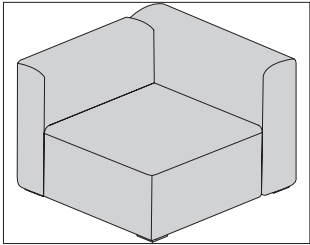
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

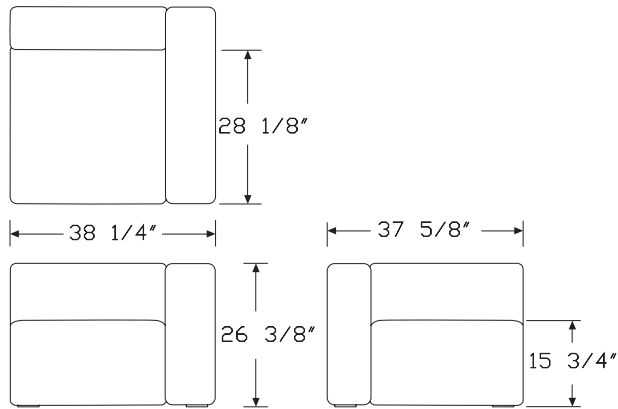
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

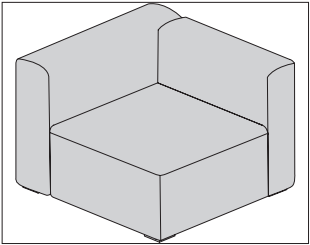


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1061 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1061 04 \$2374
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

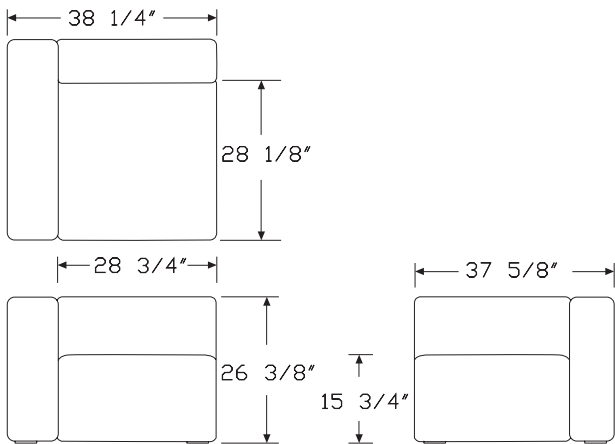


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1062 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1062 04 \$2374

Step 3. Base Finish

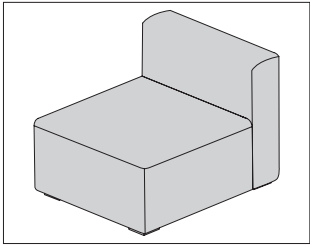
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

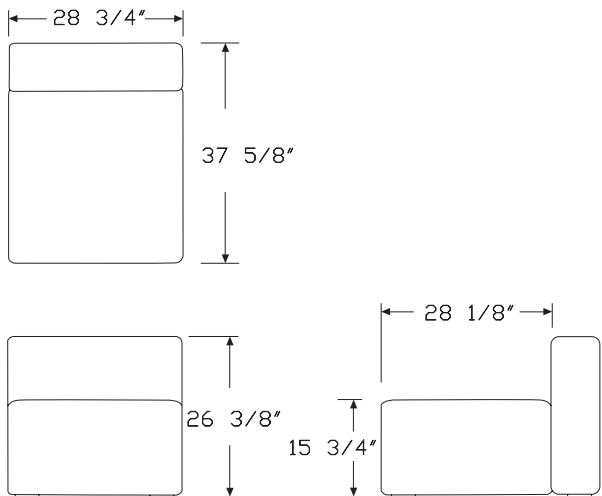
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$4167

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

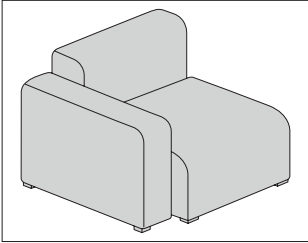


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1063 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1063 04 \$1630
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1860
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2977

Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest
Narrow Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

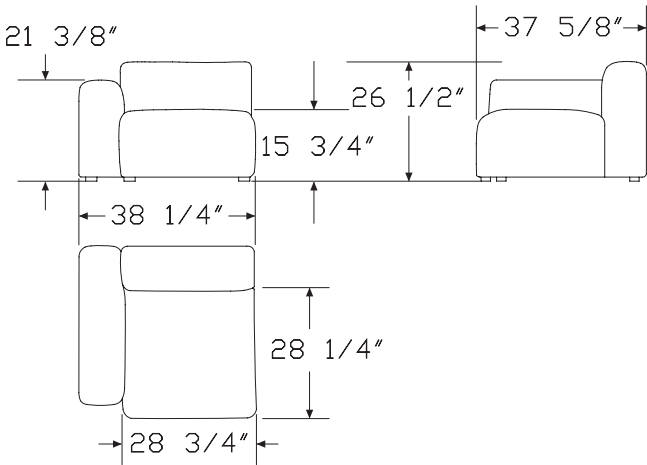


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1064 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1064 04 \$2374

Step 3. Base Finish

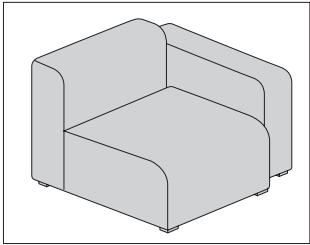
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

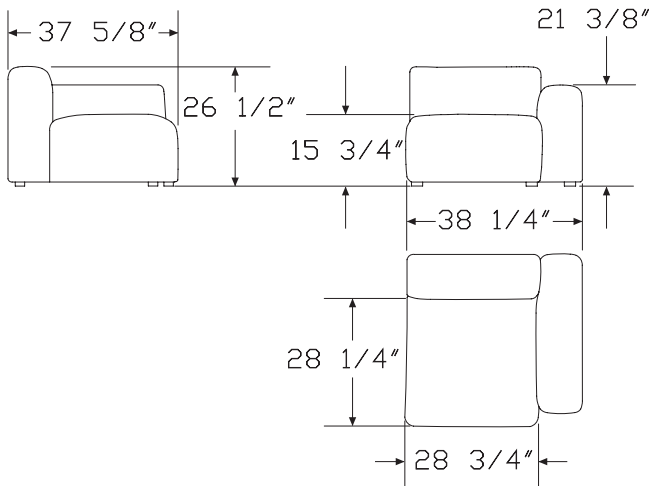
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$4167

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest
Narrow Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



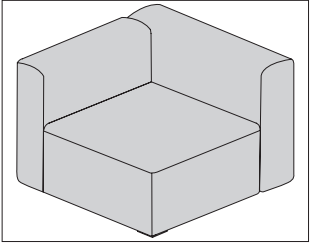
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGS1065 A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGS1065 04 \$2374</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Fabric</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167</p>

Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End

MAGS1



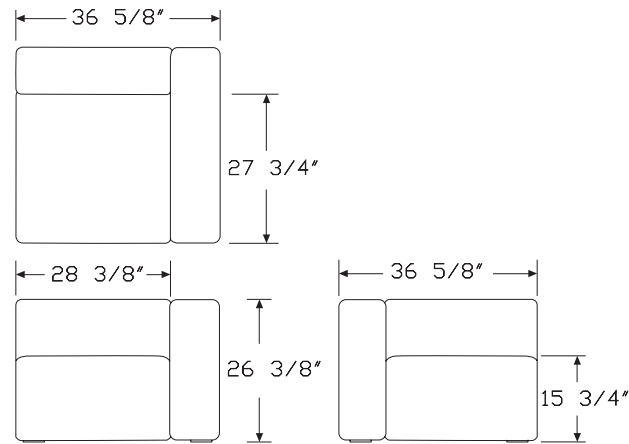
Sofas

Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

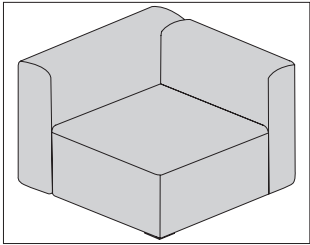


Specification Information

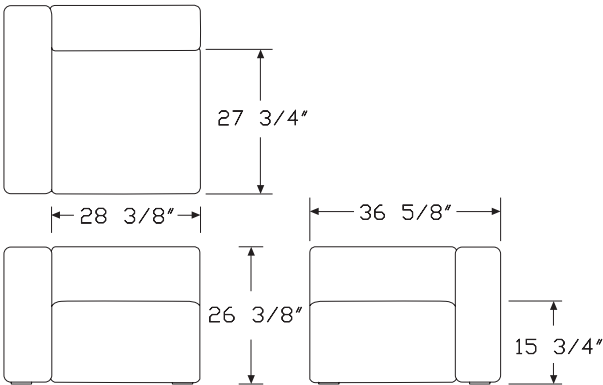
Step 1.	
MAGS1861	A
Step 2. Material Selection	
04	fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
MAGS1861 04	\$2672
Step 3. Base Finish	
BSP	black stained pinewood A+\$0
Step 4. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$4614

Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit,
Left End

MAGS1



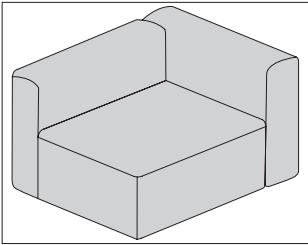
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



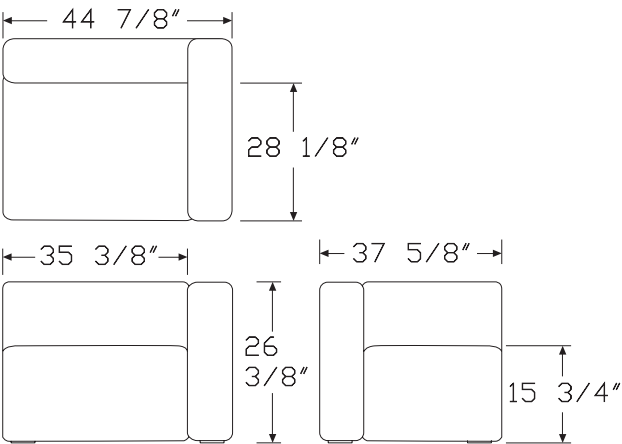
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1862 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1862 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



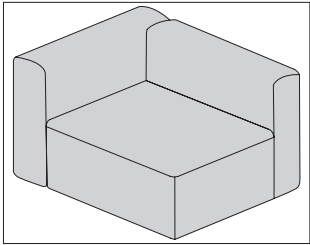
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



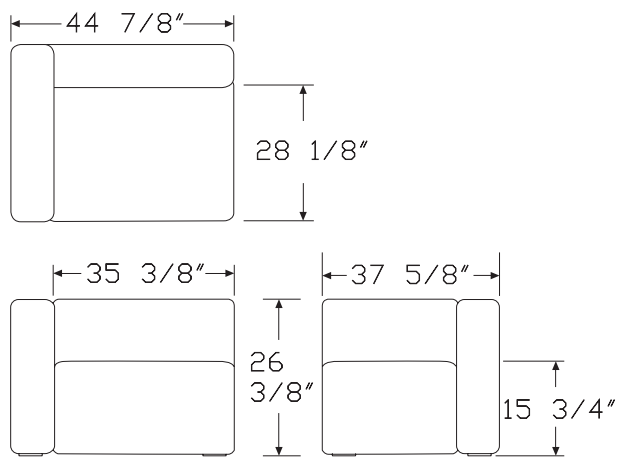
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1961 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1961 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

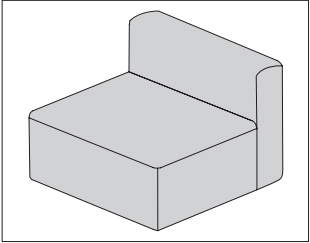


Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

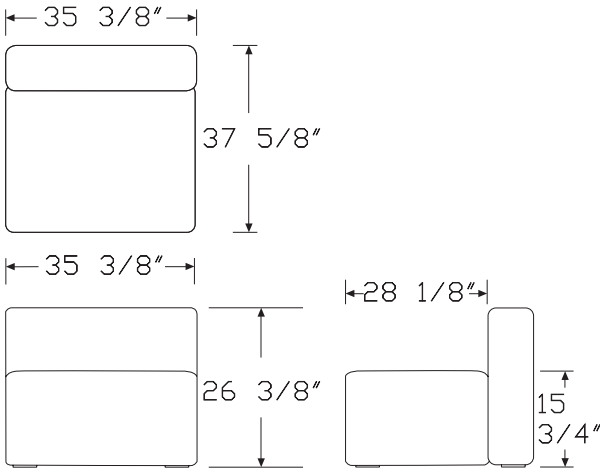


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1962 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1962 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, MiddleMAGS1



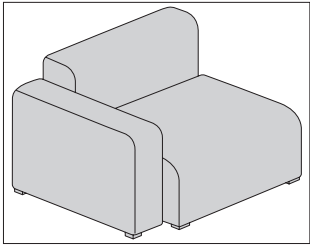
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



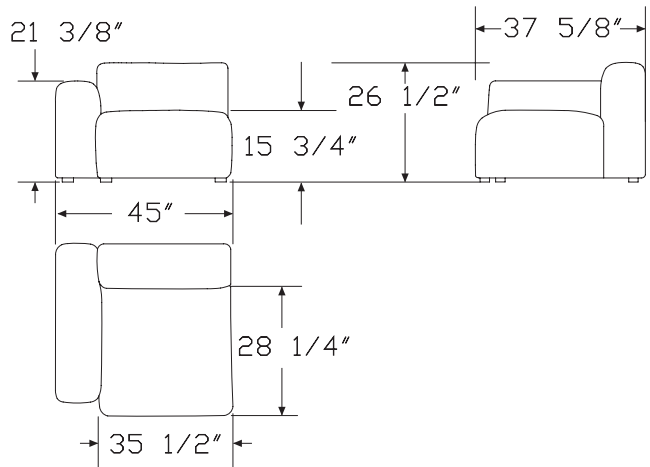
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1963 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1963 04 \$1779
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2009
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest
Wide Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1



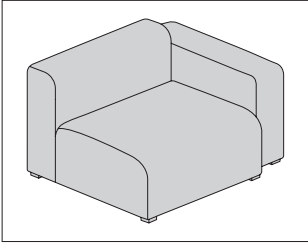
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1964 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1964 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest
Wide Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1

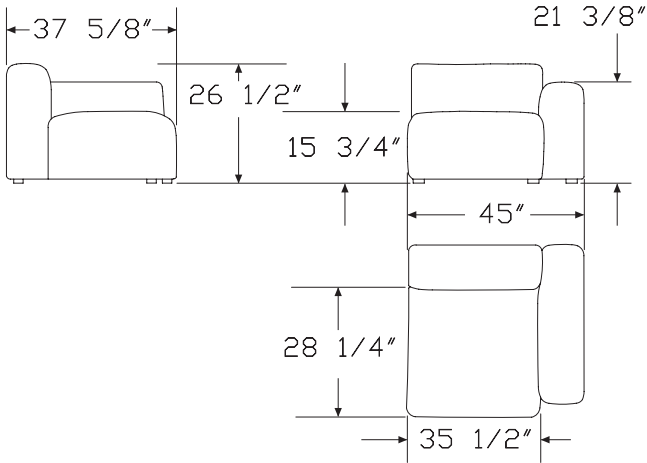


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1965 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1965 04 \$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670

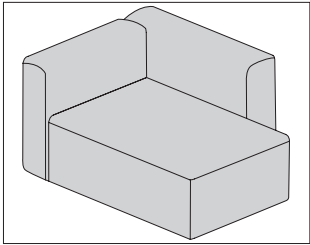
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

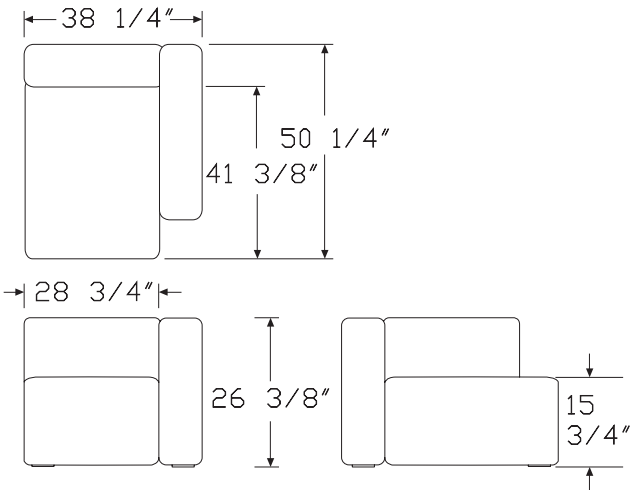
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8



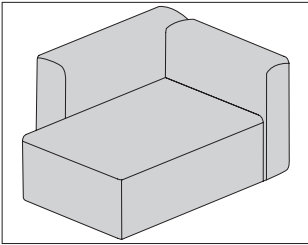
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



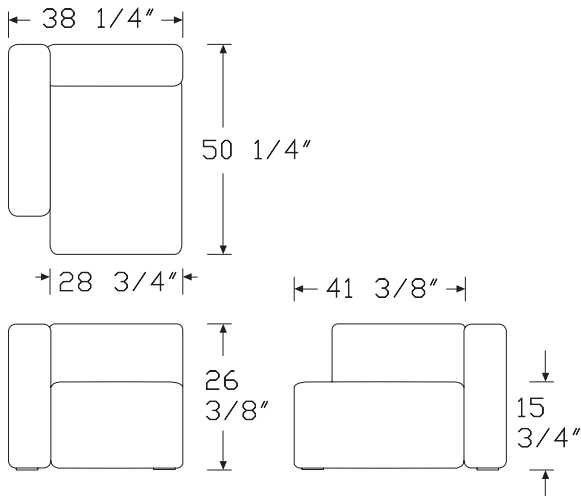
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8161 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8161 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short
Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8



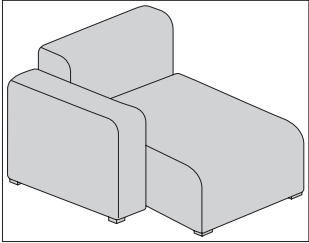
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8162 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8162 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest
Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit,
Left End

MAGS8

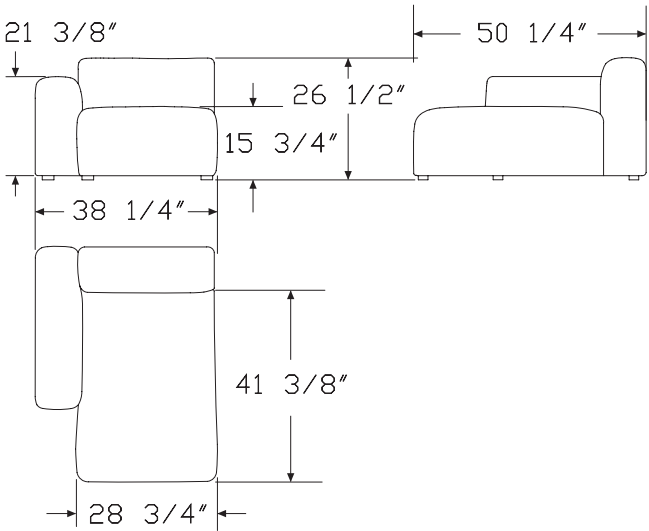


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8164 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8164 04 \$3118

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

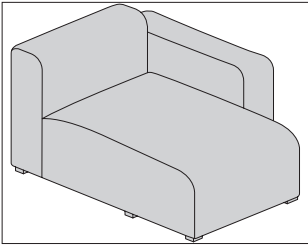
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest

MAGS8

Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit,
Right End

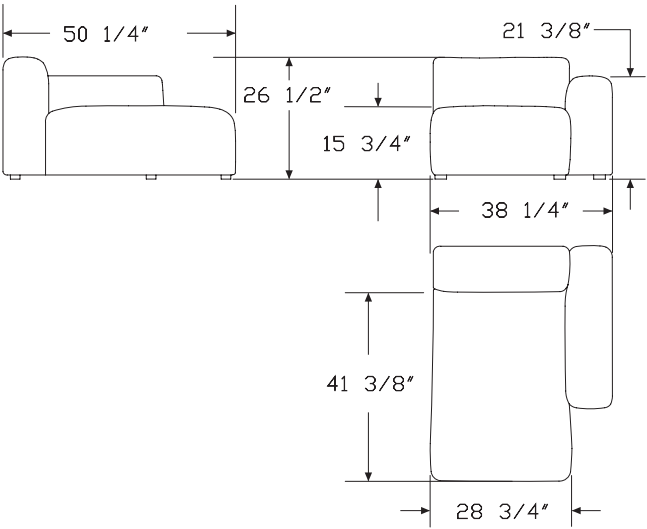


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8165 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8165 04 \$3118

Step 3. Base Finish

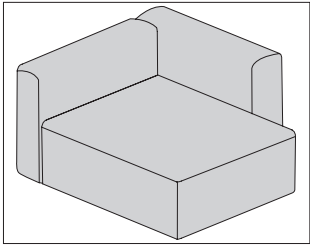
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

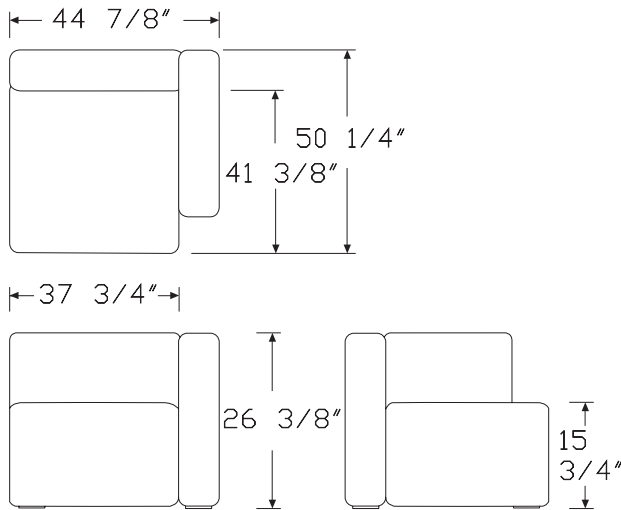
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$5507

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short
Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

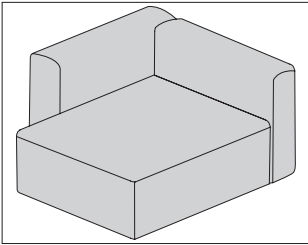


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8261 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8261 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

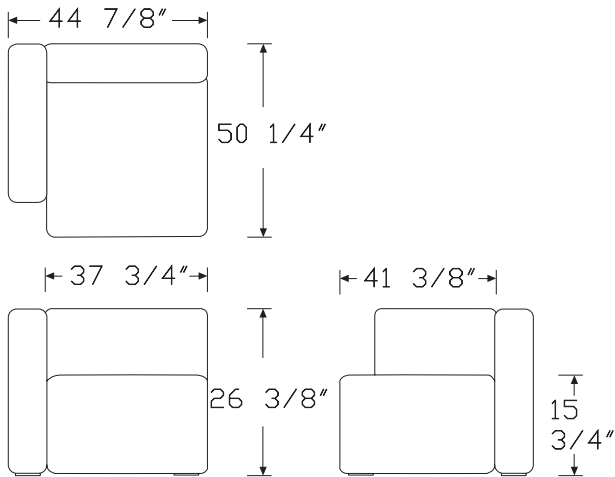
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short
Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8



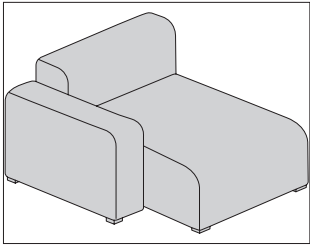
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



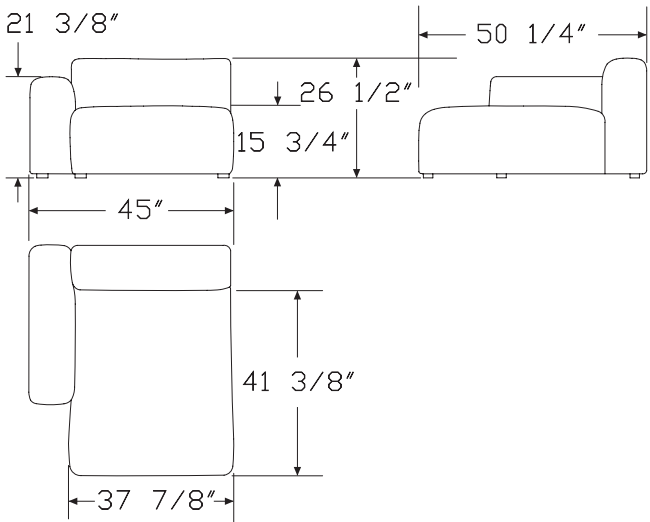
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8262 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8262 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest
Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left
End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

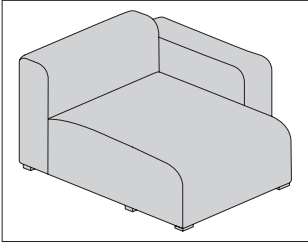


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8264 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8264 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

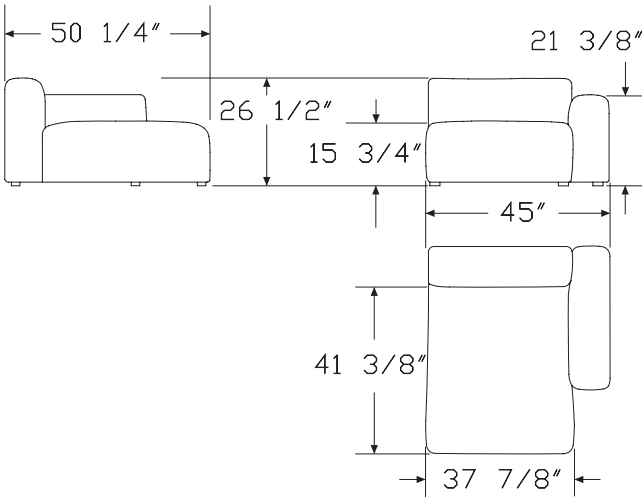
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest
Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit,
Right End

MAGS8



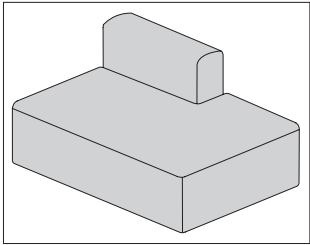
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



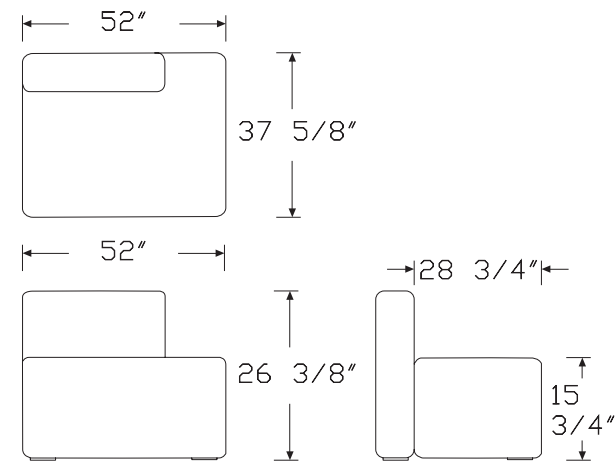
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8265 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8265 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

Mags Lounge Seating Lounge
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS9



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

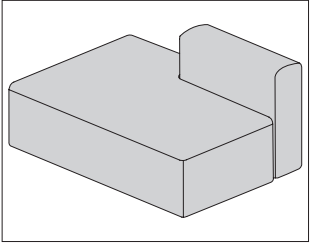


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS9302 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS9302 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614

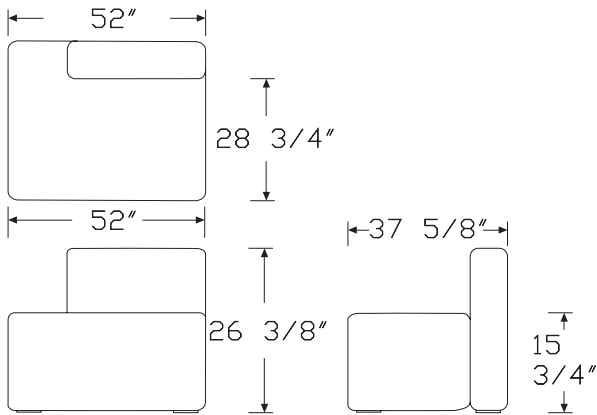
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Lounge
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS9



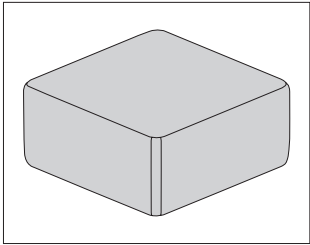
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



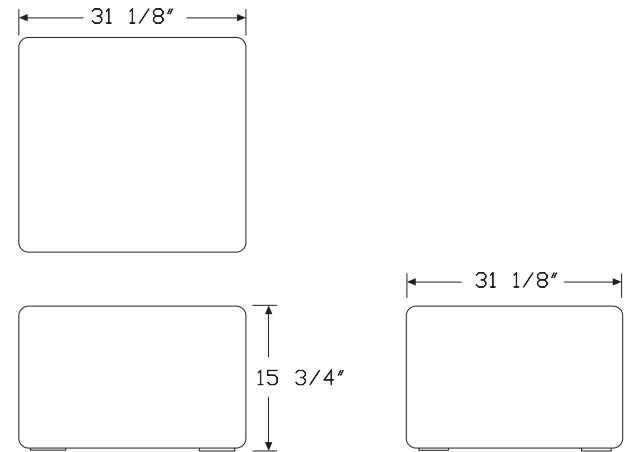
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS9301 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS9301 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small

MAGS0

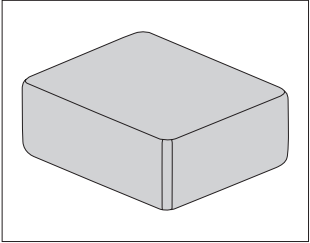


Product Information
Description
This extra small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS01 04 \$1184
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1488

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small MAGS0

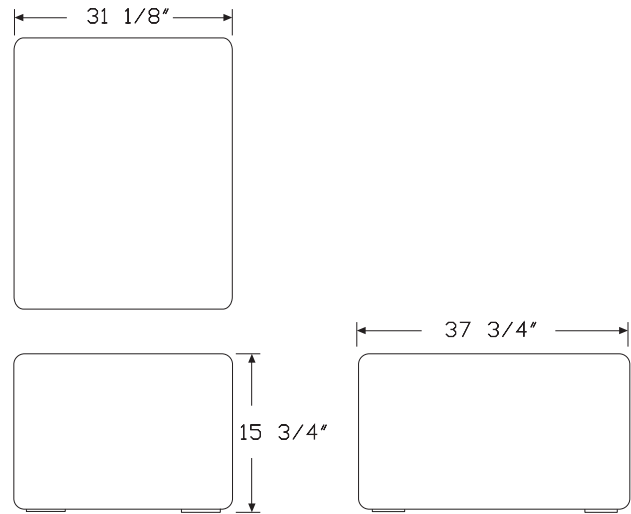


Product Information

Description

This small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS02 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS02 04 \$1332

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

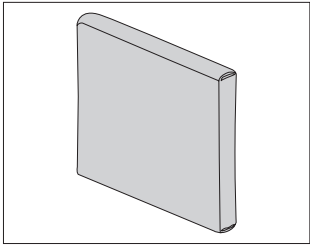
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$521
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1563
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2233

Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion,
Narrow

MAGS9

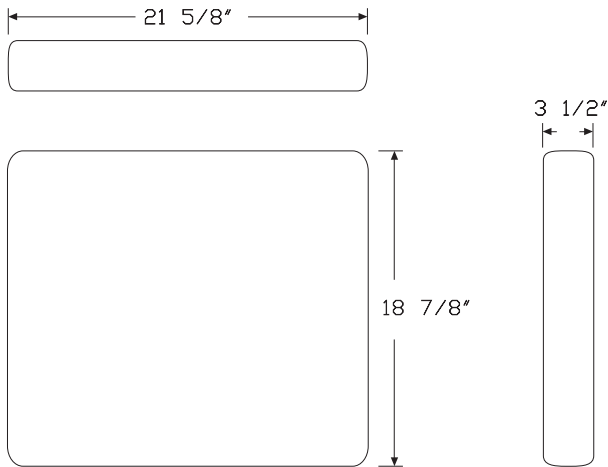


Product Information

Description

This square cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered with down padding. It is available in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

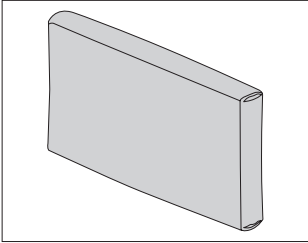
Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS9 04 \$290

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$819

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide MAGS1

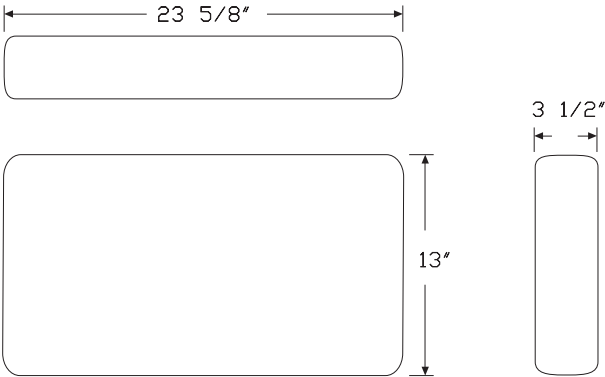


Product Information

Description

This rectangular cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS10 **A**

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered **A**

Prices for Steps 1-2.

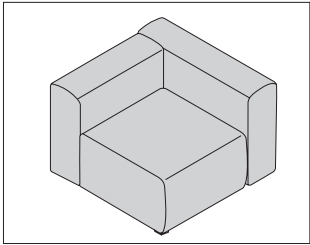
MAGS10 04 \$290

Step 3. Fabric

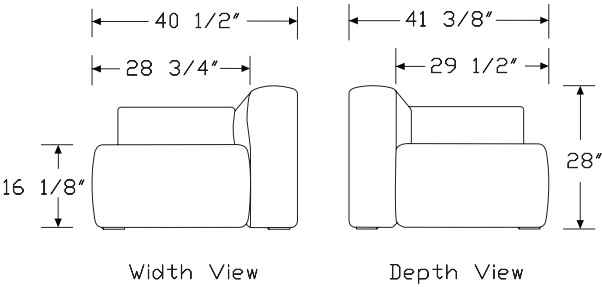
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$819

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



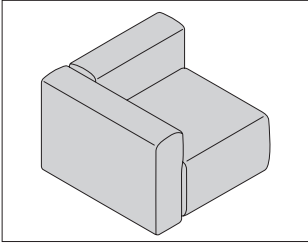
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



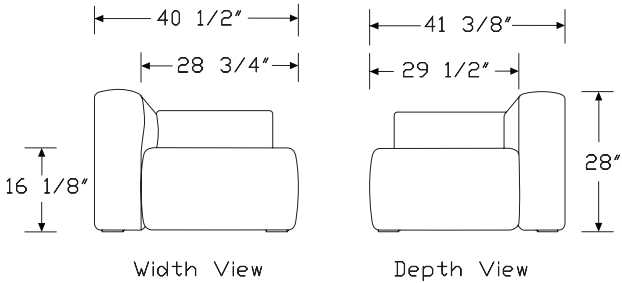
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS1061 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS1061 04 \$2374</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167</p>

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



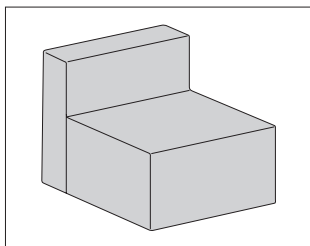
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1062 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1062 04 \$2374
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS

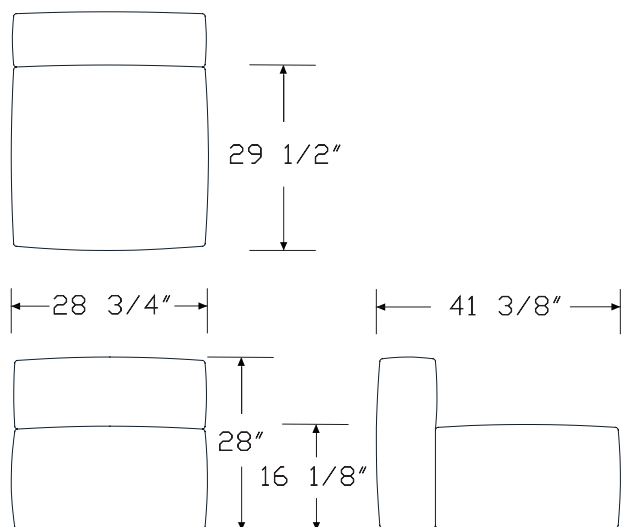


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1063 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1063 04 \$1630

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

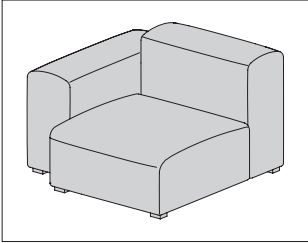
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1860

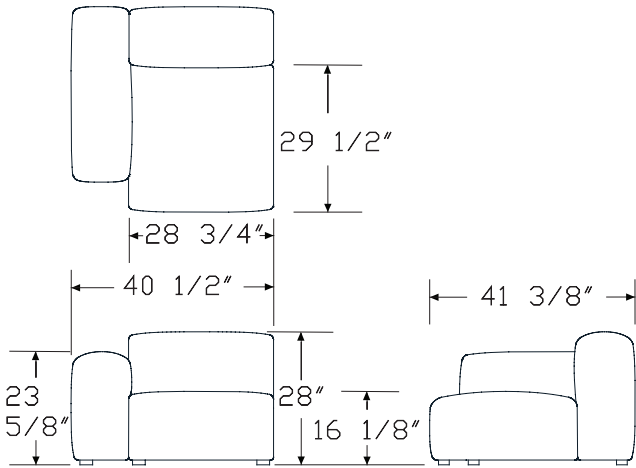
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2977

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left
End

MAGSS



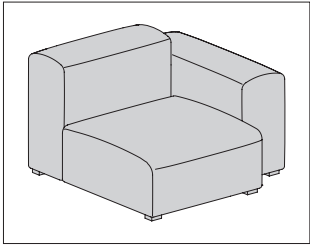
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



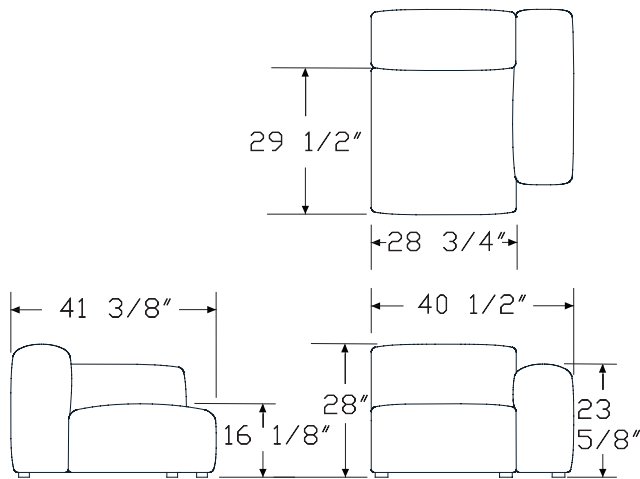
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1064 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1064 04 \$2374
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right
End

MAGSS



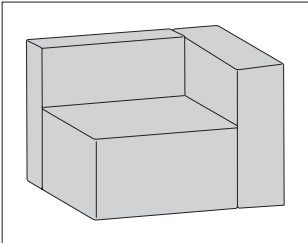
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



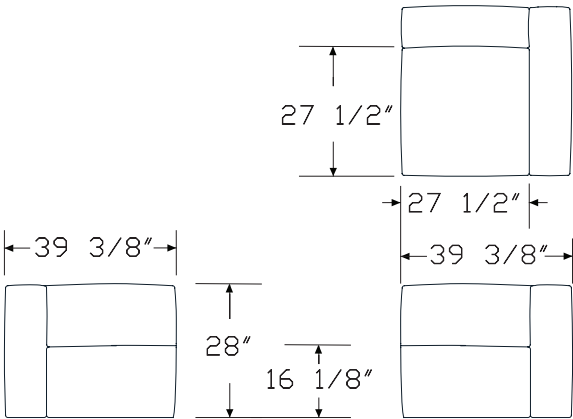
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1065 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1065 04 \$2374
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner
Unit, Right End

MAGSS



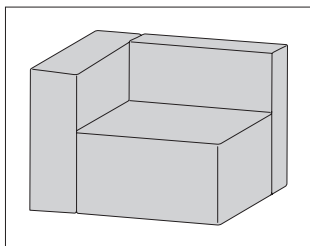
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1861 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1861 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0
BGS beige stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End

MAGSS

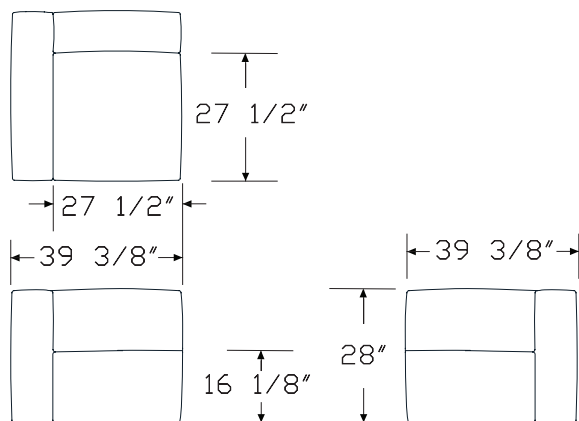


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1862 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1862 04 \$2672

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042

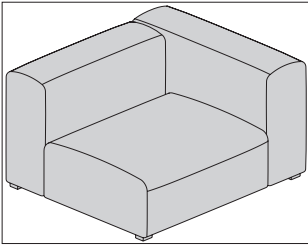
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614

Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS

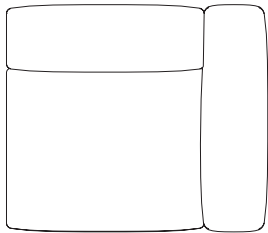


Product Information

Description

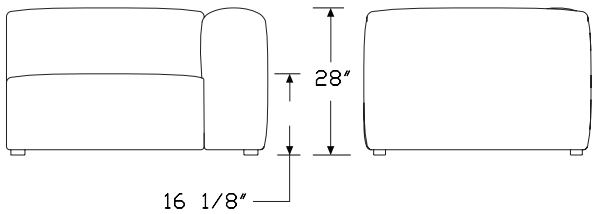
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



46 1/2"

41 3/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1961 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1961 04 \$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A +\$0
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0

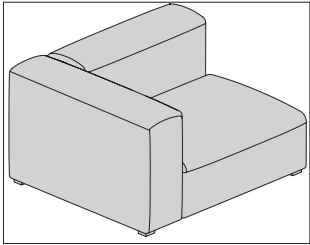
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS

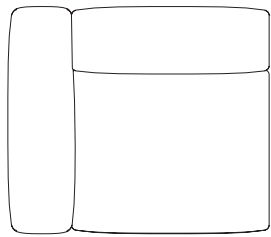


Product Information

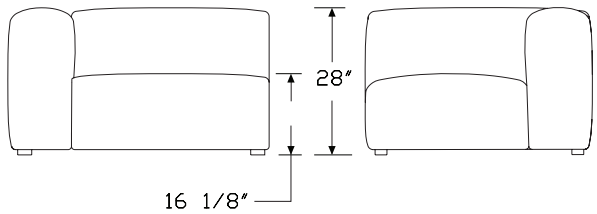
Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



46 1/2" 41 3/8"



16 1/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1962 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1962 04 \$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967

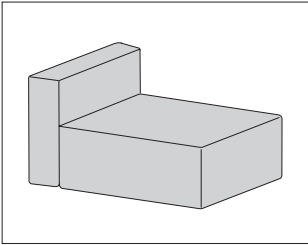
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

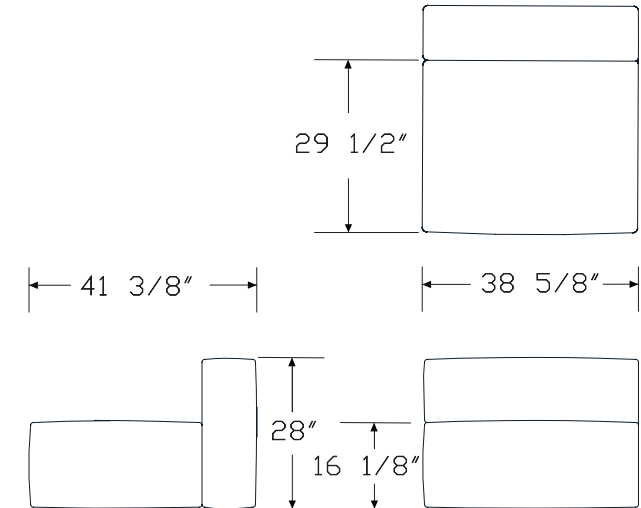
Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS



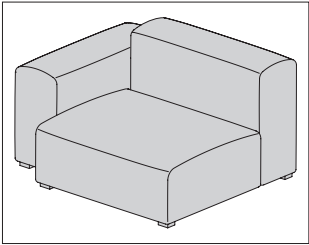
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



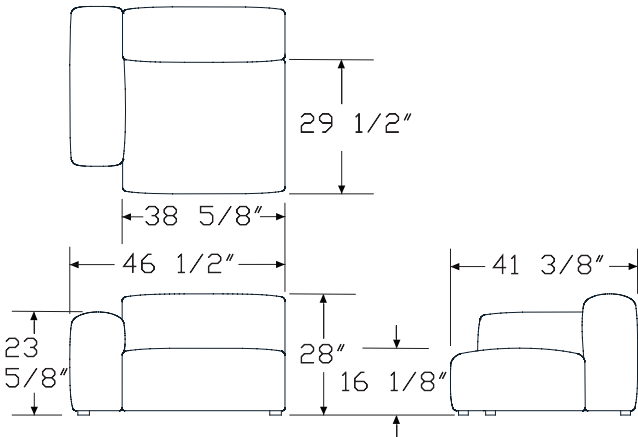
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1963 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1963 04 \$1779
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2009
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left
End

MAGSS



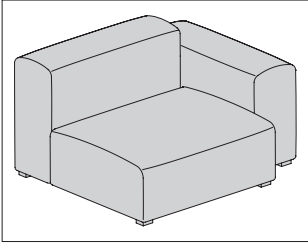
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



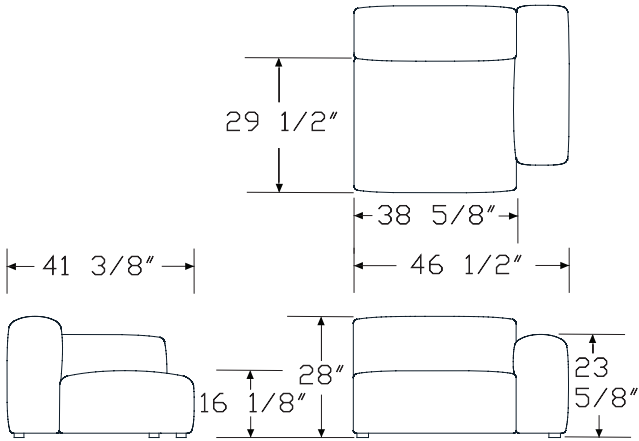
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1964 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1964 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right
End

MAGSS



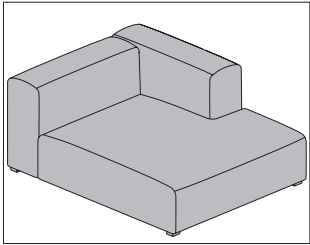
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1965 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1965 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise
Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS

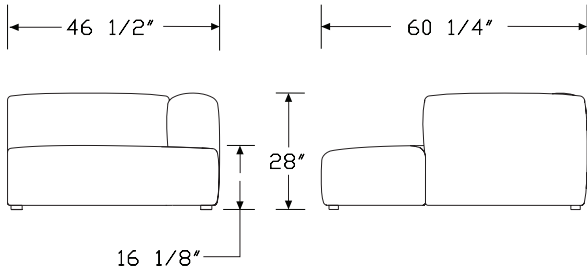
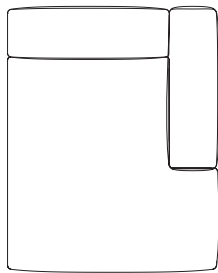


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7261 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7261 04 \$3490

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1555

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2300

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3937

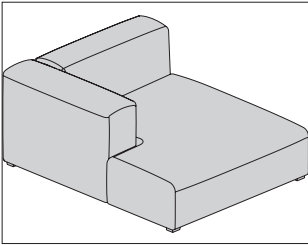
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4309

Sofas

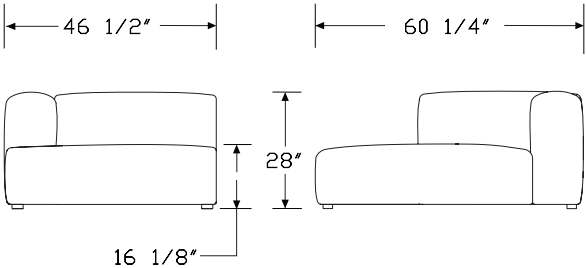
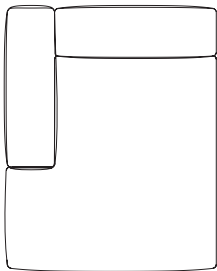
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

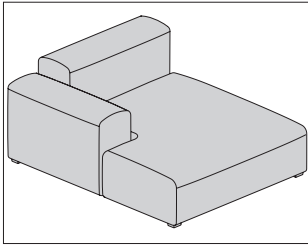


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS7262 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS7262 04 \$3490
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) R +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1555
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2300
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3937
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4309

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

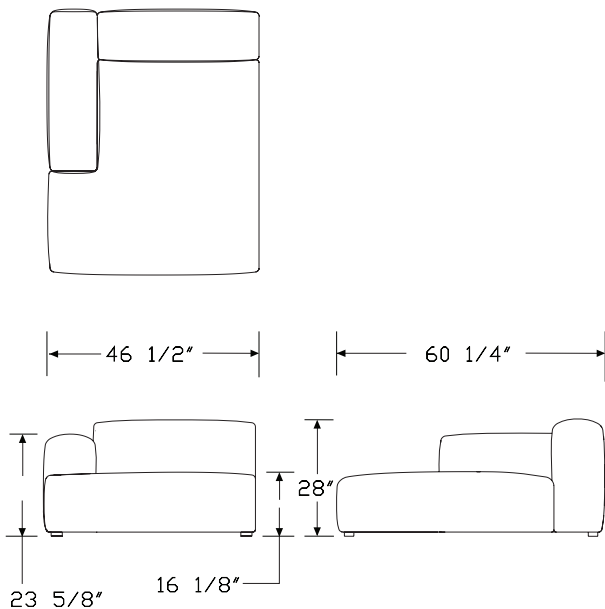


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7264 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7264 04 \$3490

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1555

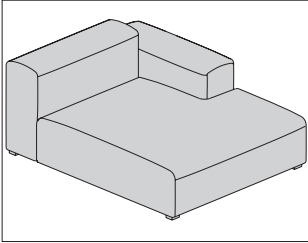
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2300

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3937

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4309

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise
Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low
Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

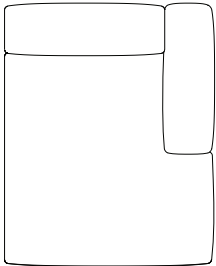


Product Information

Description

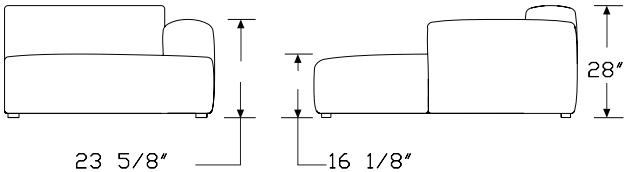
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



46 1/2"

60 1/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7265

A

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered, non-quilted

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7265 04

\$3490

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

A

+\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS

black stitching

A

+\$0

DGS

dark grey stitching

A

+\$0

LGS

light grey stitching

A

+\$0

WHS

white stitching

A

+\$0

BGS

beige stitching

A

+\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1

+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2

+\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3

+\$1555

Price Category (HAY) 4

+\$2300

Price Category (HAY) 5

+\$3937

Price Category (HAY) R

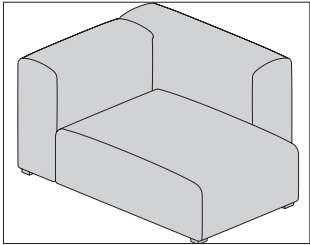
+\$4309

Sofas

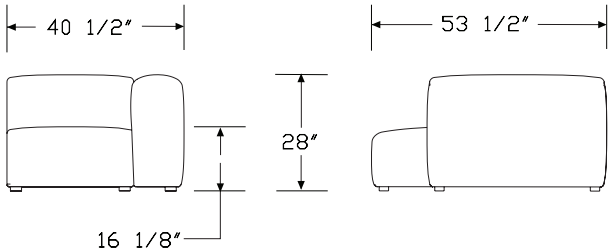
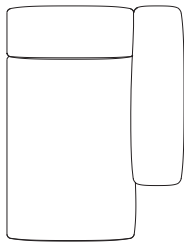
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS



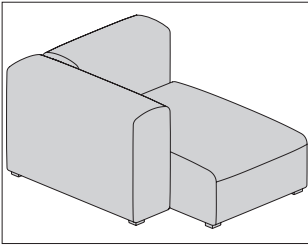
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



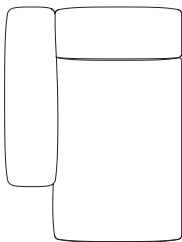
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8161 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8161 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching A +\$0
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) R +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise
Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End

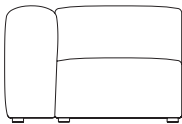
MAGSS



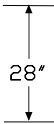
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



40 1/2"

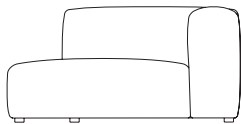


16 1/8"



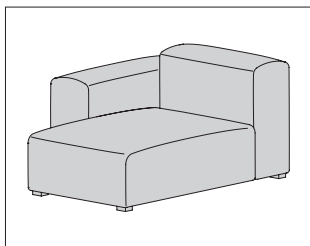
28"

53 1/2"



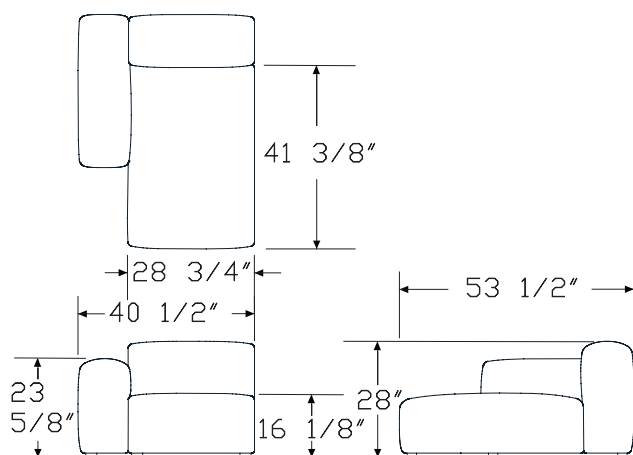
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8162 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8162 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) R +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

MAGSS



Description

Dimensions



Step 1.

MAGSS8164 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8164 04	\$3118
--------------	--------

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP	black stained pinewood	A	+ \$0
------------	------------------------	---	-------

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS	black stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
DGS	dark grey stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
LGS	light grey stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
WHS	white stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
BGS	beige stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

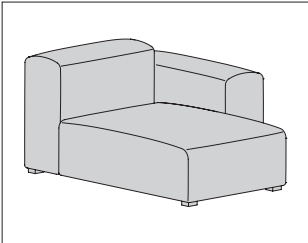
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$5507

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

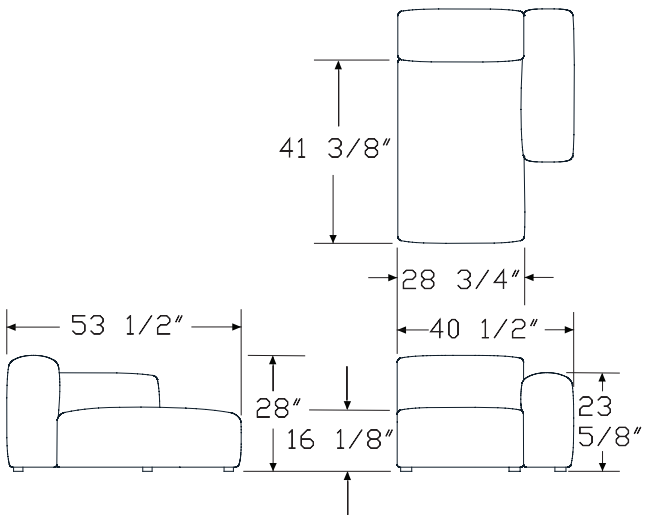
Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low

Armrest, Right End

MAGSS



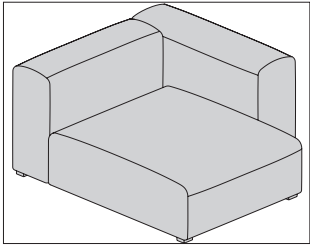
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8165 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8165 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise
Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS

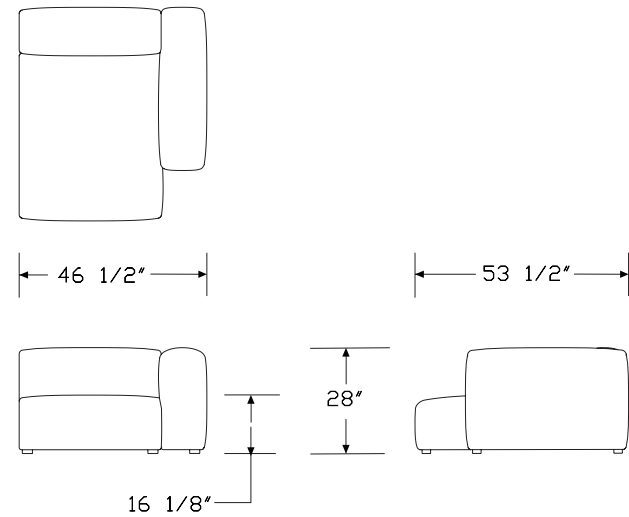


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8261 ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8261 04 \$3565

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching ☐ A +\$0

BKS black stitching ☐ A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ A +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265

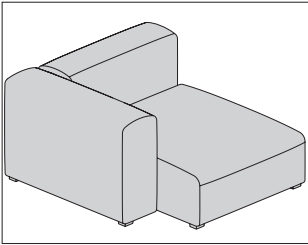
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise
Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS

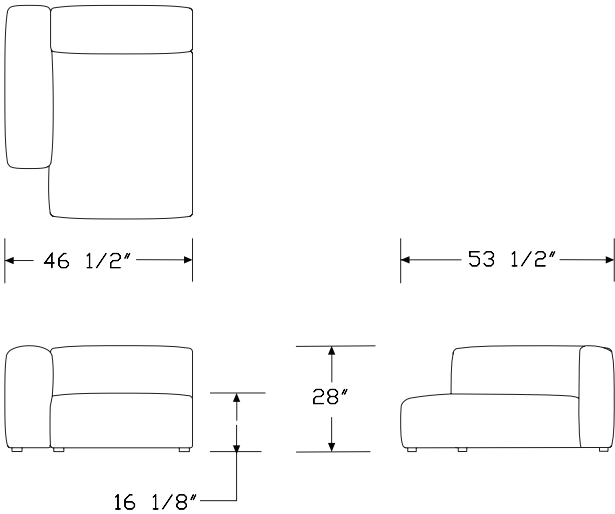


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8262 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8262 04 \$3565

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

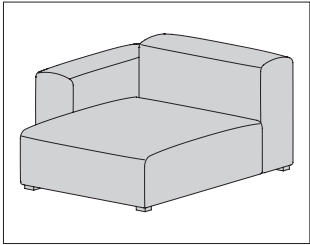
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

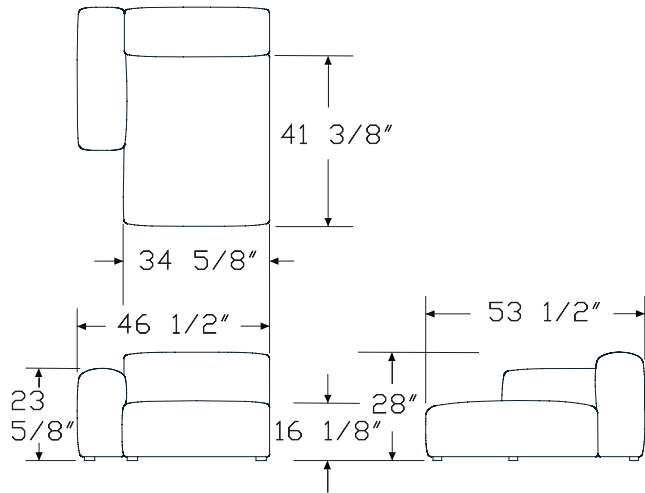
Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low

Armrest, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information		Specification Information	
Description		Step 1.	
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.		MAGSS8264 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Dimensions		Step 2. Material Selection	
		04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Prices for Steps 1-2.	
		MAGSS8264 04	\$3565
		Step 3. Base Finish	
		BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
		Step 4. Stitching Finish	
		BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
		DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
		LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
		WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
		BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
		Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted	
		Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
		Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
		Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
		Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1265
		Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2233
		Price Category (HAY) R	+\$6102

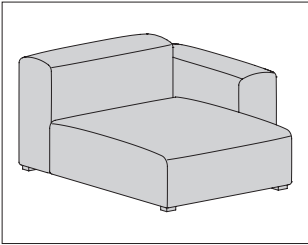


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

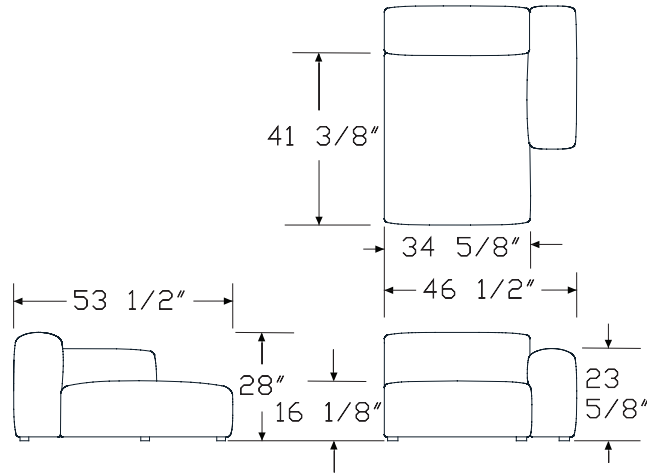
Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low

Armrest, Right End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

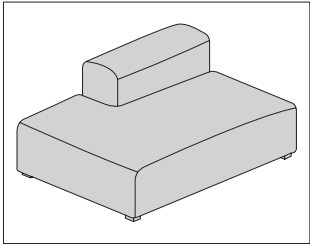


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8265 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8265 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0
BGS beige stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

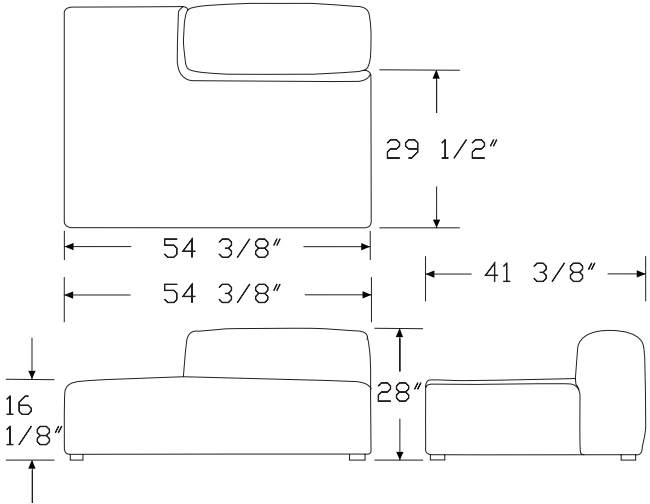
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge

Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



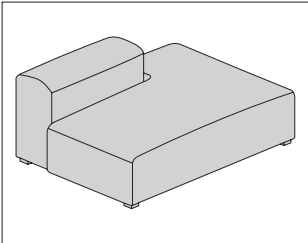
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



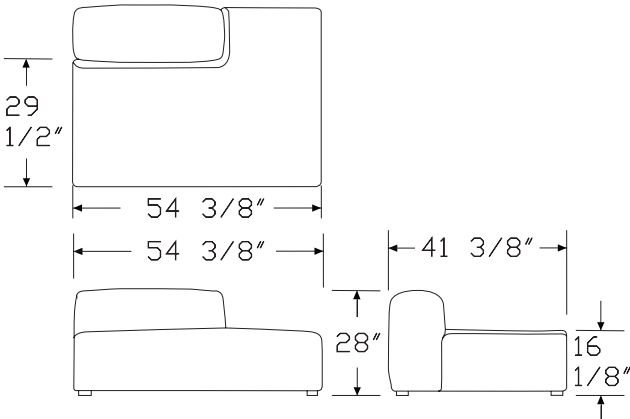
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS9301 A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS9301 04 \$2672</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BKS black stitching A +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching A +\$0</p> <p>BGS beige stitching A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614</p>

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



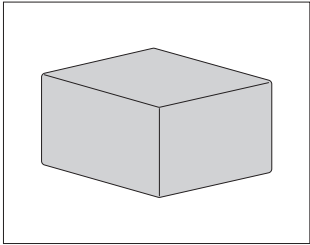
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



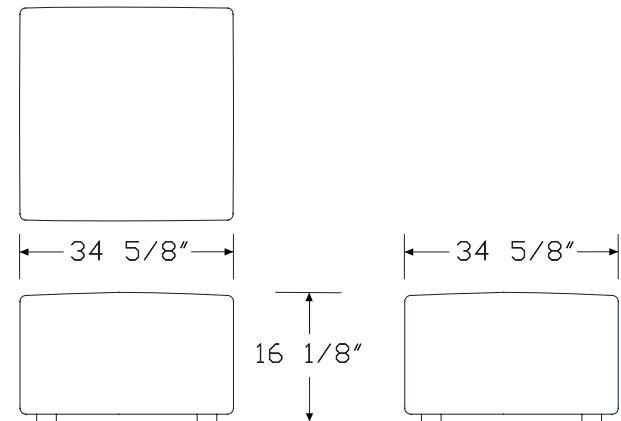
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS9302 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS9302 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0
BGS beige stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman,
Extra Small

MAGSS

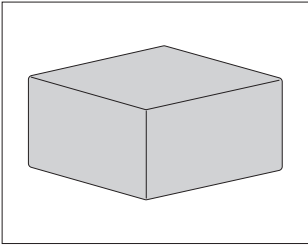


Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS01 04 \$1183
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1488

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, SmallMAGSS

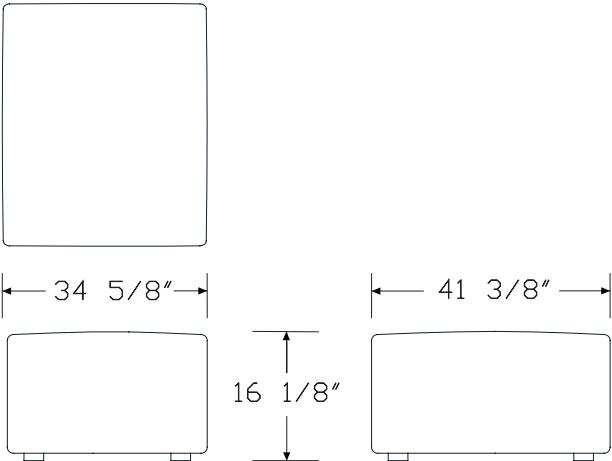


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS02 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS02 04 \$1332

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching ☐ +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

LGS light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

WHS white stitching ☐ +\$0

BGS beige stitching ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$372

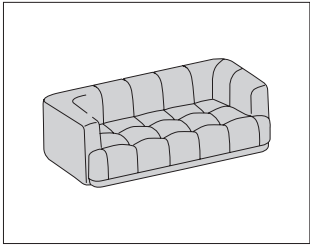
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$521

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1563

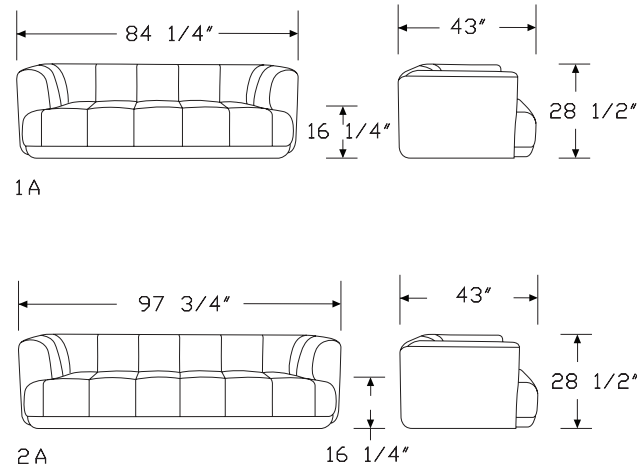
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2233

Quilton Sofa

QLT1A
QLT2A



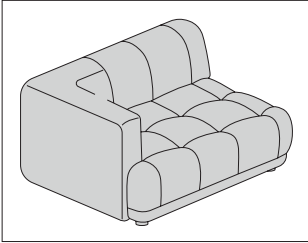
Product Information
Description
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT A
Step 2. Configuration
1A 2 seater sofa, with arms A
2A 2.5 seater sofa, with arms A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT1A \$5351
QLT2A \$5946
Step 3. Fabric
For 2 seater sofa, with arms (1A)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2977
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$5209
For 2.5 seater sofa, with arms (2A)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1860
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2977
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$5358

Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow

QLT1L
QLT1R



Product Information

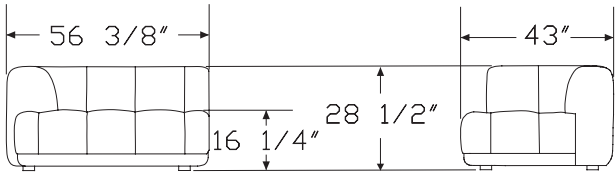
Description

This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

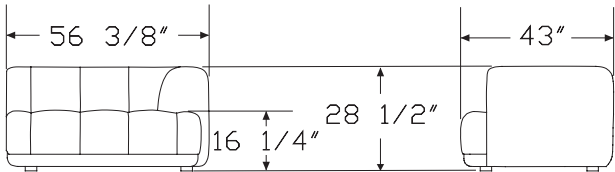
Notes

These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



1L



1R

Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

- 1L1.5 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (202 Narrow, Left end)A
- 1R1.5 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (201 Narrow, Right end)A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

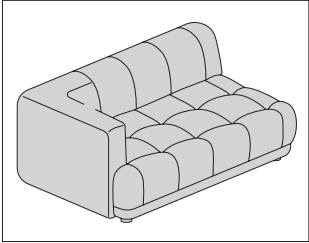
QLT1L	\$3342
QLT1R	\$3342

Step 3. Fabric

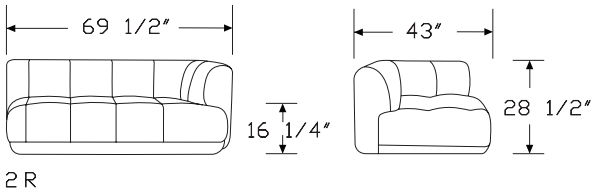
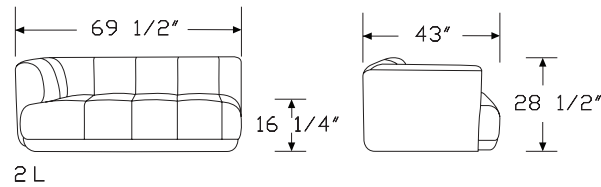
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$929
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1859
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$3253

Quilton Sofa Armless Wide

QLT2L
QLT2R



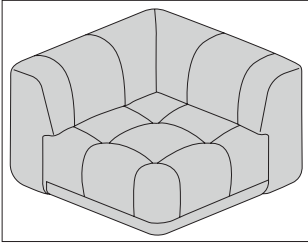
Product Information
Description
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Configuration
2L 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (302 Wide, Left end) <input type="checkbox"/> A
2R 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (301 Wide, Right end) <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT2L \$3863
QLT2R \$3863
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$773
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1209
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1934
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3481

Quilton Corner Unit

QLT3C



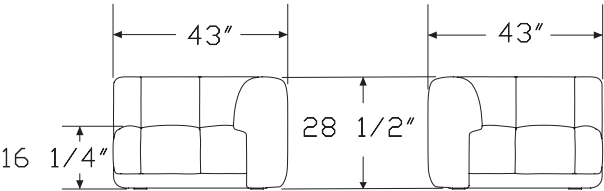
Sofas

Product Information

Description
This sofa corner unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



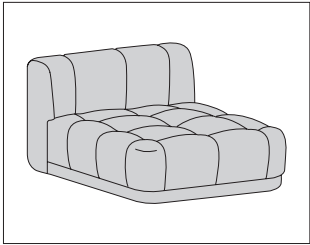
Specification Information

Step 1.
QLT A

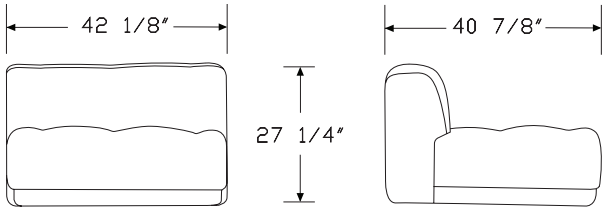
Step 2. Configuration
3C Corner unit (100 Corner) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT3C \$2820

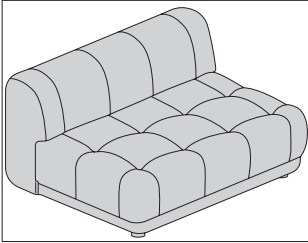
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$627
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$784
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1569
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2745



Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT A
Step 2. Configuration
4 Narrow middle unit, armless (203 Narrow Middle) A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT4 \$2076
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$462
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$577
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1156
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2021



Sofas

Product Information

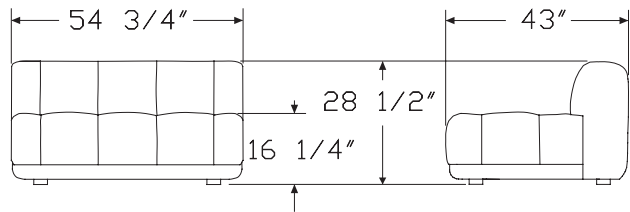
Description

This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

6 Wide middle unit, armless (303 Wide Middle) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

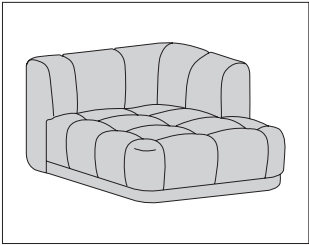
QLT6 \$2521

Step 3. Fabric

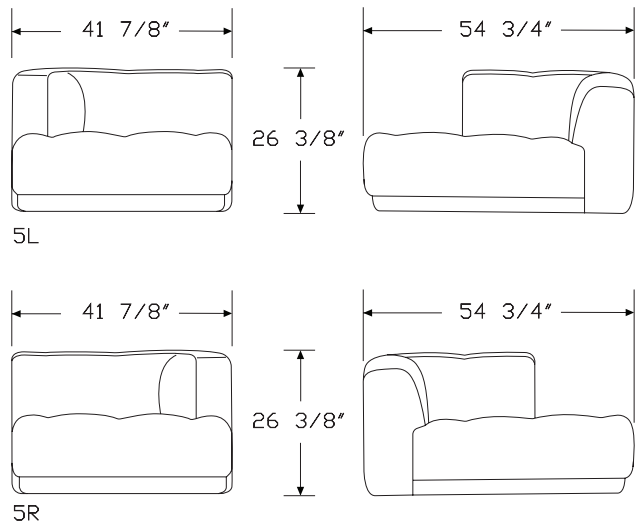
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$505
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$789
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1262
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2272

Quilton Chaise

QLT5L
QLT5R



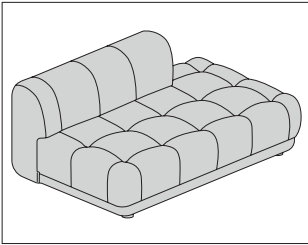
Product Information
Description
This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Configuration
5L chaise, left arm (402 Chaise Lounge Left Backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
5R chaise, right arm (401 Chaise Lounge Right Backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT5L \$3119
QLT5R \$3119
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$625
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$976
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1561
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2810

Quilton Chaise Armless

QLT7L
QLT7R

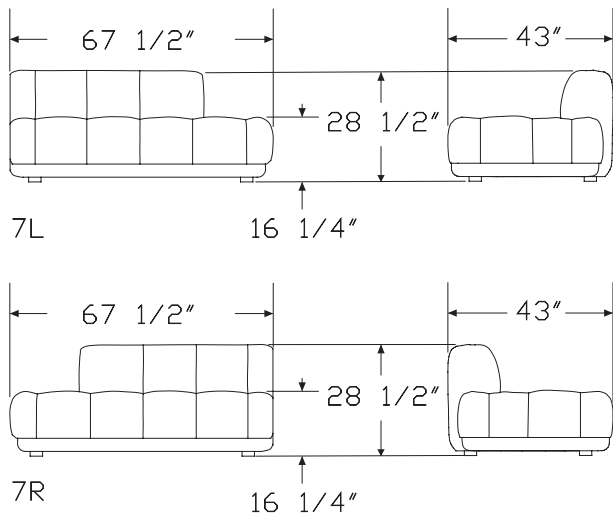


Product Information

Description
This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

- 7L chaise, left backrest (412 Chair Lounge Left backrest) A
7R chaise, right backrest (411 Chaise Lounge Right Backrest) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLT7L	\$3565
QLT7R	\$3565

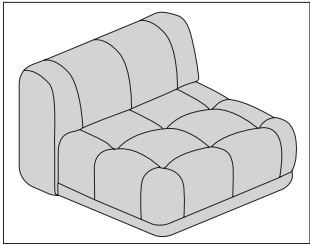
Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$714
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$1116
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1785
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$3213

Sofas

Quilton Narrow End Armless

QLT8L
QLT8R



Product Information

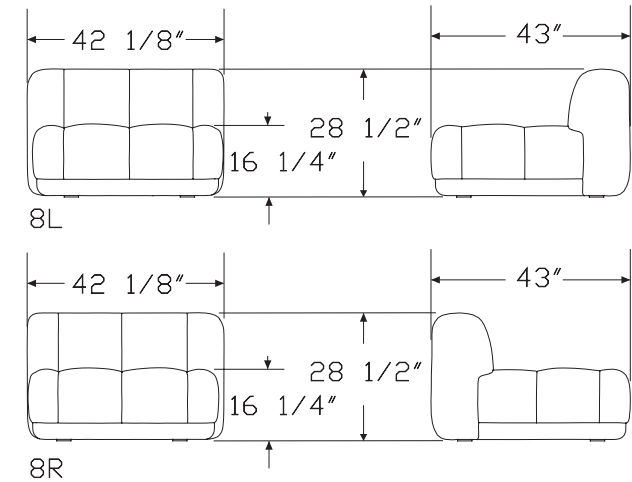
Description

This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

8L Narrow Left end w/o Armrest (502) A

8R Narrow Right end w/o Armrest (501) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLT8L \$2595

QLT8R \$2595

Step 3. Fabric

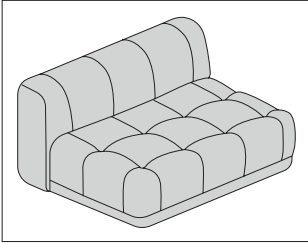
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$577

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$722

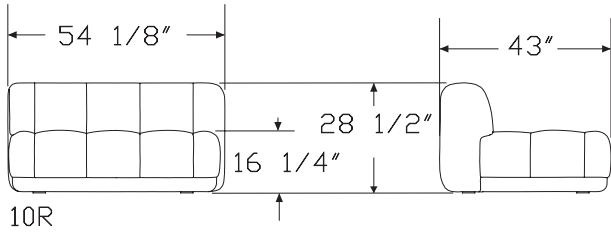
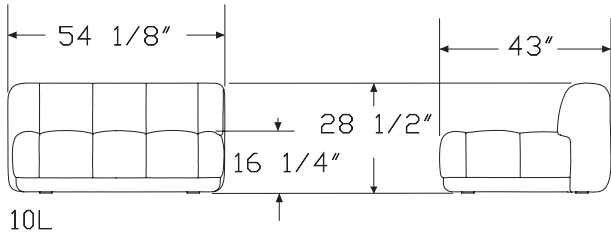
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1444

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2527



Sofas

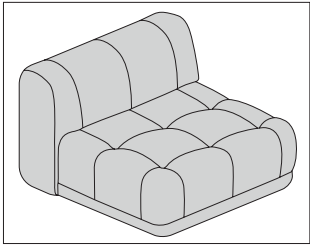
Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



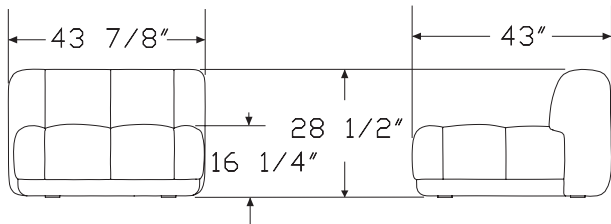
Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT A
Step 2. Configuration
10L Wide Left end w/o Armrest (602) A
10R Wide Right end w/o Armrest (601) A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT10L \$3151
QLT10R \$3151
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$631
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$986
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1578
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2840

Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit,
Armless

QLT4F



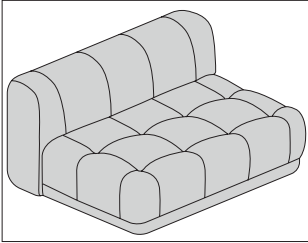
Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.
Dimensions



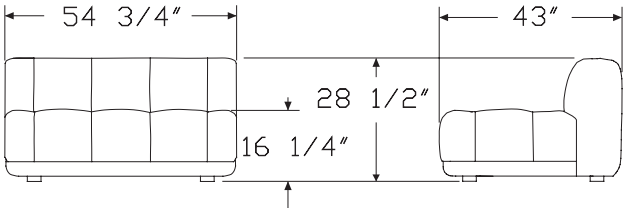
Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT A
Step 2. Configuration
4FS Narrow free-standing unit, armless (203FS Narrow) A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT4FS \$2746
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$553
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$704
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1454
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2580

Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit,
Armless

QLT6F



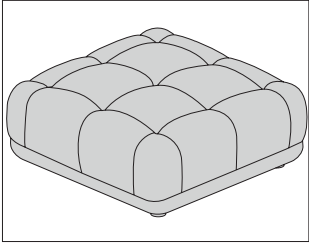
Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT A
Step 2. Configuration
6FS Narrow Freestanding unit, armless (303FS Wide) A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT6FS \$3267
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$654
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1022
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1636
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2944

Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing

QLTOF



Product Information

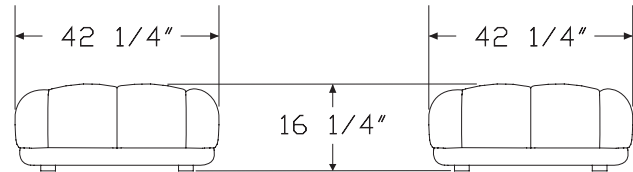
Description

This ottoman has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

OFS Ottoman, Free-standing (Ottoman) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLTOFS\$1481

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$149

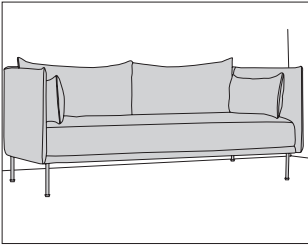
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$372

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$967

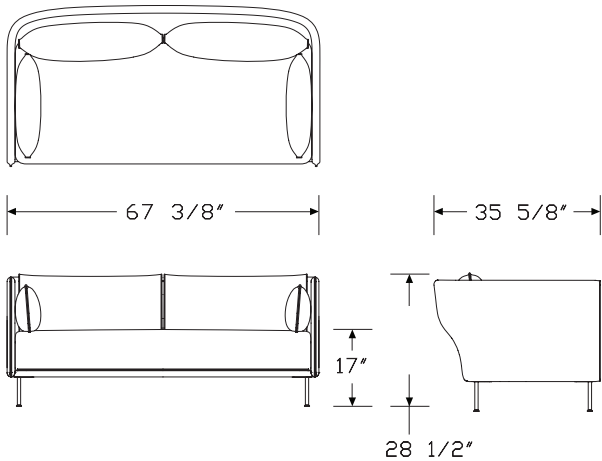
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$1860

Sofas

Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low BackHSS21



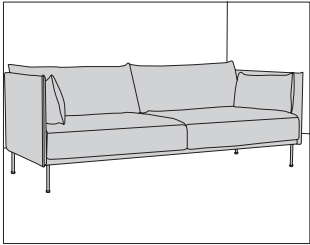
Product Information
Description
This upholstered low-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.
Dimensions



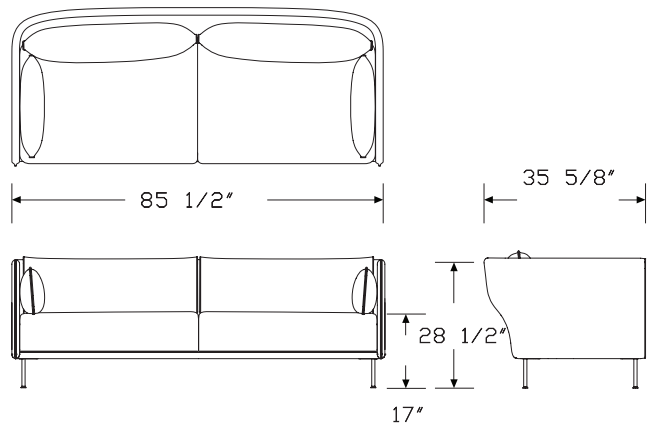
Specification Information
Step 1.
HSS21 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HSS21 04 \$6164
Step 3. Base Finish
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$225
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$171
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Piping Material
B black leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$202
C cognac leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$202
M matching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$310
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$620
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$930
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2171

Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back

HSS31



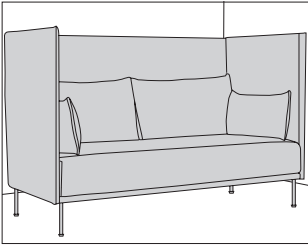
Product Information
Description
This upholstered low-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HSS31 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HSS31 04 \$6898
Step 3. Base Finish
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$225
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$171
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 5. Piping Material
B black leather <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$202
C cognac leather <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$202
M matching <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$729
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$930
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1395
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3101

Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back

HSSH2

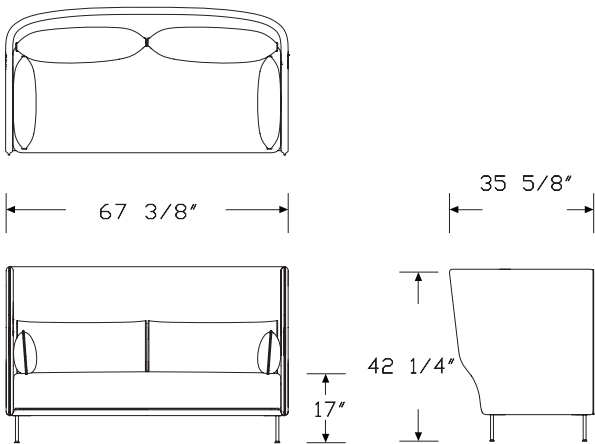


Product Information

Description

This upholstered high-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HSSH21 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSSH21 04 \$7829

Step 3. Base Finish

OSO	oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$171

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

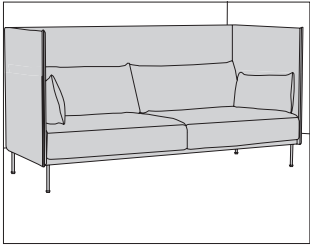
B	black leather <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$202
C	cognac leather <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$202
M	matching <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

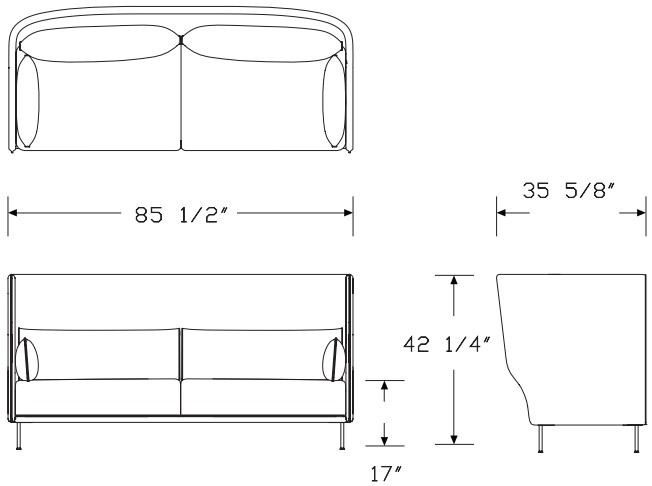
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$310
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$760
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1240
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$3411

Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back

HSSH3



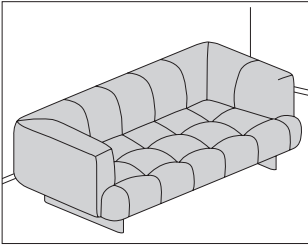
Product Information
Description
This upholstered high-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HSSH31 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HSSH31 04 \$8760
Step 3. Base Finish
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$225
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$171
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Piping Material
B black leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$202
C cognac leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$202
M matching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$620
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$969
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1705
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$4031

Quilton Lift Sofa

QLTL2
QLTL3

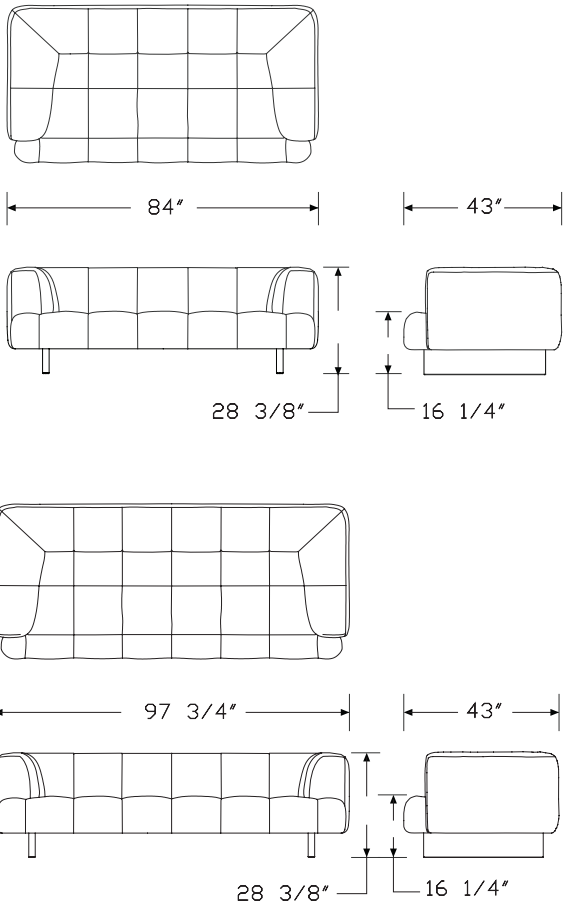


Product Information

Description

This sofa features a plywood core with solid wood edges, a wood frame, and a spring system with a non-woven fabric bottom. Sofa is upholstered with foam and wadding and comes with solid wood legs in a choice of finishes. It is available in 2- and 3-seat configurations with several fabric options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLTL ☐

Step 2. Configuration

2A 2 seater sofa ☐

3A 3 seater sofa ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLTL2A	\$5946
QLTL3A	\$6541

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

Step 4. Fabric

For 2 seater sofa (2A)

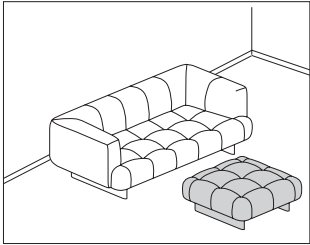
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$2977
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$5209

For 3 seater sofa (3A)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$1860
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$2977
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$5358

Quilton Lift Ottoman

QLTLO

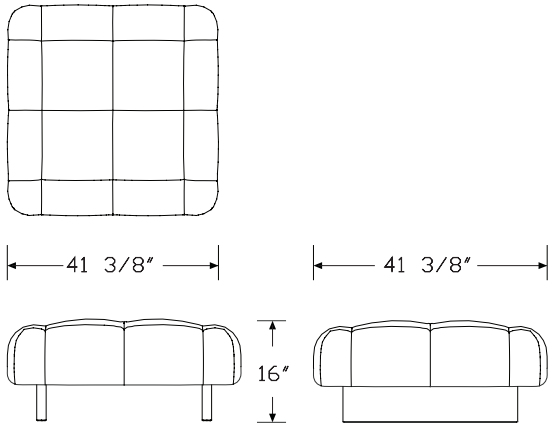


Product Information

Description

This ottoman features a plywood core with solid wood edges, a wood frame, and a spring system with a non-woven fabric bottom. Ottoman is upholstered with foam and wadding in several fabric options and comes with solid wood legs in a choice of finishes. It can be used as a footrest or extra seating.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLTL ☐

Step 2. Configuration

O ottoman ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

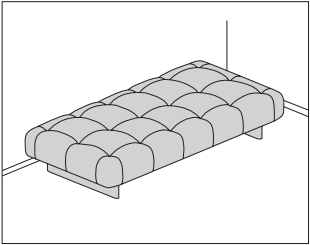
QLTLO \$1779

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1860

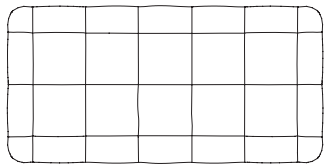


Product Information

Description

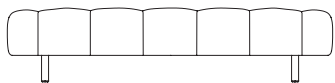
This daybed features a plywood core with solid wood edges, a wood frame, and a spring system with a non-woven fabric bottom. Daybed is upholstered with wadded polyurethane foam in several fabric options and comes with solid wood legs in a choice of finishes.

Dimensions

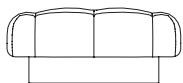


82 3/4"

41 3/8"



16"



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLTL ☐

Step 2. Configuration

DB daybed ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

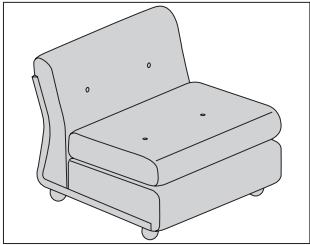
QLTLDB \$3862

Step 3. Base Finish

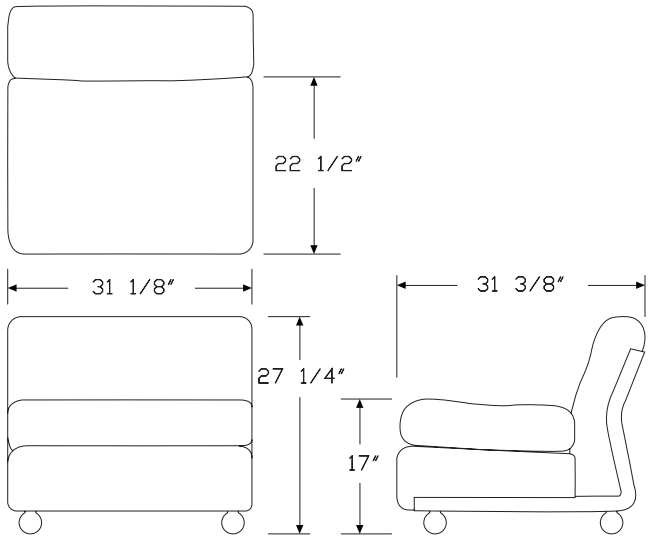
BOV black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0
WNT walnut ☐ +\$149

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1860



Product Information
Description
This sofa has an ABS shell with molded plywood board and foam cushions. Connect each module as needed with provided connectors. Ships fully assembled.
Notes
Ganging bracket included. Single units gang together for as many seats as desired.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AMTA <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AMTA04 \$2597
Step 3. Shell Finish
BRR burgundy red ABS <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
GNR bottle green ABS <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MBR cream beige ABS <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TBR frost blue ABS <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
THR anthracite ABS <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Base Finish
BNR black nylon <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3498

About A Chair

About A Chair 100

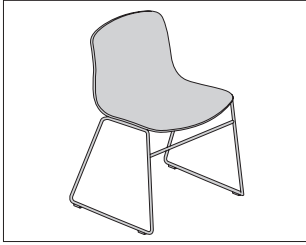
About A Chair 200

Layout Chair

Chairs

Stools

About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless AAC08



Product Information

Description

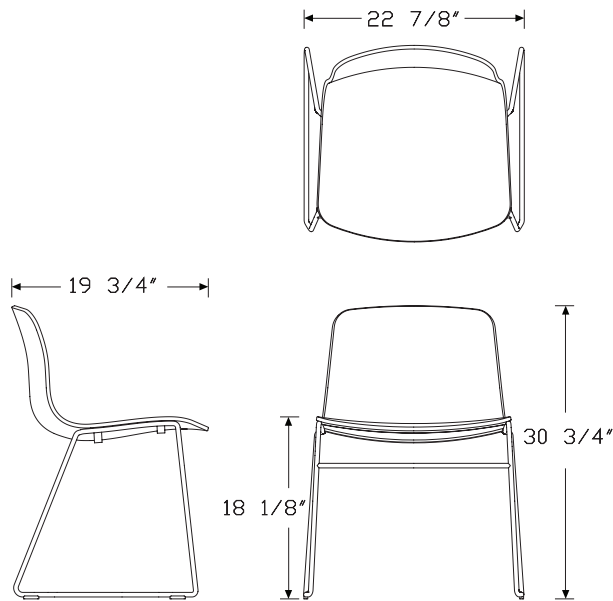
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge or seat upholstery. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 8 high.

Notes

Stacking of front- or seat-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Non-upholstered chairs are stackable 8 high on floor and 20 high on trolley (AECT1). Series has optional floor linking connectors (HFLC).

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC08 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC08 01	\$513
02	\$662
03	\$640

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
---	------

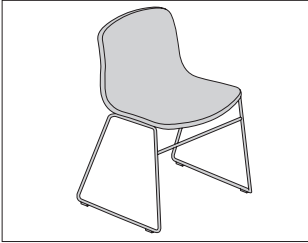
Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

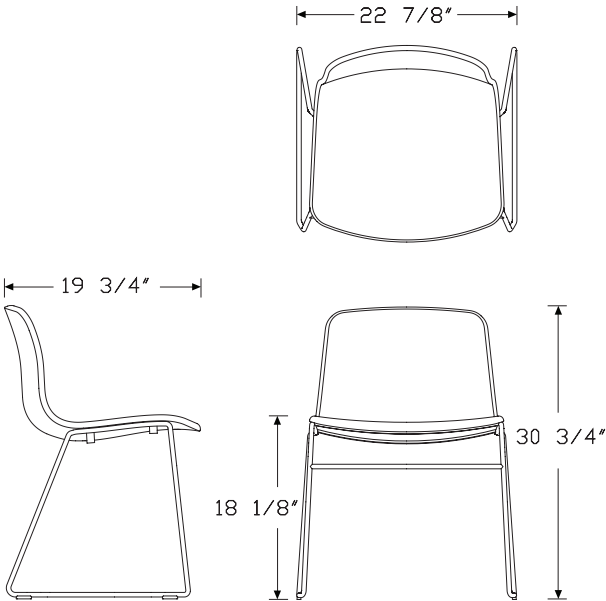
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 09, Sled Base,
Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC09



Product Information
Description
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.
Notes
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC09 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC09 04 \$781
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558
Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless

AAC10



Product Information

Description

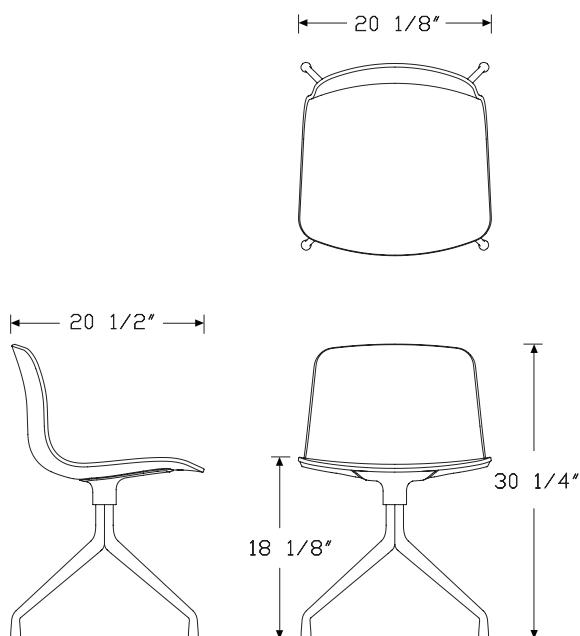
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge or seat upholstery. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC10 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC10 01	\$662
02	\$811
03	\$841

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC11



About A Chair

Product Information

Description

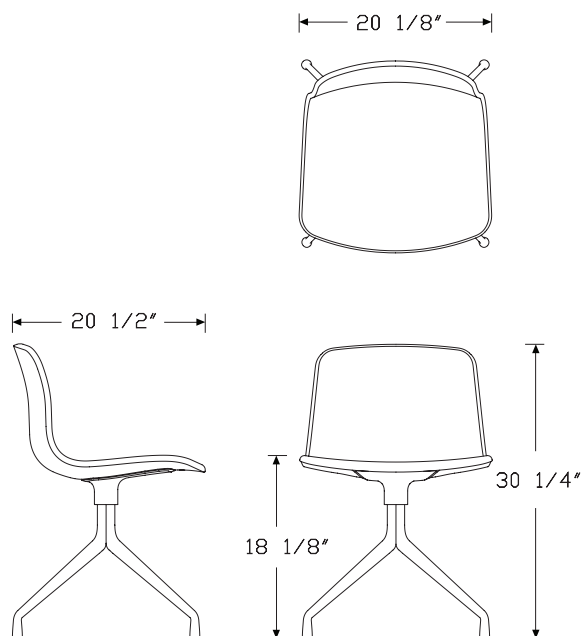
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC11 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC11 04 \$930

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112

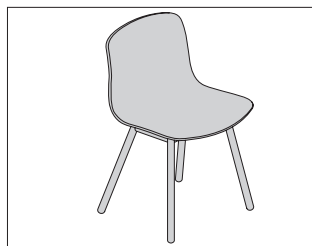
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, AAC12 Armless



Product Information

Description

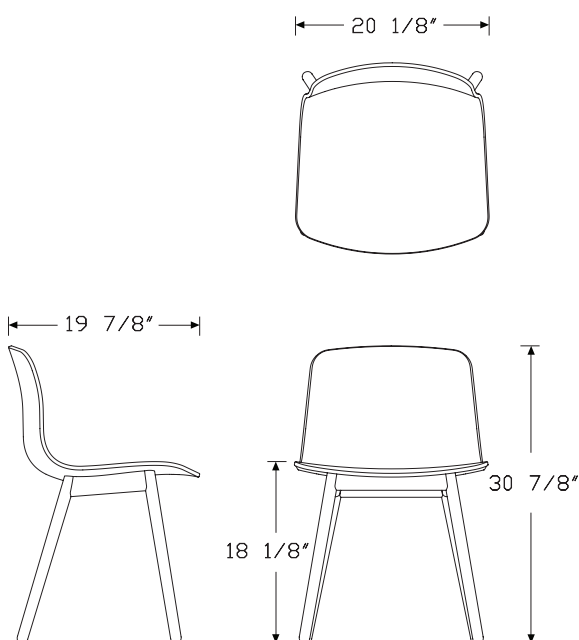
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC12 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC12 01	\$588
02	\$737
03	\$714

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

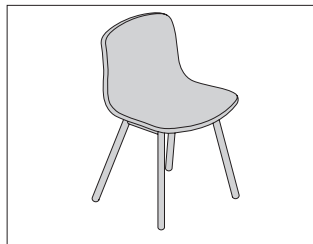
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, AAC13 Armless, Fully Upholstered



About A Chair

Product Information

Description

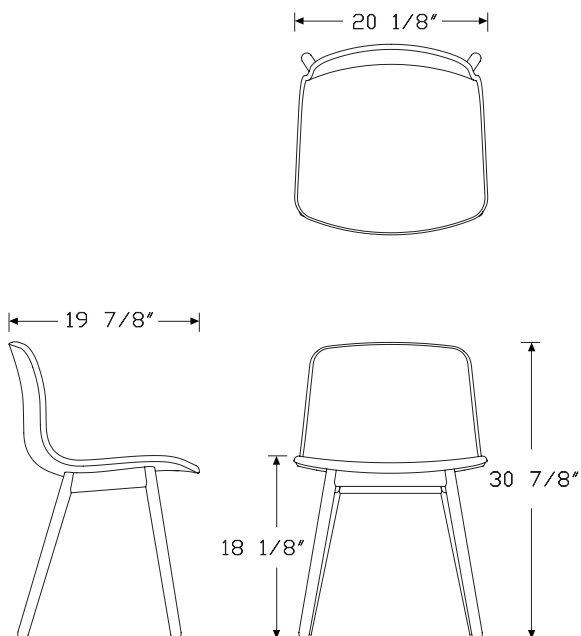
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC13 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC13 04 \$811

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless AAC14

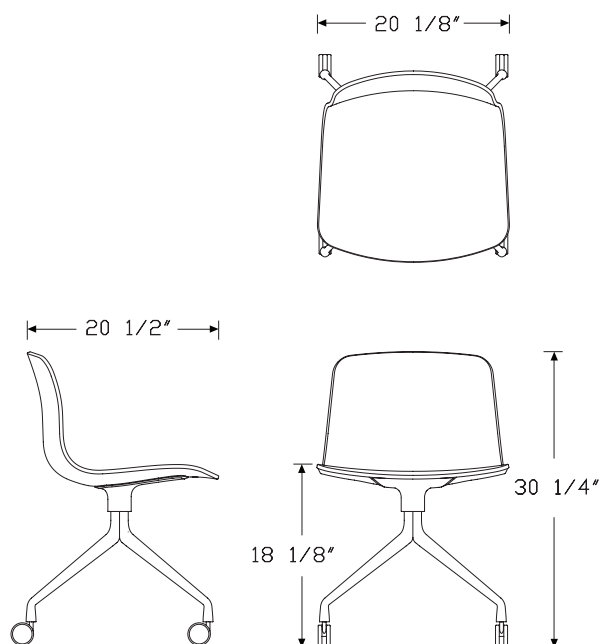


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC14 A

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC14 01	\$774
02	\$923
03	\$900

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 A	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 A	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 A	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 A	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

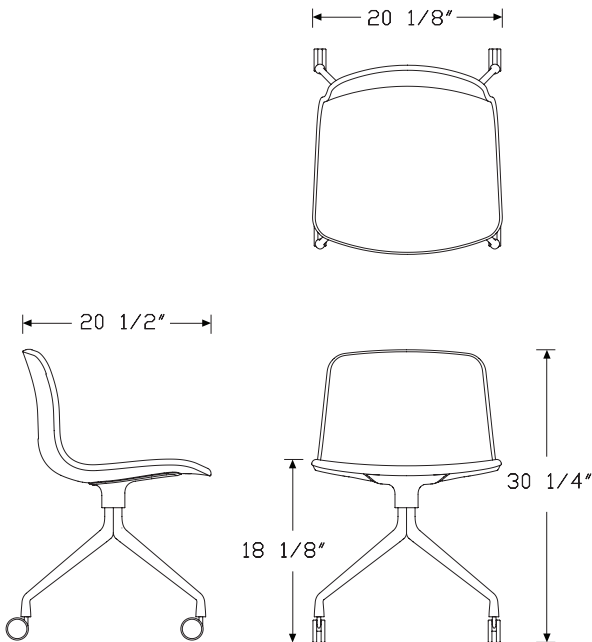
About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters,
Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC15



About A Chair

Product Information
Description
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

AAC15 ☐

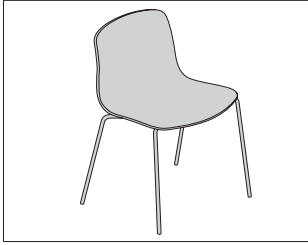
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC15 04 \$1012

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558
Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC16 Armless



Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 12 high.

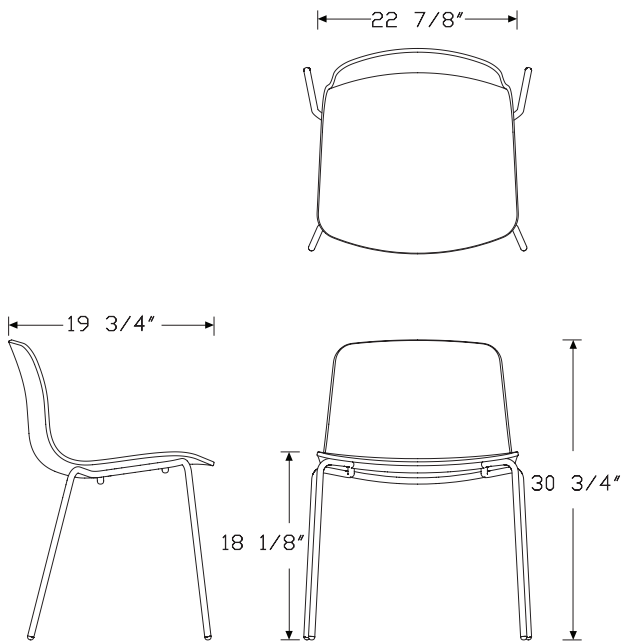
Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC16 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC16 01	\$513
02	\$662
03	\$640

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

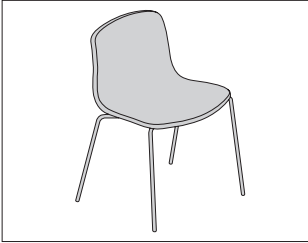
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

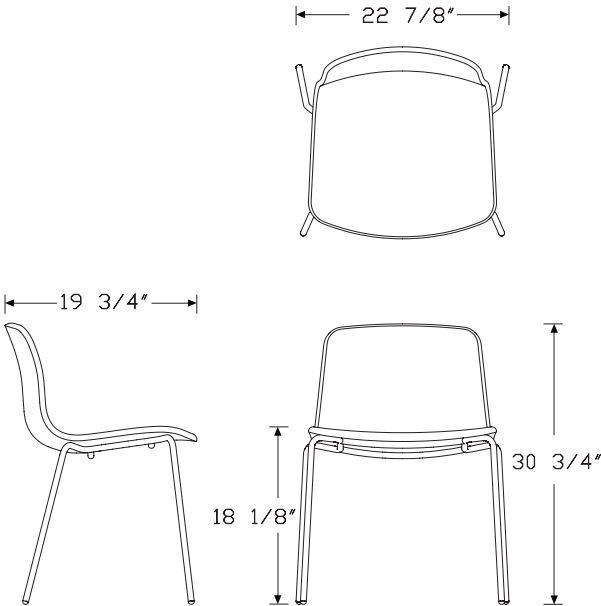
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC17
Armless, Fully Upholstered



Product Information
Description This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.
Notes Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. AAC17 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC17 04 \$752
Step 3. Base Finish BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$17
Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558 Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless

AAC50

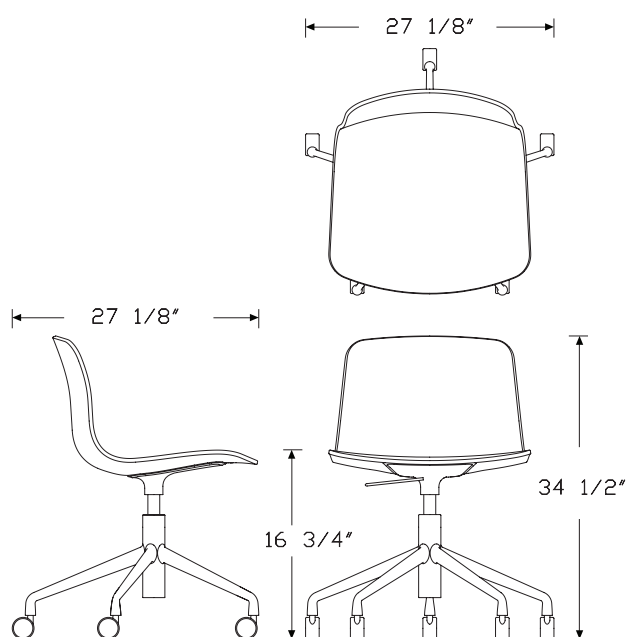


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC50 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC50 01	\$886
02	\$1034
03	\$1012

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

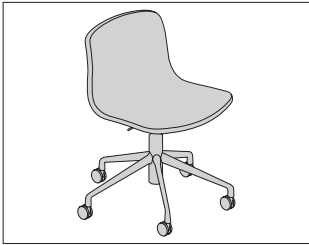
Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

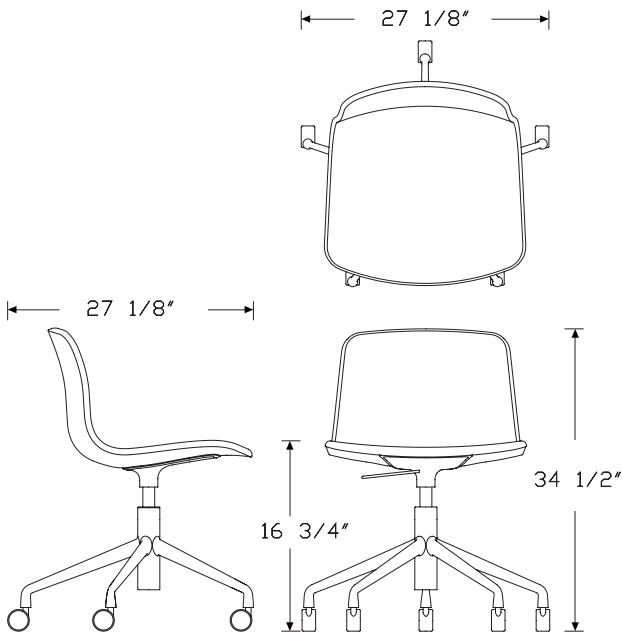
About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel,
Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC51



About A Chair

Product Information
Description
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

AAC51 A

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A

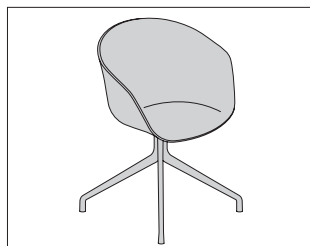
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AAC51 04	\$1124

Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>
		+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>
		+\$0

Step 4. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$799

About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest

AAC20



Product Information

Description

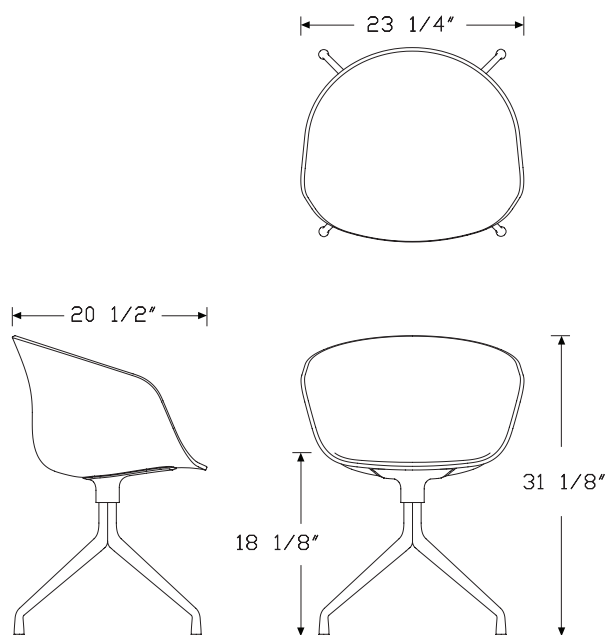
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC20 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC20 01	\$737
02	\$886
06	\$893

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

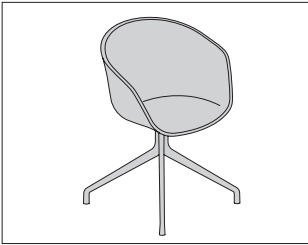
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

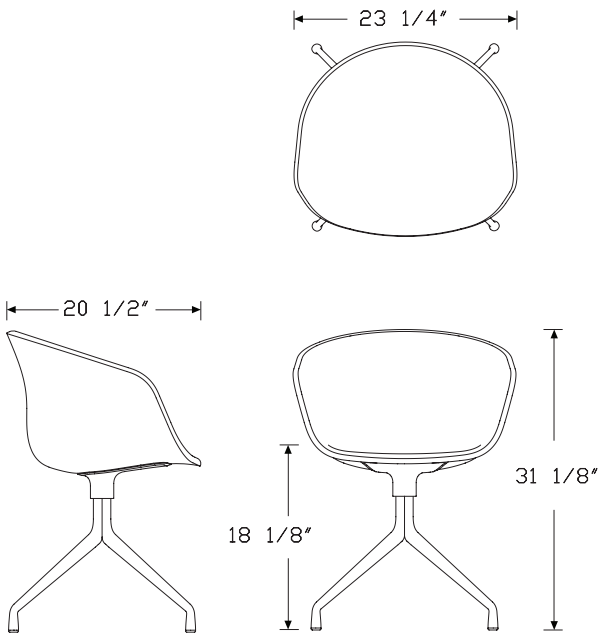
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, AAC21
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



Product Information
Description This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.
Notes Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. AAC21 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC21 04 \$975
Step 3. Base Finish PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725 Price Category (HAY) R +\$799

About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, AAC21
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



Product Information

Description

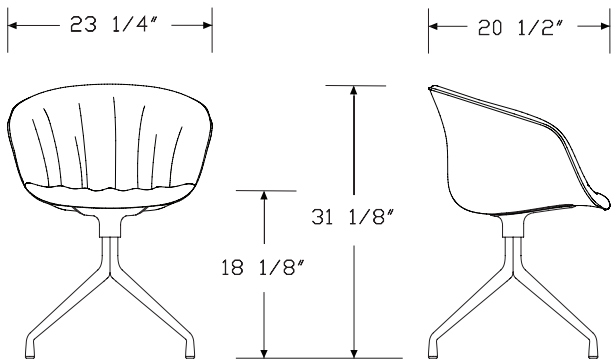
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC21S ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC21S 04 \$990

Step 3. Base Finish

BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

PAL polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$0

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$279

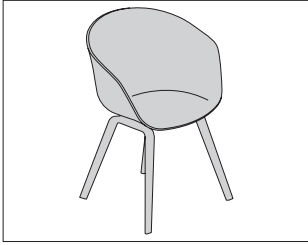
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$428

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$726

Price Category (HAY) R +\$799

About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC22



About A Chair

Product Information

Description

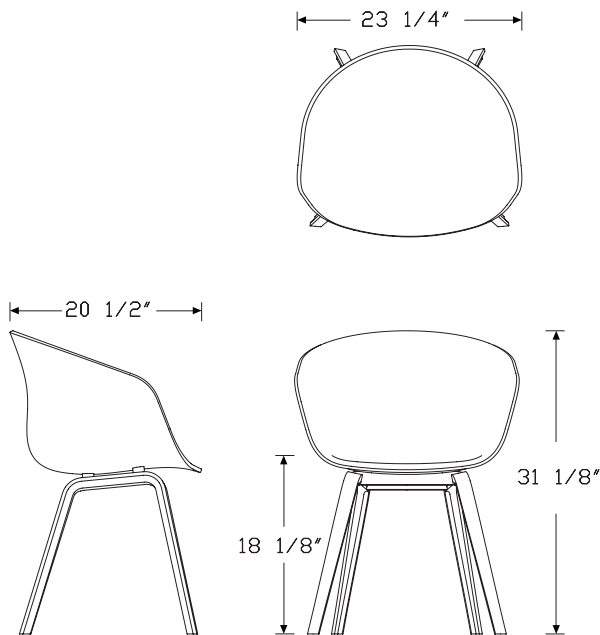
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC22 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC22	01	\$662
	02	\$841
	06	\$789

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

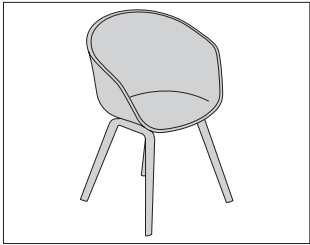
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

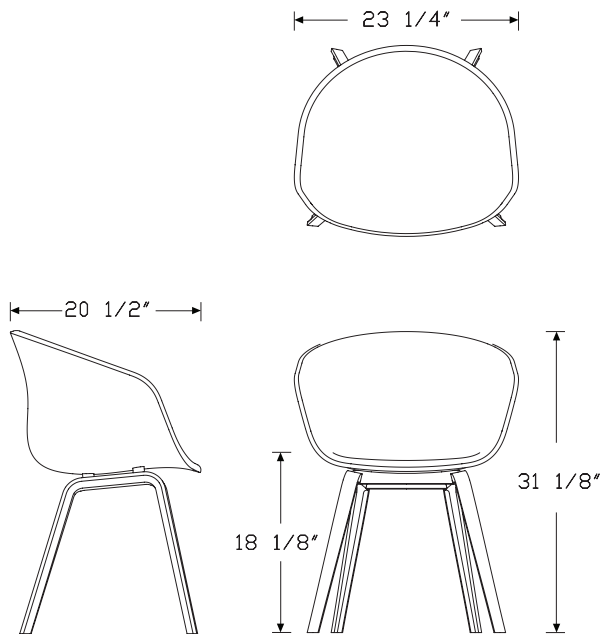
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC23

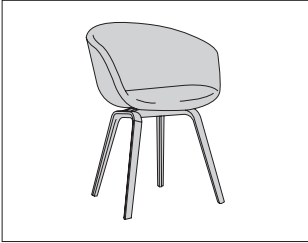


Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC23 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC23 04 \$900
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799

About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, AAC23
Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered



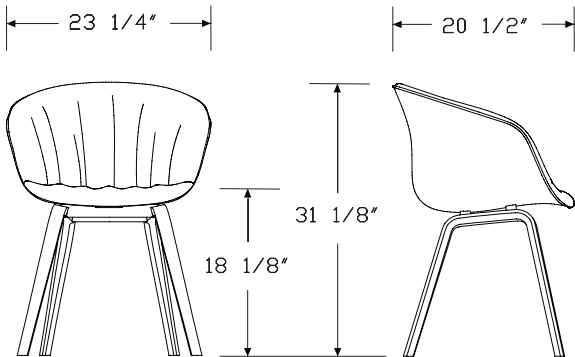
Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC23S ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC23S 04 \$915

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129

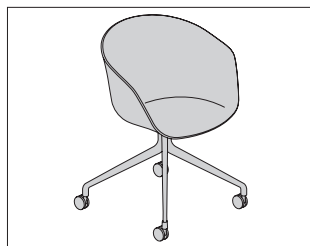
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427

Price Category (HAY) R +\$799

About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest

AAC24

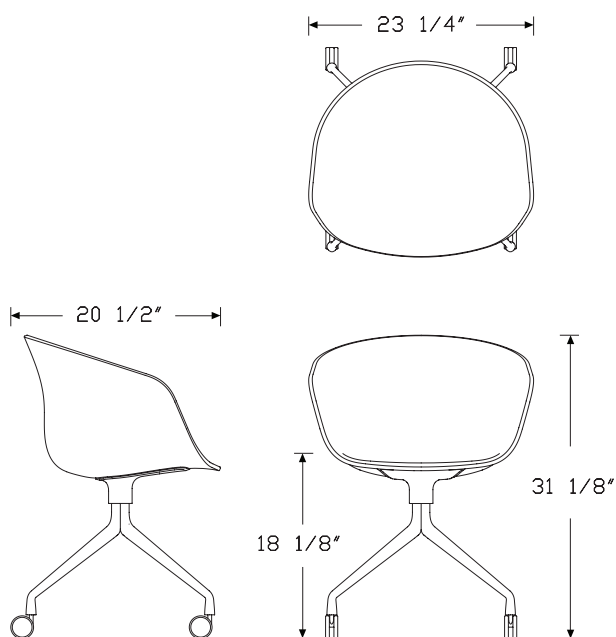


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC24 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC24 01	\$848
02	\$1027
06	\$930

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

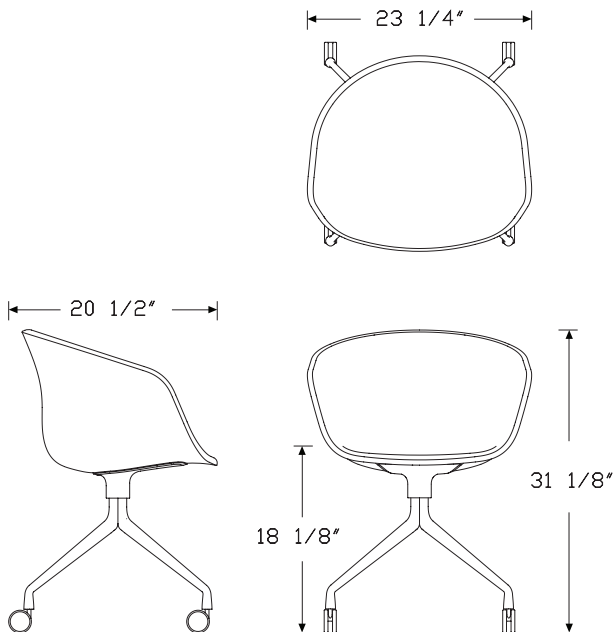
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully UpholsteredAAC25



About A Chair

Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

AAC25 A

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A

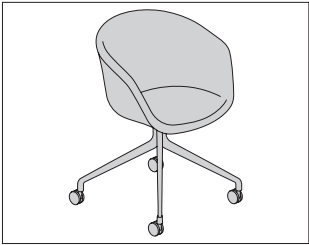
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC25 04 \$1087

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum A +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799

About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star,
Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC25

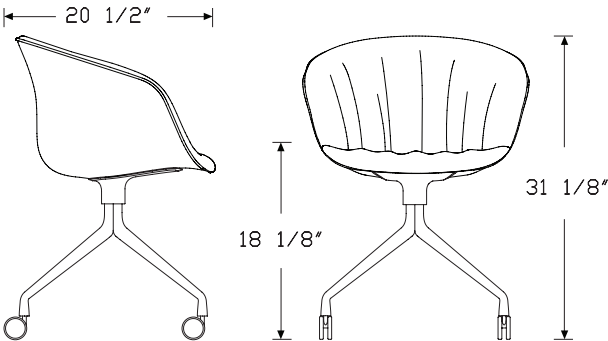


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC25S ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC25S 04\$1101

Step 3. Base Finish

BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐+\$0

PAL polished aluminum ☐+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$129

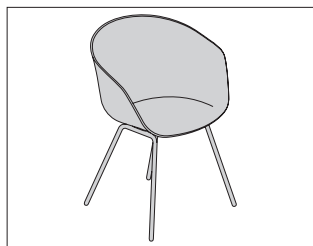
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$278

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$427

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$725

Price Category (HAY) R+\$799

About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC26 Armrest



Product Information

Description

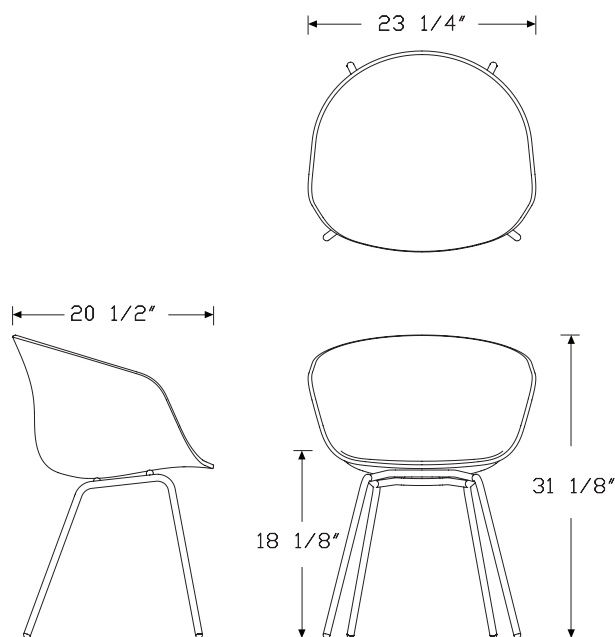
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC26 A

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC26 01	\$588
02	\$767
06	\$714

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 A	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 A	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 A	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 A	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHS chromed steel A	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

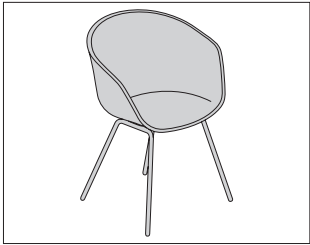
SDG standard glides A	+\$0
FGL felt glides A	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

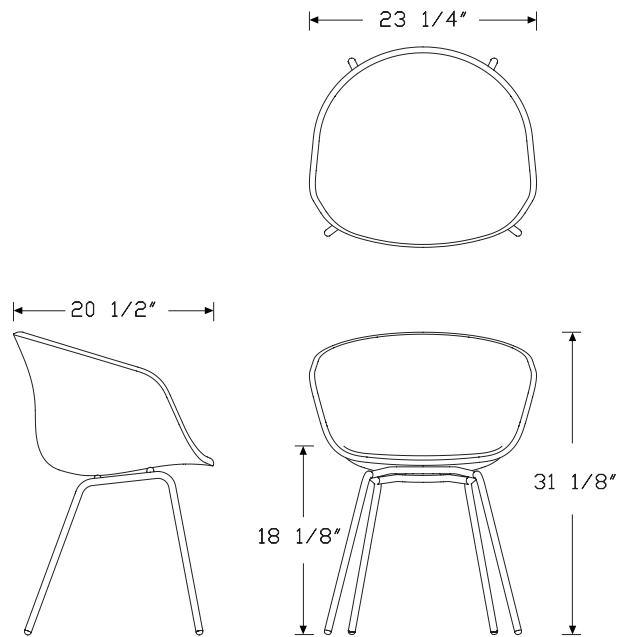
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC27
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



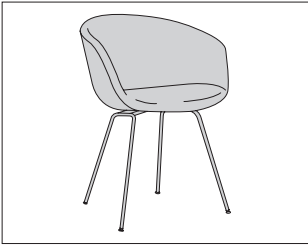
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



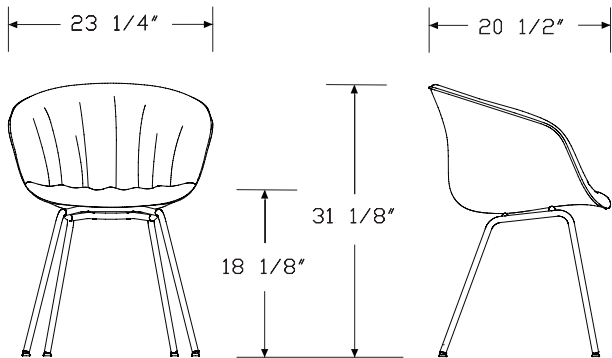
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC27 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC27 04 \$826
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725

About A Chair

About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Armrest, Fully UpholsteredAAC27



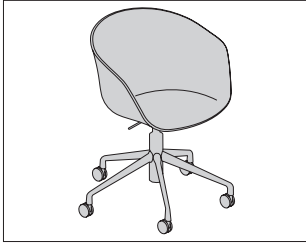
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC27S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC27S 04\$841
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R+\$799

About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest

AAC52

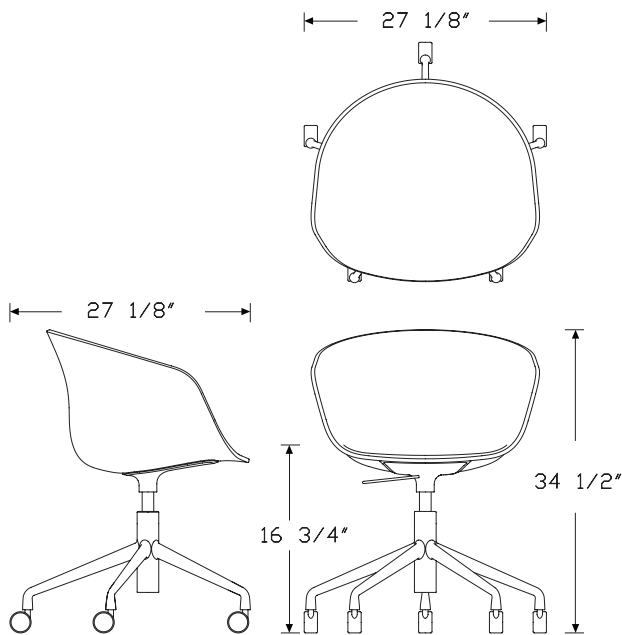


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC52 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC52 01	\$960
02	\$1139
06	\$1116

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BRK brick <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670

About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel,
Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC53



About A Chair

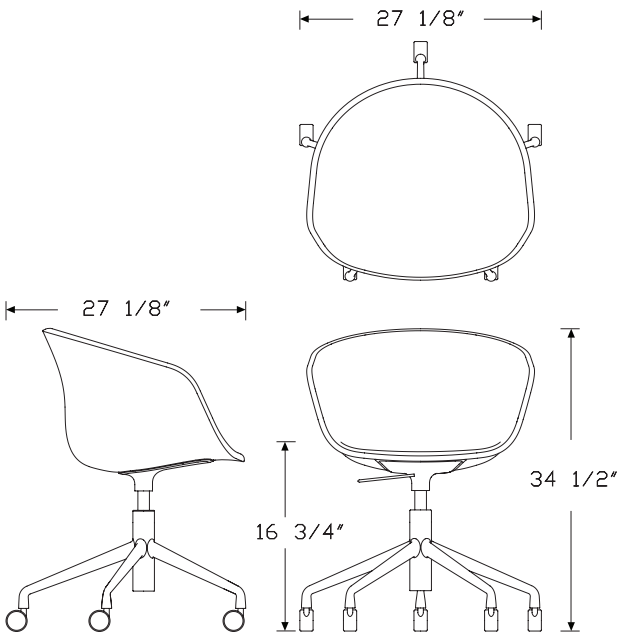
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC53 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC53 04
\$1198

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum A
+ \$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A
+ \$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1
+ \$0
Price Category (HAY) 2
+ \$129
Price Category (HAY) 3
+ \$278
Price Category (HAY) 4
+ \$427
Price Category (HAY) 5
+ \$725
Price Category (HAY) R
+ \$799

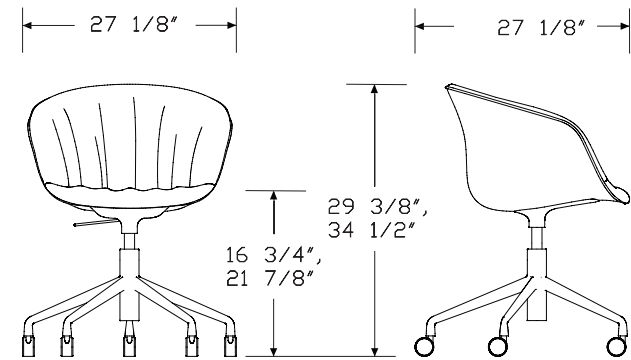


About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC53



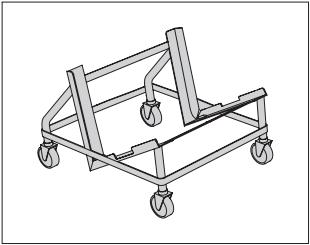
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC53S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC53S 04 \$1213
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799

Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09

AACT1



About A Chair

Product Information

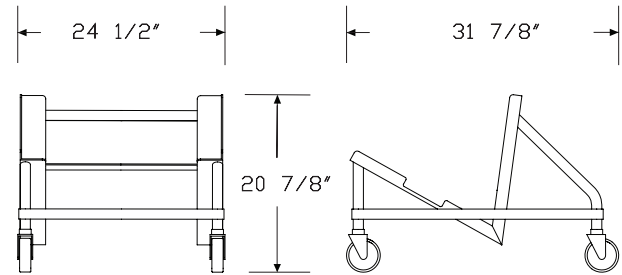
Description

This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 08 and About A Chair 09 with or without upholstery.

Notes

Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC08, AAC09).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AACT1 A

Step 2. Size

2421 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 20.87" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

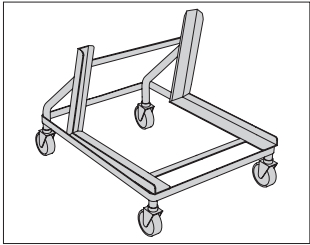
AACT1 2421 \$2207

Step 3. Finish

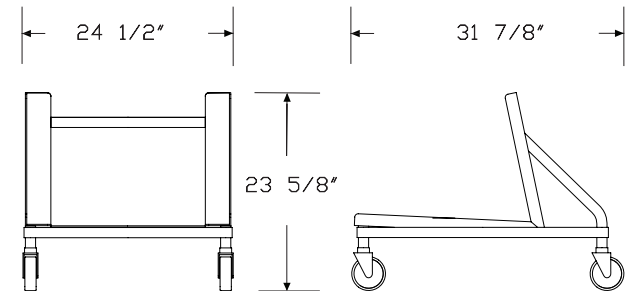
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

Chair Trolley for AAC16 and AAC17

AACT2



Product Information
Description
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 16 and 17 with or without upholstery.
Notes
Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC16, AAC17).
Dimensions

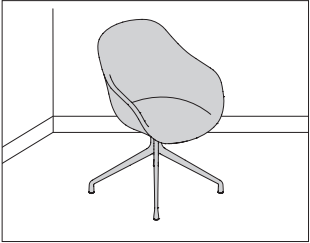


Specification Information
Step 1.
AACT2 A
Step 2. Size
2424 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 23.62" high A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AACT2 2424 \$2428
Step 3. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

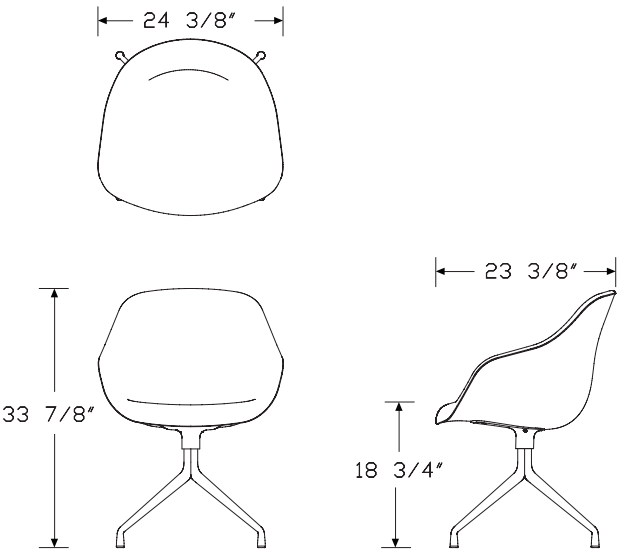
About A Chair

About A Chair 100

About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides,
Fully UpholsteredAAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC121 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC121 04\$1340
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

About A Chair 121 Soft and Soft Duo, AAC12 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered

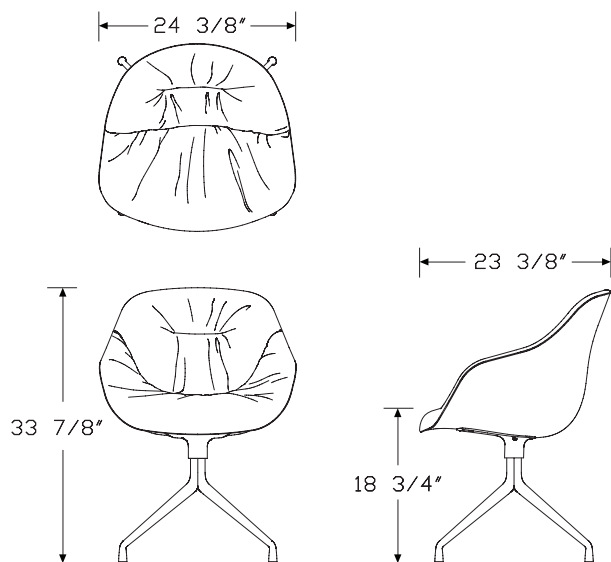


Product Information

Description

This chair has an interior polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC121 A

Step 2. Material Selection

S04 soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) A

SD04 soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC121 S04	\$1392
SD04	\$1392

Step 3. Base Finish

BPA black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
PAL polished aluminum A	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A	+\$0
--	------

Step 5.

Fabric

For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) (S04)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1414

Fabric Inner Shell

For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD04)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

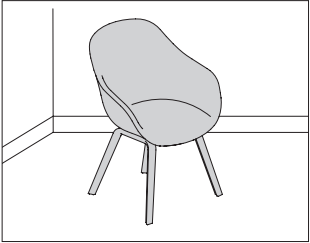
Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell

For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD04)

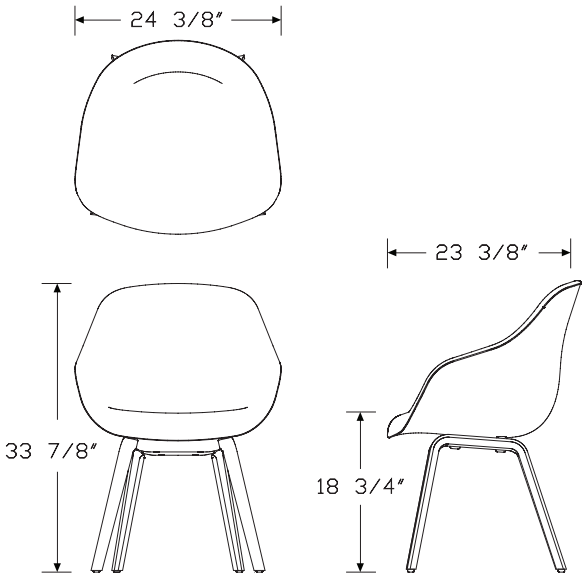
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC12

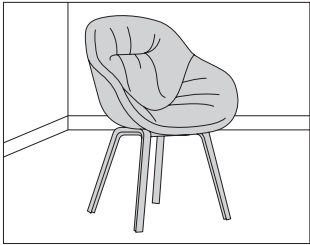


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

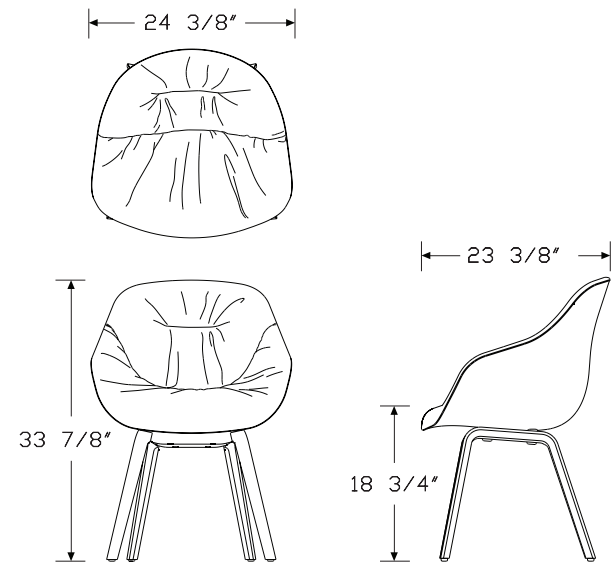


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC123 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC123 04 \$1153
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399

About A Chair 123 Soft and Soft Duo, AAC12
Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered



Product Information
Description
This chair has an interior polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC123 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
S04 soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) <input type="checkbox"/>
SD04 soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC123 S04 \$1206
SD04 \$1206
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5.
Fabric
For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) (S04)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399
Fabric Inner Shell
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD04)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$224
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$339
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$454
Price Category (HAY) R +\$700

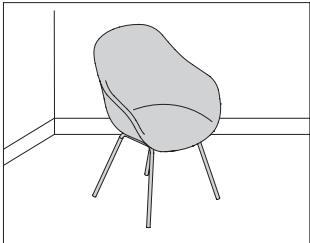
About A Chair 123 Soft and Soft Duo,
Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered
continued

About A Chair 100

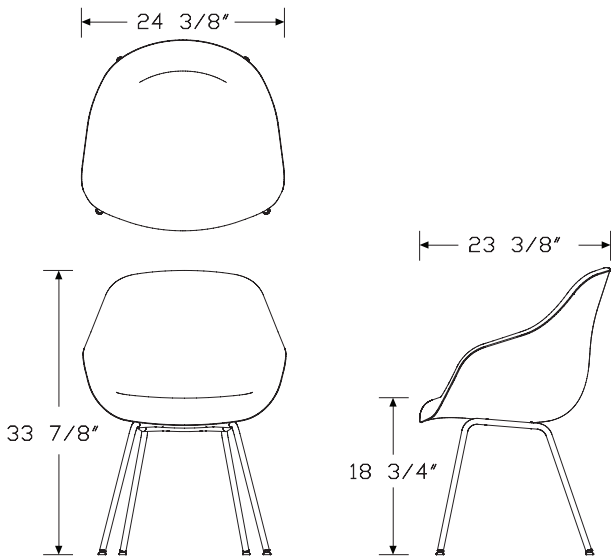
Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell	
<i>For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD04)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$224
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$339
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$454
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$700

About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC12

Fully Upholstered

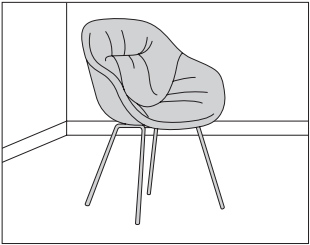


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

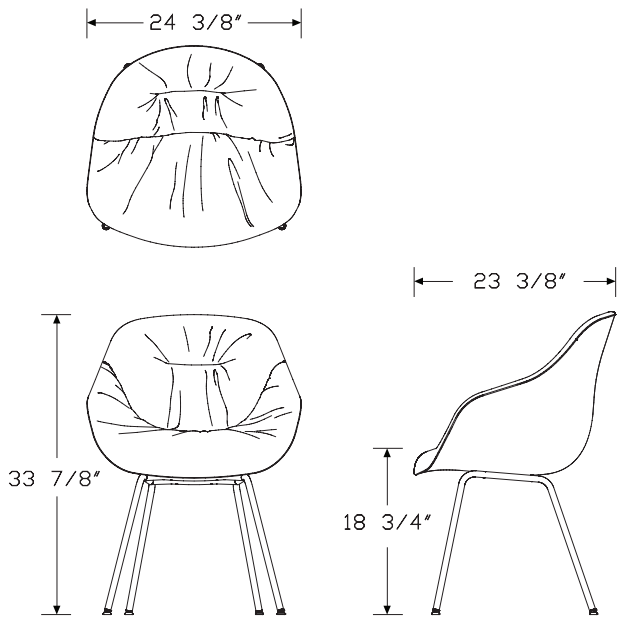


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC127 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC127 04 \$1094
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 127 Soft and Soft Duo, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered AAC12



Product Information	
Description	This chair has an interior polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).
Dimensions	



Specification Information

Step 1.	
AAC127	A

Step 2. Material Selection	
S04	soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) A
SD04	soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AAC127 S04	\$1139
SD04	\$1139

Step 3. Base Finish	
BPS	black powder coated steel A +\$0
CHS	chromed steel A +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option	
SDG	standard glides A +\$0

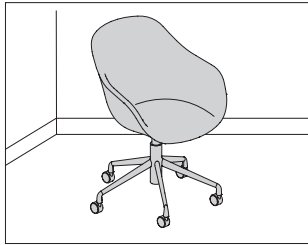
Step 5.

Fabric	
For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) (S04)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1414

Fabric Inner Shell	
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD04)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

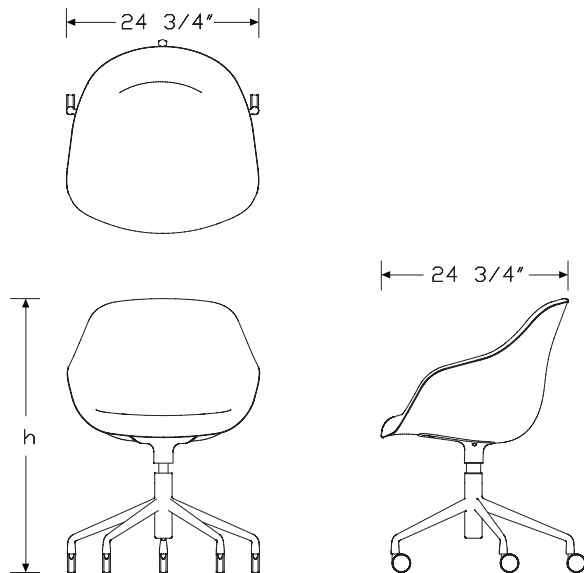
Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell	
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD04)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

AAC15



Description

Dimensions



Step 1.

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC153 04	\$1451
-----------	--------

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum	A	+\$0
------------	-------------------	---	------

BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A	+\$0
------------	------------------------------	---	------

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
------------------------	------

Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$231
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$461
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$692
------------------------	--------

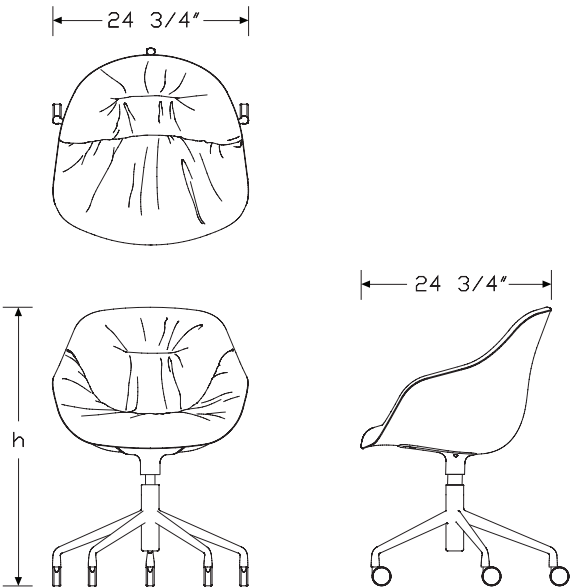
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$923
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1414
------------------------	---------

About A Chair 153 Soft and Soft Duo, AAC15
5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered



Product Information
Description
This chair has an interior polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes. Upholstery available as single specification (Soft) or different front and back upholstery (Soft Duo).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

AAC153	A
Step 2. Material Selection	
S04	soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) A
SD4	soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AAC153 S04	\$1503
SD4	\$1503

Step 3. Base Finish		
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>
		+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>
		+\$0

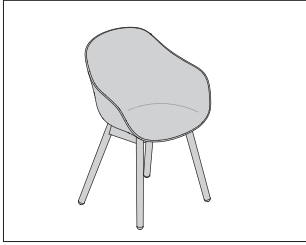
Step 4.	
Fabric	
For soft, fully upholstered (1 fabric) (S04)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1414

Fabric Inner Shell	
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD4)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell	
For soft duo, fully upholstered (2 fabrics) (SD4)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC21



Product Information

Description

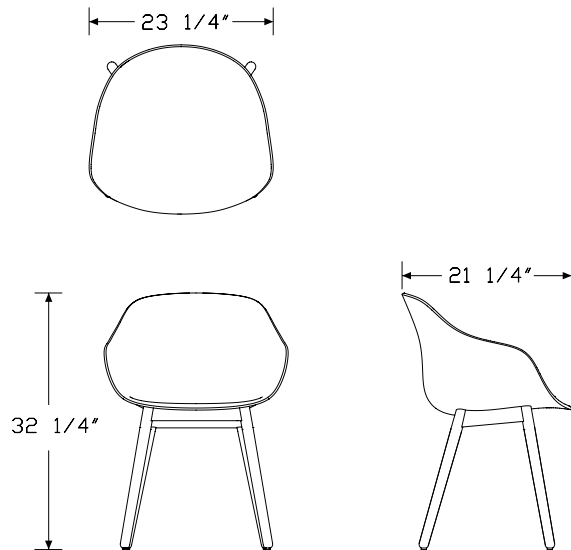
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC212 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC212 01 \$662

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

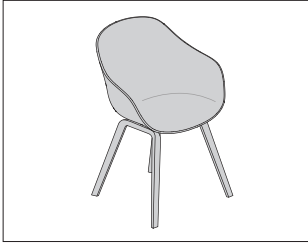
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC22



Product Information

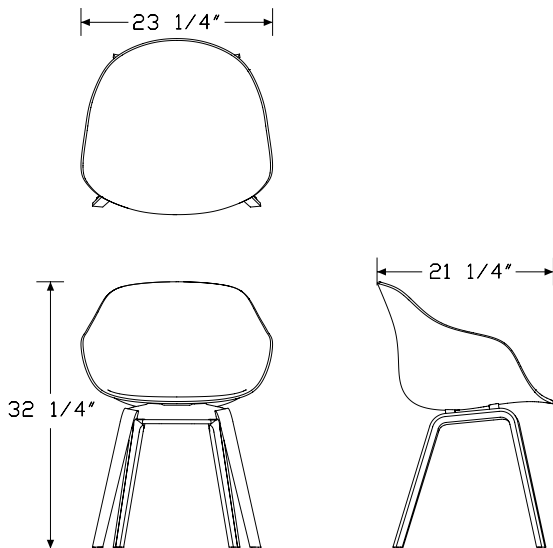
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg plywood oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC222 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC222 01 \$662

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

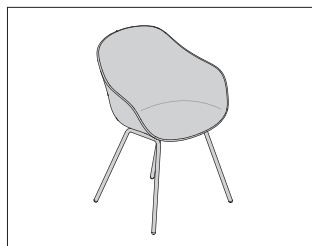
BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC22

Armrest



Product Information

Description

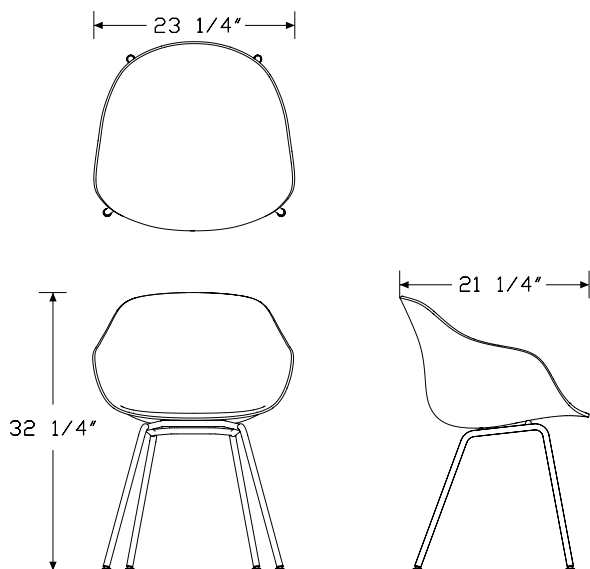
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg steel base has 2 finish options and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC226 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC226 01 \$588

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

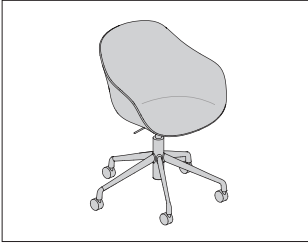
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel,
Armrest

AAC25

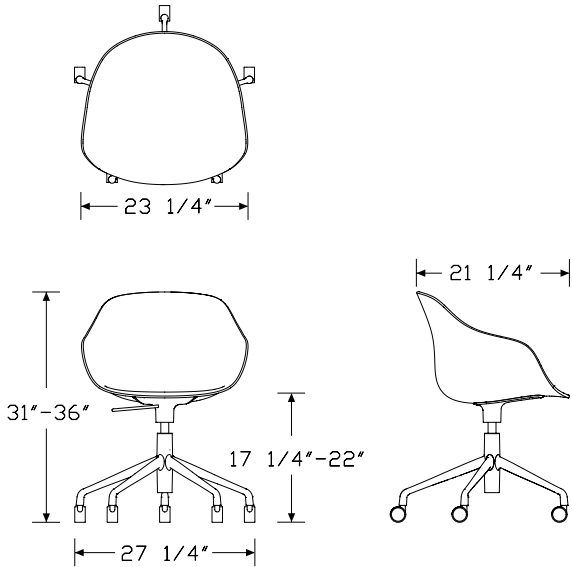


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC252

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC252 01

\$960

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

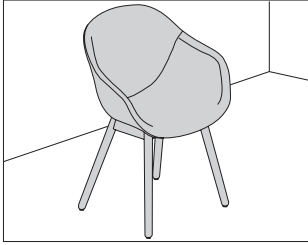
RBK	BLACK 2.0	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPA	black powder coated aluminum	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum	+\$75

About A Chair 213, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC21



Product Information

Description

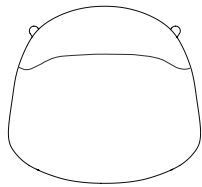
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

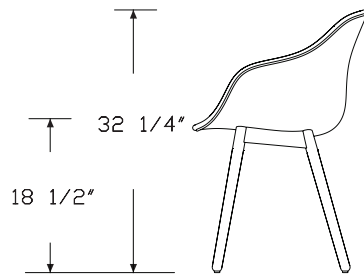
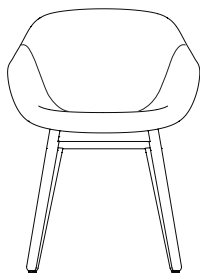
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"
18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC213 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC213 04 \$1079

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

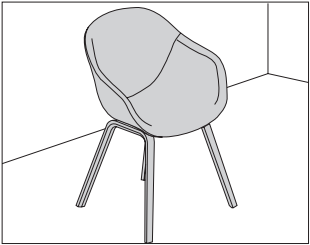
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399

About A Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Fully UpholsteredAAC22

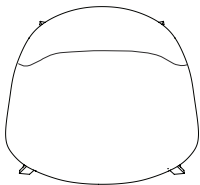


Product Information

Description

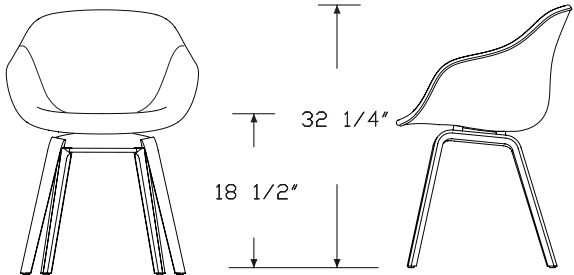
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC223 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC223 04 \$1079

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

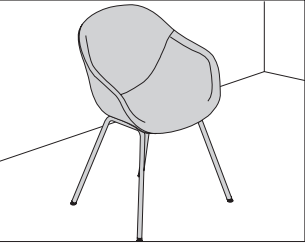
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677

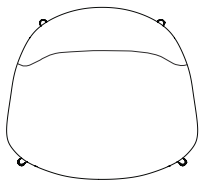
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399

About A Chair 227, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC22 Fully Upholstered

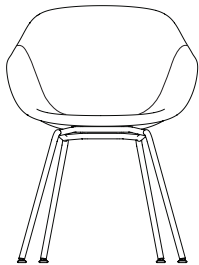


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

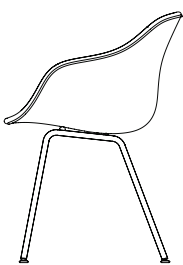


23 1/4"

21 1/4"



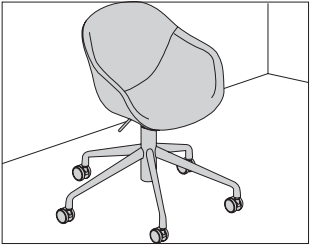
32 1/4"
18 1/2"



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC227 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC227 04 \$1020
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 253, 5-Star Swivel,
Fully Upholstered

AAC25

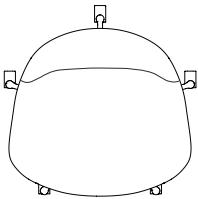


Product Information

Description

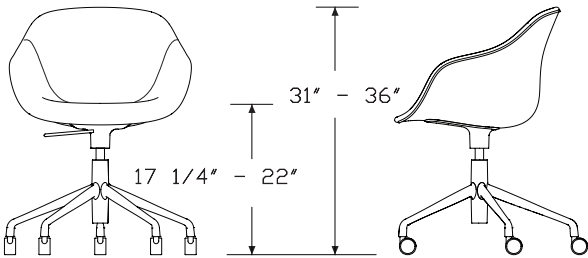
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

Dimensions



27"

27"



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC253 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC253 04 \$1377

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461

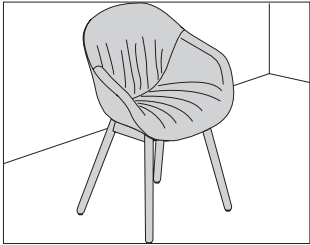
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923

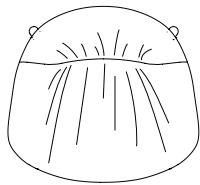
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 213 Soft, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC21

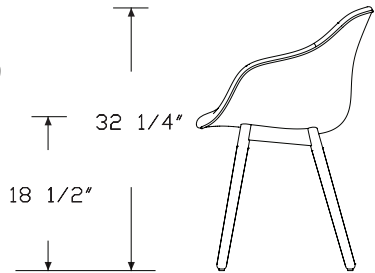
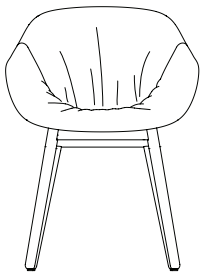


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.
Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"

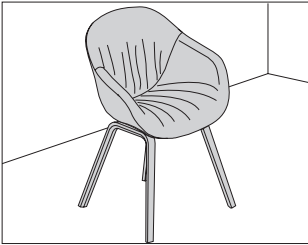


32 1/4"
18 1/2"

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC213S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC213S 04 \$1124
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399

About A Chair 223 Soft, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC22

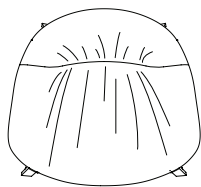


Product Information

Description

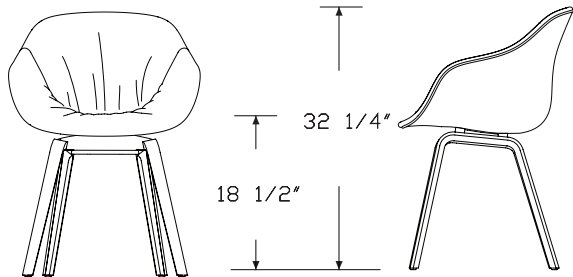
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC223S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC223S 04 \$1131

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

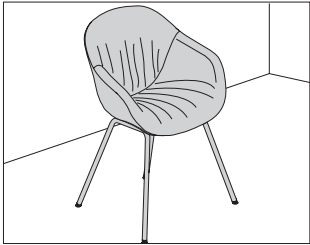
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677

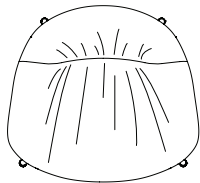
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399

About A Chair 227 Soft, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Fully UpholsteredAAC22

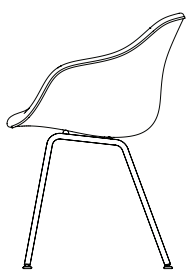
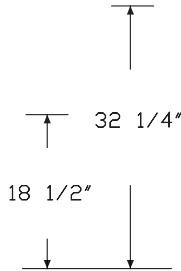
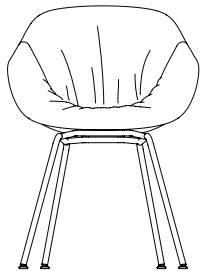


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC227S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC227S 04\$1064
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

About A Chair 253 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully UpholsteredAAC25

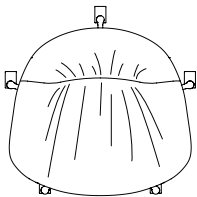


Product Information

Description

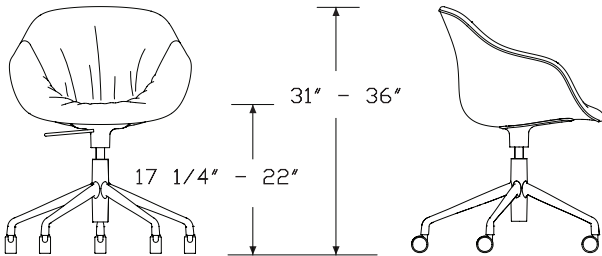
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

Dimensions



27"

27"



31" - 36"

17 1/4" - 22"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC253S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC253S 04 \$1429

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461

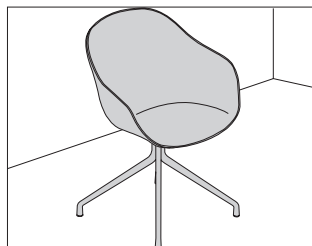
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, AAC22

Armrest



Product Information

Description

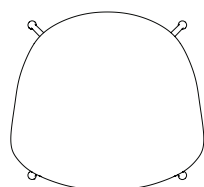
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

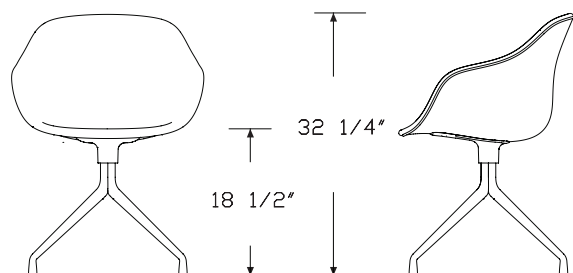
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC220 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC220 01 \$737

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

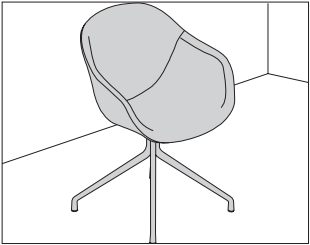
PAL	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 221, 4-Star Glides, AAC22

Fully Upholstered

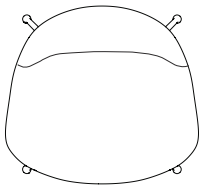


Product Information

Description

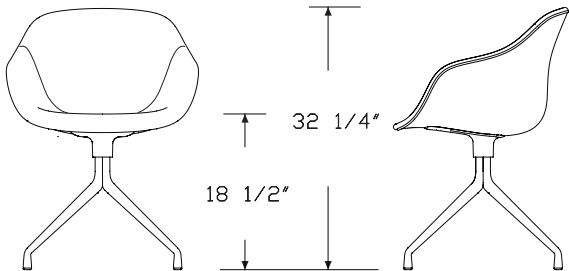
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC221 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC221 04 \$1265

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692

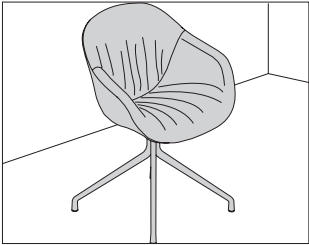
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

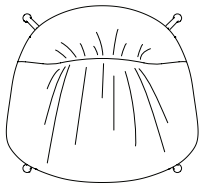
About A Chair 200

About A Chair 221 Soft, 4-Star
Glides, Fully Upholstered

AAC22

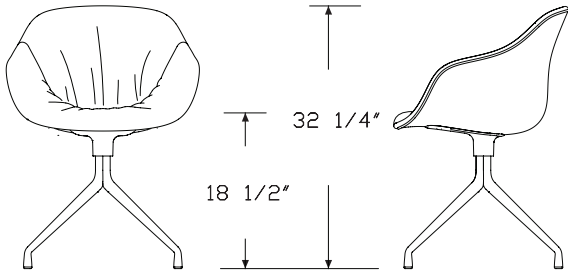


Product Information
Description This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



23 1/4"

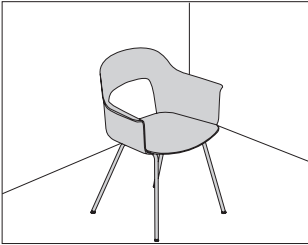
21 1/4"



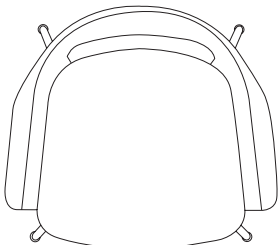
Specification Information
Step 1. AAC221S A
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC221S 04 \$1310
Step 3. Base Finish PAL polished aluminum A +\$0 BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923 Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

Layout Chair 211, Metal 4-Leg Base,
Armrest, Plastic Seat

LAY21

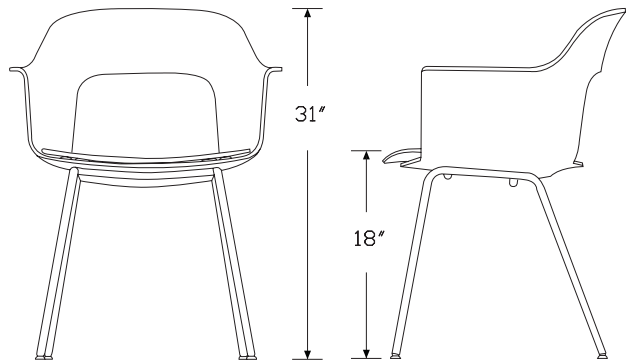


Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and a polypropylene seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.
Dimensions



24 1/4"

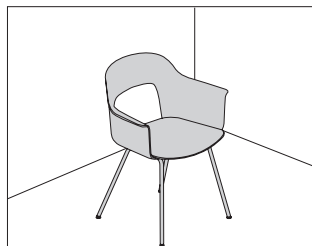
21 5/8"



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LAY211	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$588
Step 2. Shell Color/Seat Finish		
CRW	cream white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BST	biscotti <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OCC	ocean <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$17

Layout Chair

Layout Chair 212, Metal 4-Leg Base, LAY21 Armrest, Plywood Seat



Product Information

Description

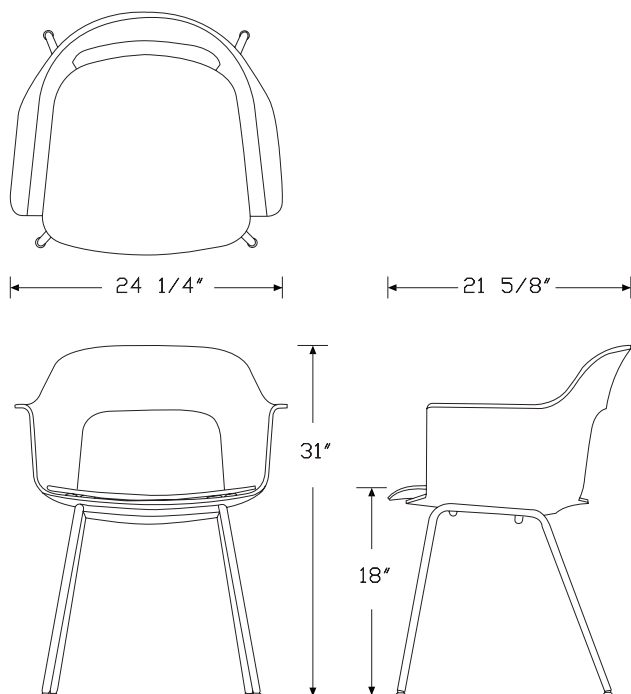
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and a plywood seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LAY212 ☐ **A** \$588

Step 2. Shell Color

CRW	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BST	biscotti	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OCC	ocean	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Seat Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

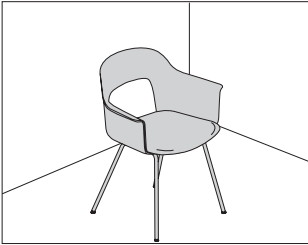
BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$17

Layout Chair 213, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Upholstered Seat

LAY21



Product Information

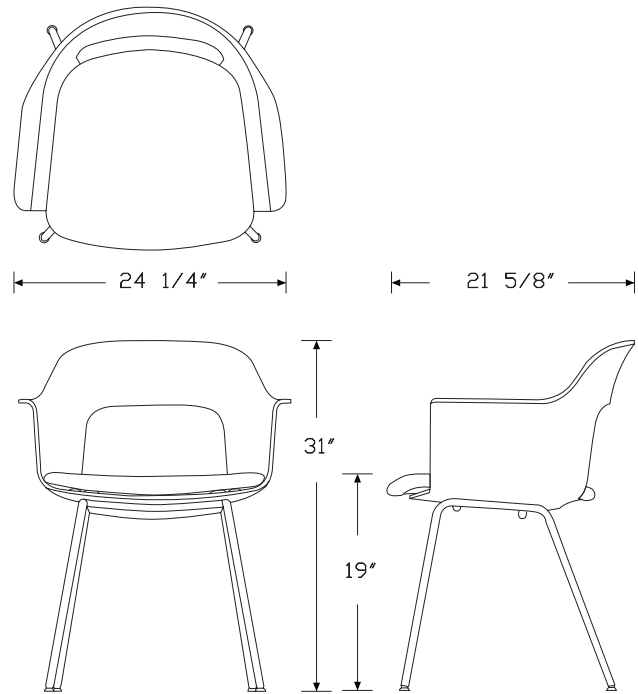
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and an upholstered seat. It is also available as a fully upholstered armchair. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

For fully upholstered armchair, specify Layout Chair 214 (LAY214).
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LAY213 A \$714

Step 2. Shell Color

CRW	cream white	A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey	A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0	A	+\$0
BST	biscotti	A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux	A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green	A	+\$0
OCC	ocean	A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0	A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$74

Step 4. Glide Option

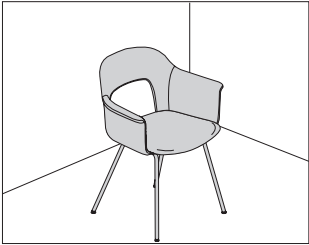
FGL	felt glides	A	+\$17
SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$260
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$400

Layout Chair 214, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

LAY21



Product Information

Description

This chair with arms is fully upholstered over a polypropylene shell. It is also available with a polypropylene shell in a variety of finishes with an upholstered seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.

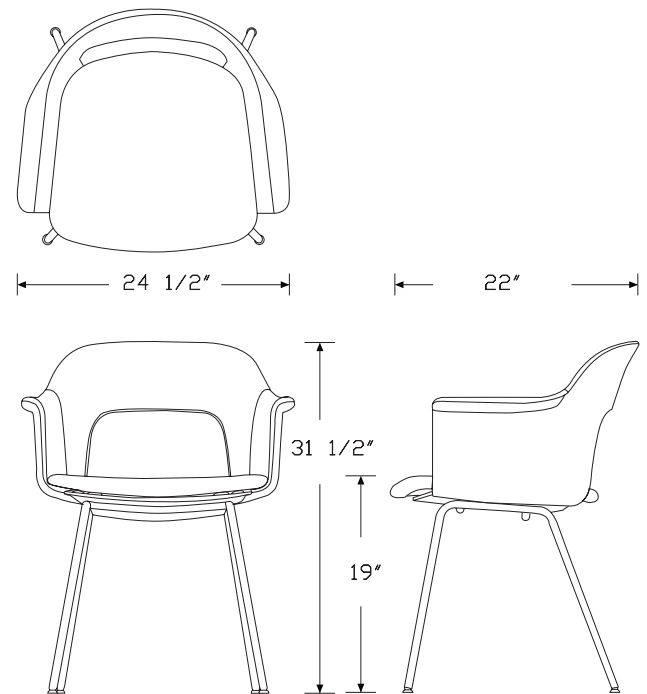
Notes

For armchair with polypropylene shell and upholstered seat, specify Layout Chair 213 (LAY213).

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

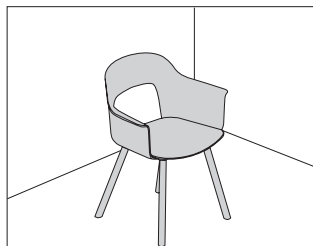
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LAY214	A	\$1012
Step 2. Base Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel A	+\$74
Step 3. Glide Option		
FGL	felt glides A	+\$17
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$260
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$400

Layout Chair

Layout Chair 221, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plastic Seat LAY22



Product Information

Description

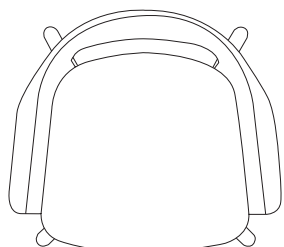
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and a polypropylene seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.

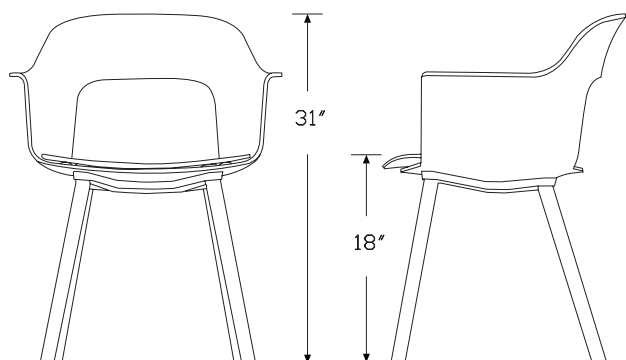
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

Dimensions



24 1/4"

21 5/8"



31"

18"

Specification Information

Step 1.

LAY221 ☐ A \$811

Step 2. Shell Color/Seat Finish

CRW	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BST	biscotti	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OCC	ocean	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

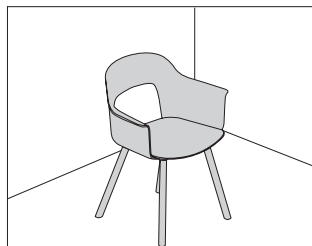
Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$186

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$17

Layout Chair 222, Wood 4-Leg Base, LAY22 Armrest, Plywood Seat



Product Information

Description

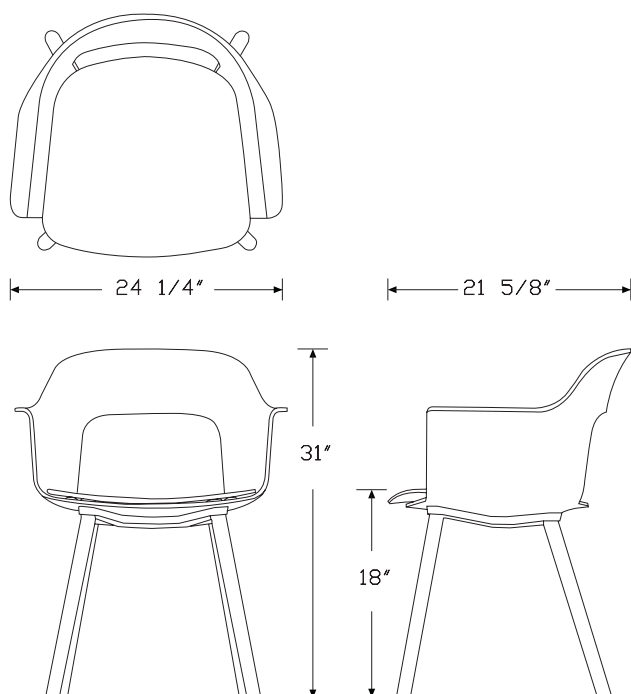
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and a plywood seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LAY222 ☐ **A** \$886

Step 2. Shell Color

CRW	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BST	biscotti	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OCC	ocean	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Seat Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

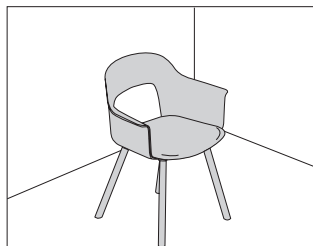
For walnut (WNT)

WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$186
------------	--------	-----------------------------------	--------

Step 5. Glide Option

FGL	felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$17
SDG	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Layout Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Upholstered Seat LAY22



Product Information

Description

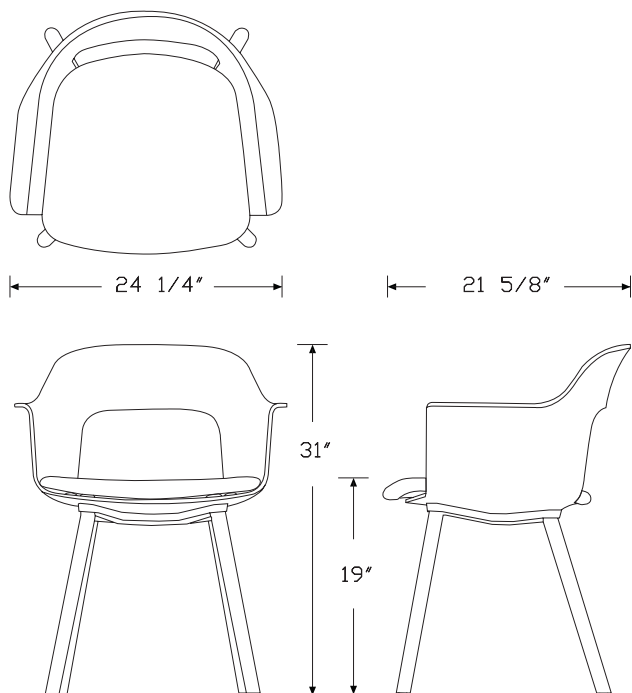
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and an upholstered seat. It is also available as a fully upholstered armchair. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

For fully upholstered armchair, specify Layout Chair 224 (LAY224).
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LAY223 ☐ A \$960

Step 2. Shell Color

CRW	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BST	biscotti	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OCC	ocean	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$186

Step 4. Glide Option

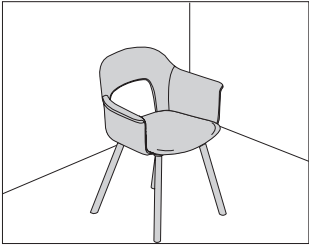
FGL	felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$17
SDG	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

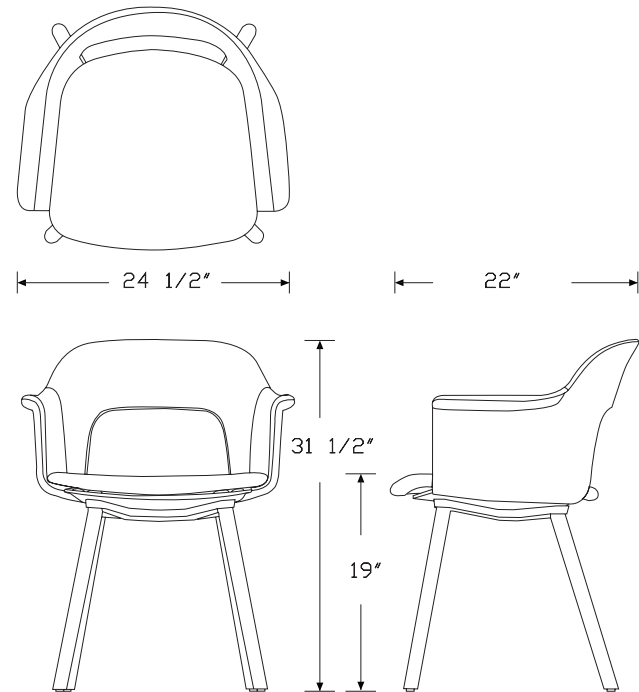
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$260
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$400

Layout Chair 224, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

LAY22



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This chair with arms is fully upholstered over a polypropylene shell. It is also available with a polypropylene shell in a variety of finishes with an upholstered seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For armchair with polypropylene shell and upholstered seat, specify Layout Chair 223 (LAY223).</p> <p>Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.</p> <p>Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

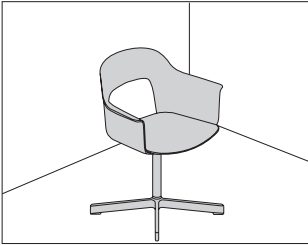


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>LAY224 A \$1407</p>
<p>Step 2. Base Finish</p> <p>BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0</p> <p>MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0</p> <p>WNT walnut A +\$186</p>
<p>Step 3. Glide Option</p> <p>FGL felt glides A +\$17</p> <p>SDG standard glides A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Fabric</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$60</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$74</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$89</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$260</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$400</p>

Layout Chair

Layout Chair 231, Metal 4-Star Base,
Glides, Armrest, Plastic Seat

LAY23

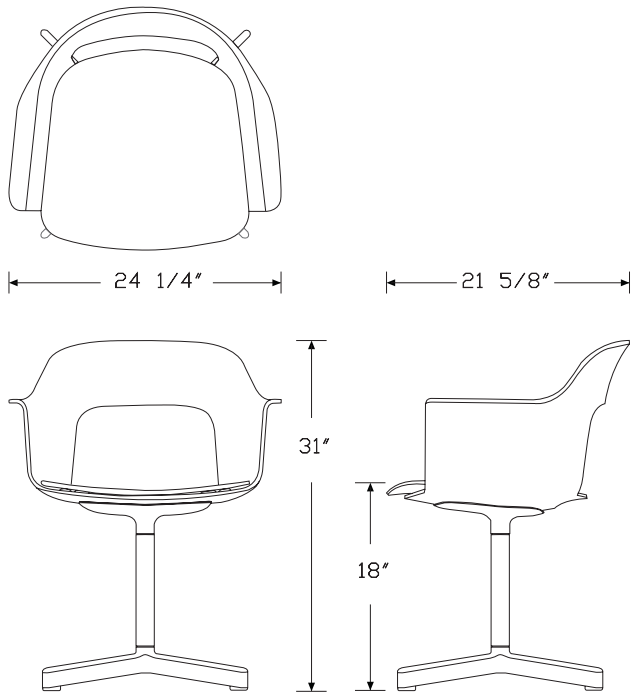


Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and a polypropylene seat. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

Dimensions

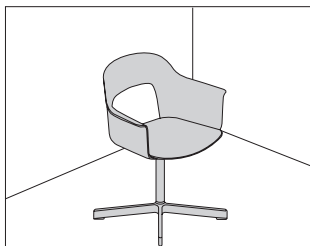


Specification Information

Step 1.		
LAY231	A	\$737
Step 2. Shell Color/Seat Finish		
CRW	cream white A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0 A	+\$0
BST	biscotti A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green A	+\$0
OCC	ocean A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0 A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides A	+\$17

Layout Chair

Layout Chair 232, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Plywood Seat LAY23



Product Information

Description

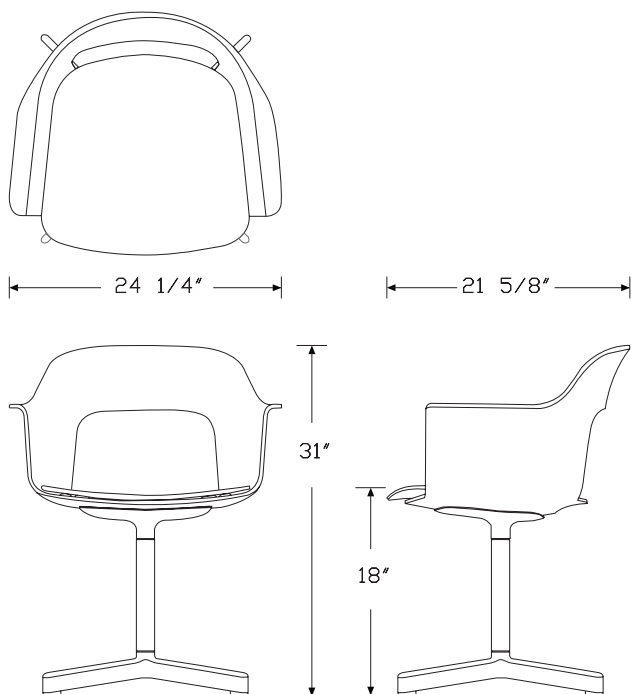
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and a plywood seat. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LAY232 ☐ A \$811

Step 2. Shell Color

CRW	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SKG	sky grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RBK	black 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BST	biscotti	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BDX	bordeaux	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BTN	bottle green	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OCC	ocean	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RPG	pastel green 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Seat Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

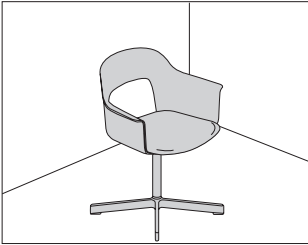
PAL	polished aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

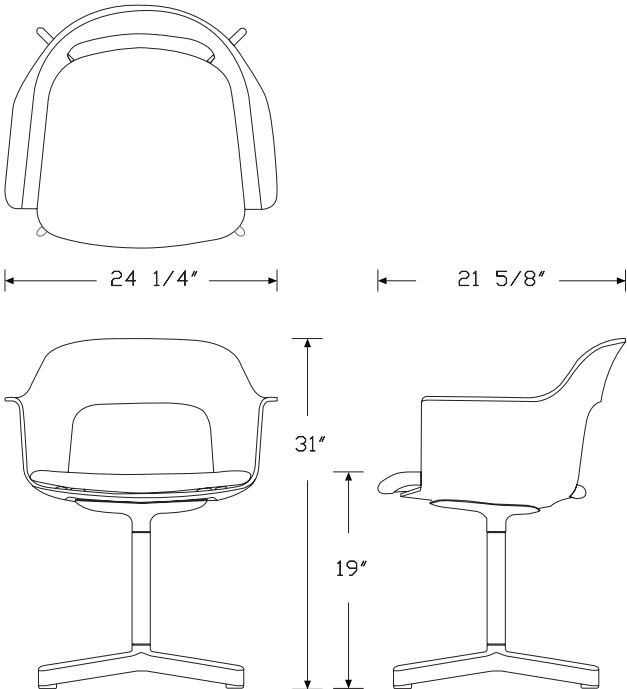
SDG	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$17

Layout Chair 233, Metal 4-Star Base,
Glides, Armrest, Upholstered Seat

LAY23



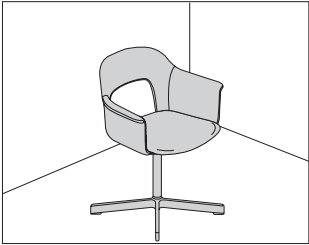
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and an upholstered seat. It is also available as a fully upholstered armchair. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
For fully upholstered armchair, specify Layout Chair 234 (LAY234).
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.
Dimensions



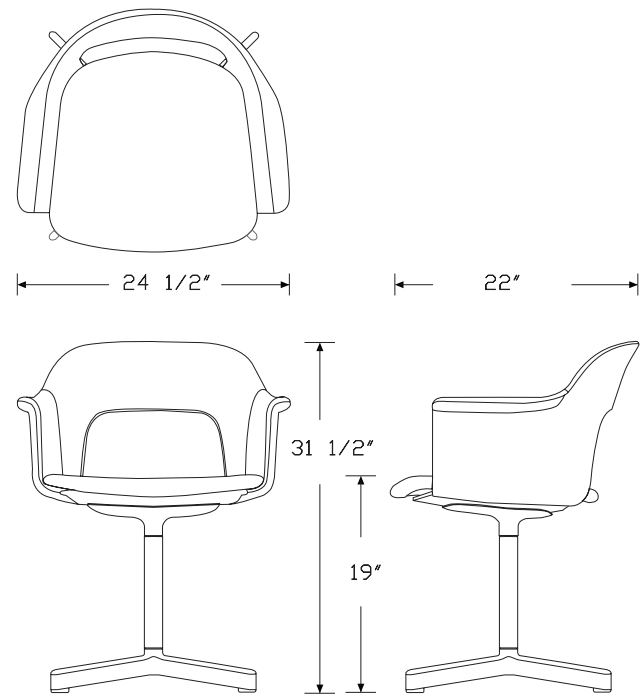
Specification Information
Step 1.
LAY233 <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$893
Step 2. Shell Color
CRW cream white <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
SKG sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
RBK black 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
BST biscotti <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
BDX bordeaux <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
BTN bottle green <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
OCC ocean <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
RPG pastel green 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1
+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2
+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3
+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 4
+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5
+\$260
Price Category (HAY) R
+\$400

Layout Chair 234, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

LAY23



Product Information
Description
This chair with arms is fully upholstered over a polypropylene shell. It is also available with a polypropylene shell in a variety of finishes with an upholstered seat. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
For armchair with polypropylene shell and upholstered seat, specify Layout Chair 233 (LAY233).
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tile, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine, or painted floors.
Dimensions

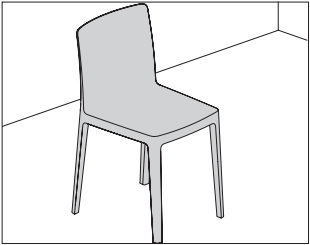


Specification Information
Step 1.
LAY234 A \$1265
Step 2. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum A +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
Step 3. Glide Option
FGL felt glides A +\$17
SDG standard glides A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$74
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$260
Price Category (HAY) R +\$400

Layout Chair

Elementaire Chair

HEC01

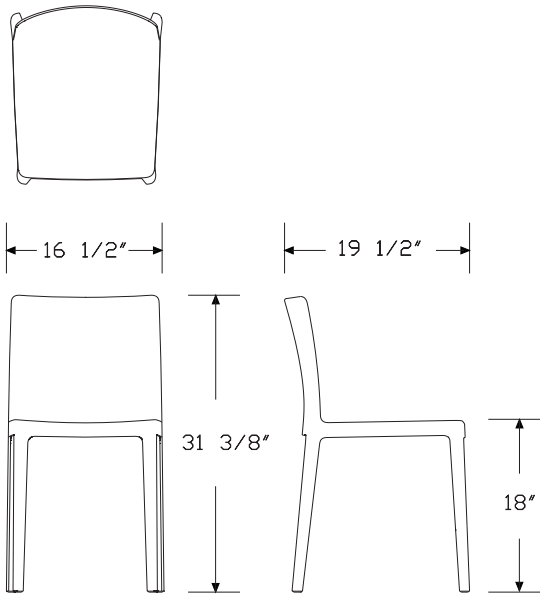


Product Information

Description
This indoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It contains no metal and has a matte, slightly textured surface.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

HEC ☐ A

Step 2. Material Type

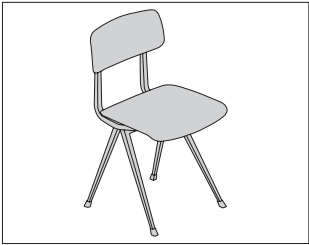
01 non-upholstered ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

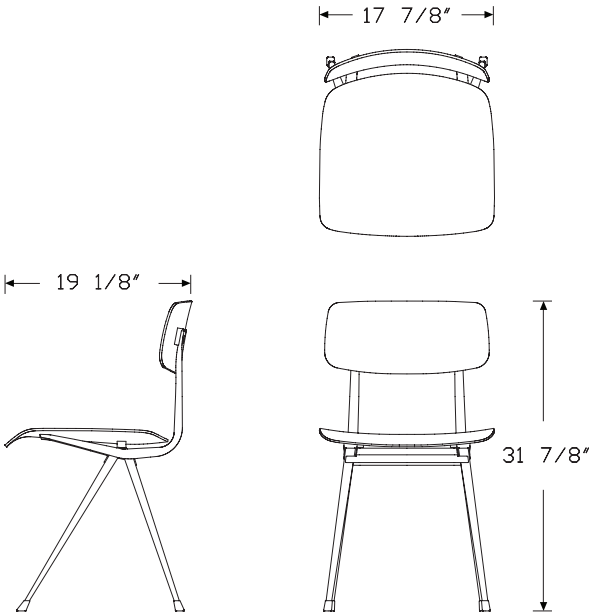
HEC01 \$216

Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BGF	blue grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWF	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LYF	light yellow	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MGF	smoky green	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OLF	olive	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



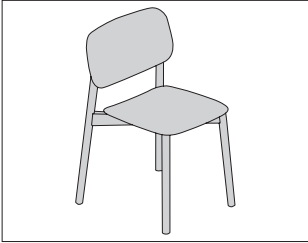
Product Information
Description
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in a variety of color finishes. The steel sheet legs are available in black or beige powder coat.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
RESC	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$514
Step 2. Seat Finish		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BES	beige stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DBS	dark blue stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRS	dark brick stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FGS	forest green stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
<i>For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)</i>		
EPS	beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For beige stained (BES)</i>		
EPS	beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For black stained (BLS), dark blue stained (DBS), dark brick stained (DRS), or forest green stained (FGS)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

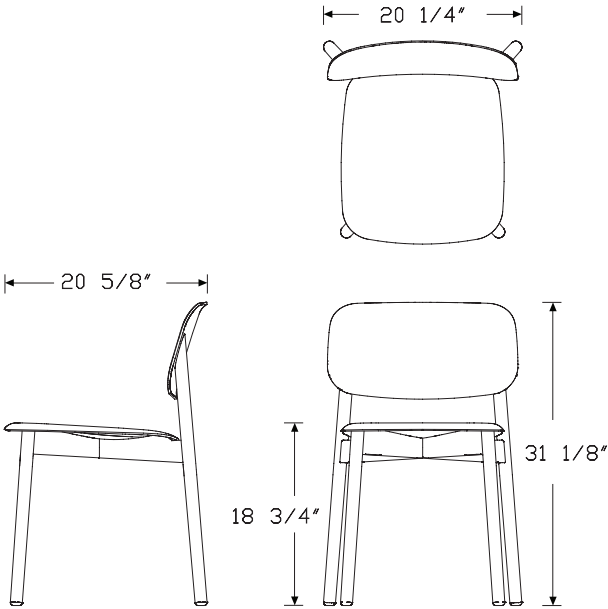
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg
Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak
Veneer Shell

SEDC6



Product Information
Description
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.
Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information
Step 1.

SEDC60N	A	\$707
---------	---	-------

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish			
BLS	black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO	black stained solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	-------------------------	---	------

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO	dusty green stained solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	-------------------------------	---	------

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO	fall red stained solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	----------------------------	---	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	---------------------------------	---	------

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO	soft black stained solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	------------------------------	---	------

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO	soft grey stained solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------------------	---	------

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO	hunter stained solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	--------------------------	---	------

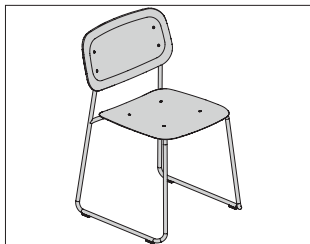
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

TFG	trumpet felt glides	A	+\$14
-----	---------------------	---	-------

Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered

SEDC5

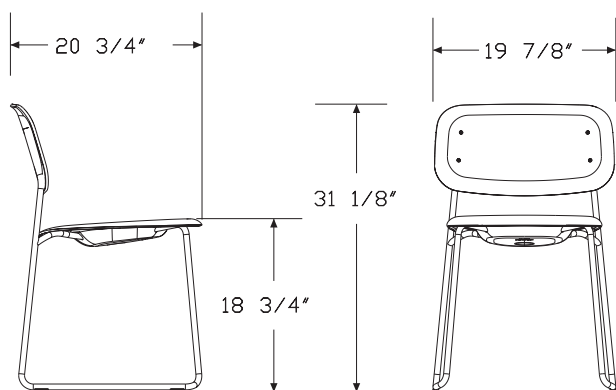


Product Information

Description

This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC55N ☐ \$439

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For white (WHT)

WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

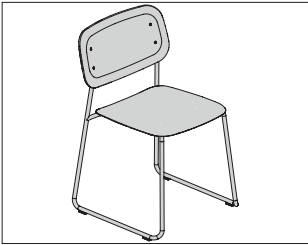
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
LGL	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Chairs

Soft Edge Sled Base with
Polypropylene Seat and Back,
Upholstered

SEDC5



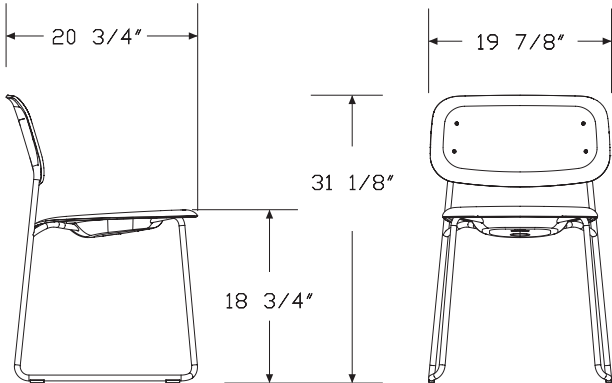
Product Information

Description

This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC55U ☐ \$469

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

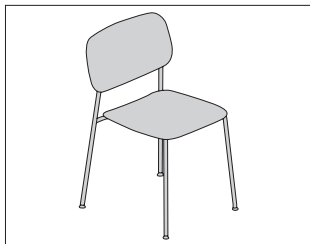
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
LGL	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC4

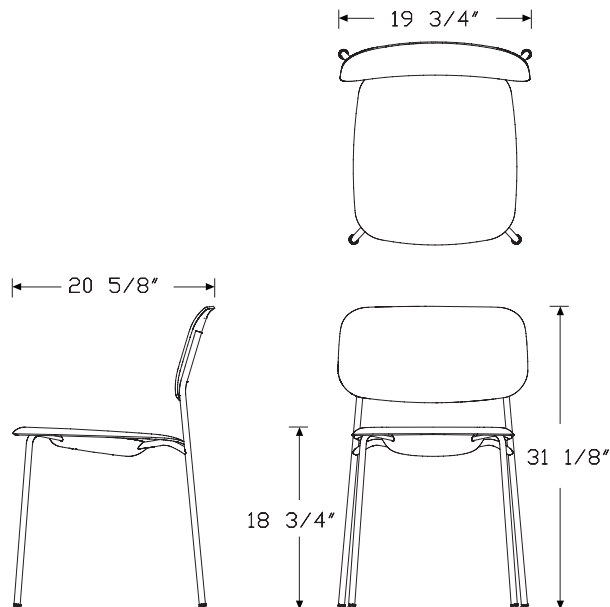


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC40N ☐ \$588

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

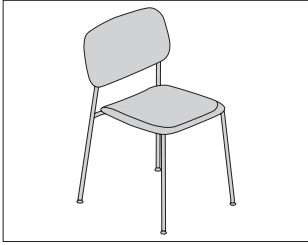
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Chairs

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC4



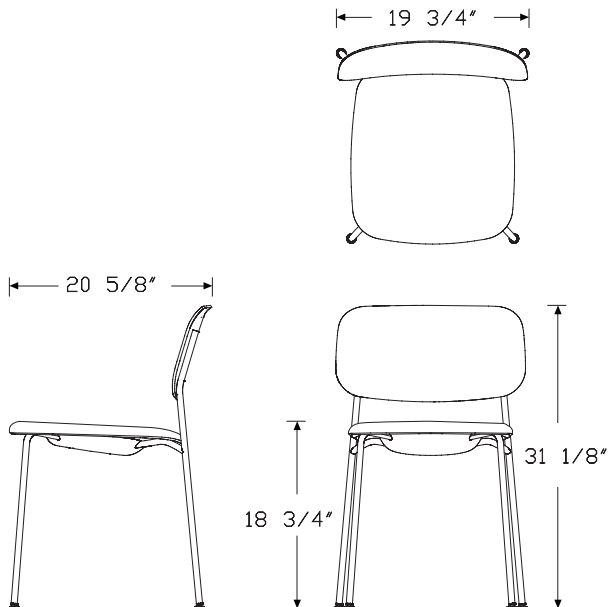
Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC40U ☐ \$662

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

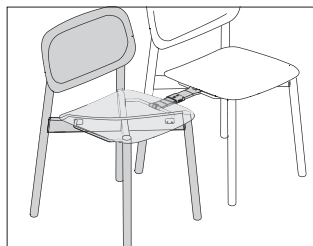
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal
Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer
Shell *continued*

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

SEDC6



Description

Dimensions

Step 1.

SEDC60NL	A	\$752
----------	---	-------

BLS	black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
DGS	dusty green stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
FRS	fall red stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
HTS	hunter stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
SBS	soft black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
SGS	soft grey stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
SMK	smoke lacquered	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0

For black stained (BLS)

BSO	black stained solid oak	A	+\$0
------------	-------------------------	----------	-------------

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO	dusty green stained solid oak	A	+ \$0
------------	-------------------------------	----------	-------

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO	fall red stained solid oak	A	+\$0
------------	----------------------------	----------	-------------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	A	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	----------	-------------

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO	soft black stained solid oak	A	+\$0
------------	------------------------------	----------	-------------

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak +\$0

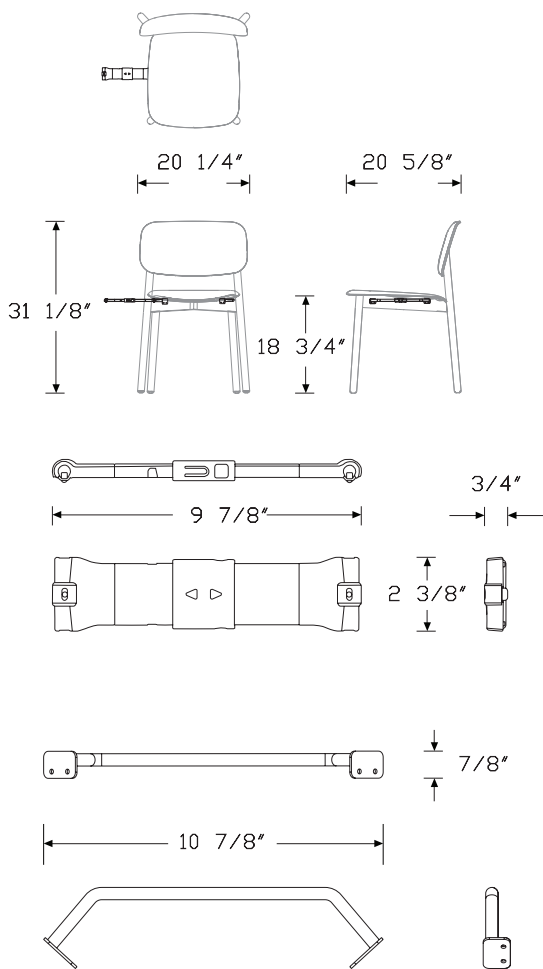
For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO	hunter stained solid oak	A	+ \$0
-----	--------------------------	---	-------

Step 4. Glide Option

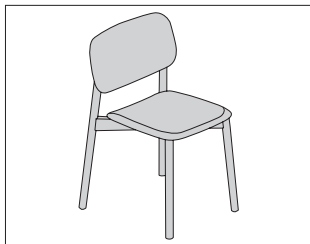
SDG glides included +\$0

TFG	trumpet felt glides	A	+\$14
-----	---------------------	---	-------



Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair

SEDC6



Product Information

Description

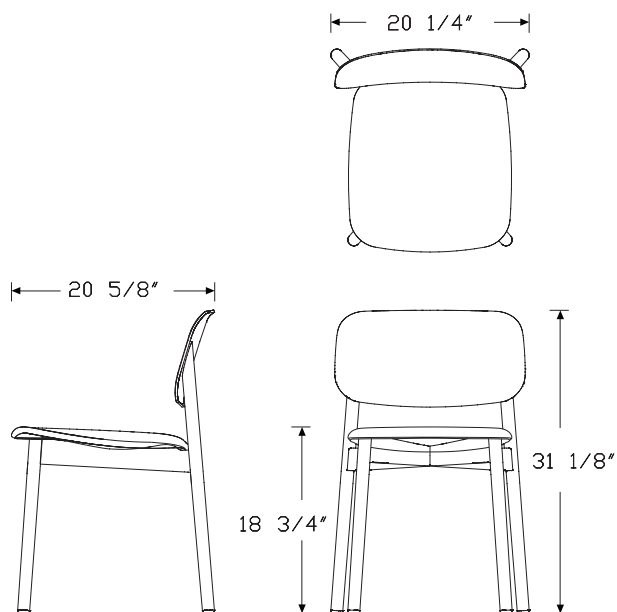
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The solid wood legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC60U [A] \$781

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained [A]	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

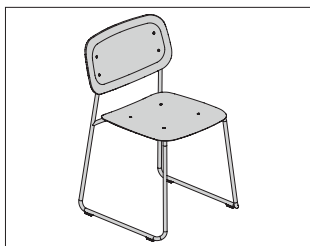
SDG glides included [A] +\$0

TFG trumpet felt glides [A] +\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood
Base Chair *continued*

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered SEDC5

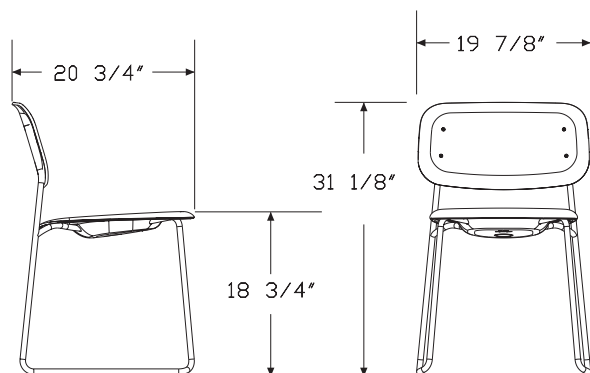


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC50N ☐ \$588

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

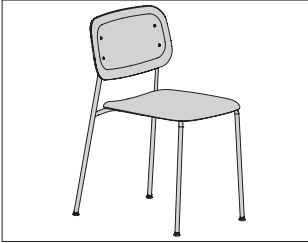
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
LGL	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg
Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene
Shell

SEDC4



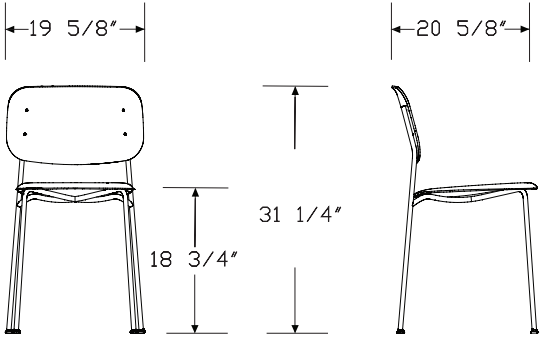
Product Information

Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC45N ☐ \$365

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

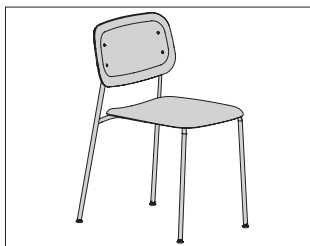
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4

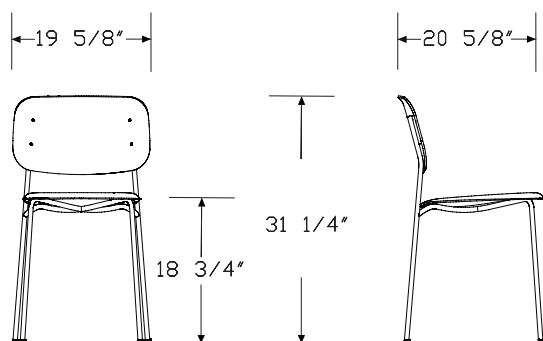


Product Information

Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene back, seat upholstered over 10mm foam, and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC45U ☐ \$469

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

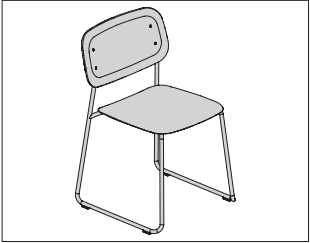
Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

Chairs

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded
Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered

SEDC5



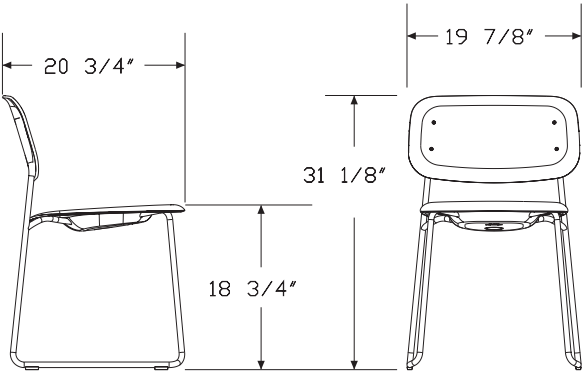
Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC50U ☐ \$662

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

Step 4. Glide Option

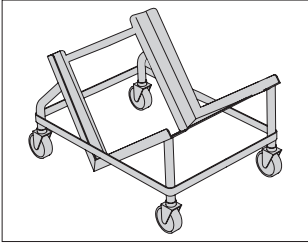
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
LGL	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded
Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered

continued

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDCT
SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60

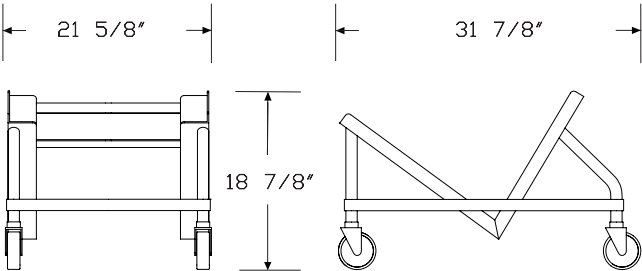


Product Information

Description
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55, and SEDC60 chairs.

- Notes**
Stacking maximums are as follows:
Chair Type—Number of Chairs
SEDC40N 20
SEDC45N 20
SEDC40U 6
SEDC45U 6
SEDC50N 15
SEDC55N 15
SEDC50U 6
SEDC55U 6
SEDC60N 12
SEDC60U 6

Dimensions

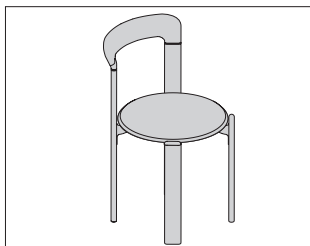


Specification Information

Step 1.	
SEDCT1	A
Step 2. Size	
2219	21.65" wide x 31.89" deep x 18.9" high A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
SEDCT1 2219	\$2318
Step 3. Finish	
BPS	black powder coated steel A+\$0

Rey Chair

REYC1
REYC2

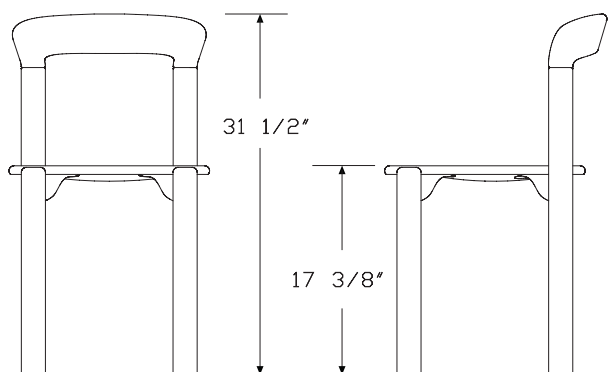
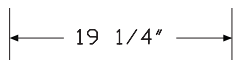
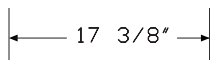
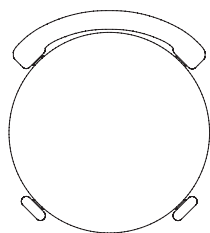


Product Information

Description

This chair has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Chair stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REYC ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

1 non-upholstered ☐

2 upholstered seat ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYC1 \$961

REYC2 \$1110

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

For non-upholstered (1)

RBN	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCW	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDP	deep blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGP	grape red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RMG	mint green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSA	fall green (sage) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For upholstered seat (2)

RBN	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCW	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDP	deep blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGP	grape red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Upholstery

For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

Rey Chair *continued*

Chairs

For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

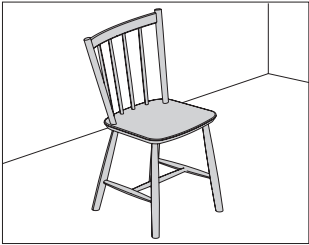
For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

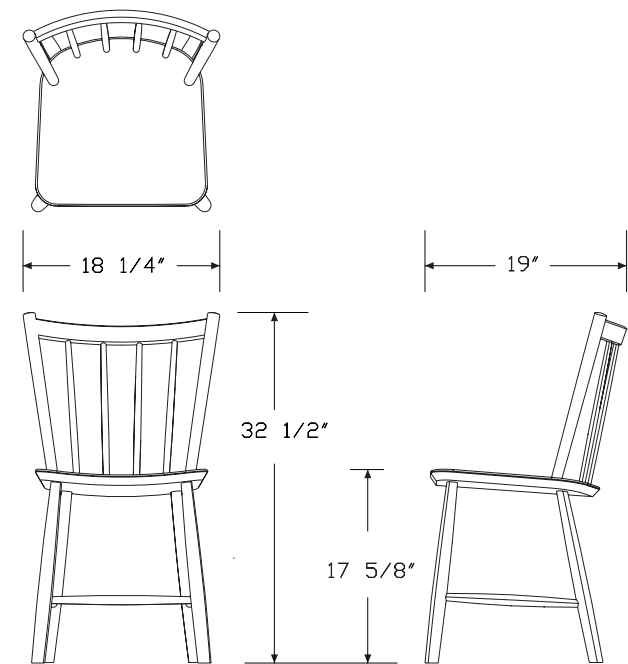
For upholstered seat (2) with deep blue (RDP)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with cream white (RCW)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

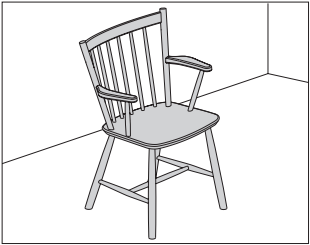
For upholstered seat (2) with grape red (RGP)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79



Product Information
Description
This armless chair has a slightly slanted backrest and widely-spaced spindles. Chair is solid wood and veneer available in oak or beech.
Notes
Standard plastic glides are for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Felt glides available for wooden floors. Glides are field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HJ41 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
01 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HJ4101 \$484
Step 3. Finish
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$89
SBB sage water based beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$30
WBB white water based beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$30
WGB warm grey water based beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$30
YNB black stained beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glides
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0



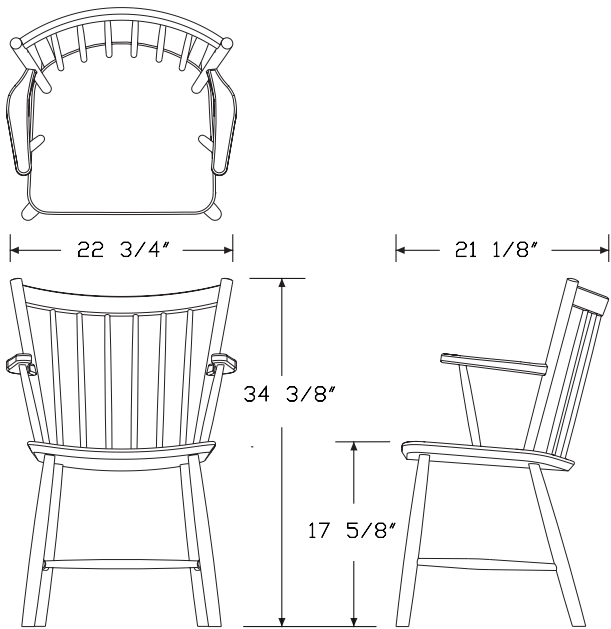
Product Information

Description
This armchair has a slightly slanted backrest and widely-spaced spindles. Chair is solid wood and veneer available in oak or beech.

Notes
Standard plastic glides are for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Felt glides available for wooden floors. Glides are field installed.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.
HJ42 ☐

Step 2. Material Type
01 non-upholstered ☐

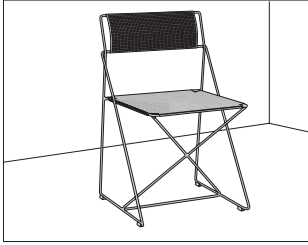
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HJ4201 \$692

Step 3. Finish
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak ☐ +\$89
SBB sage water based beech ☐ +\$30
WBB white water based beech ☐ +\$30
WGB warm grey water based beech ☐ +\$30
YNB black stained beech ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glides
FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17
SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

X-Line Chair

XLINE



Product Information

Description

This chair is made of thin steel and has a simple geometric leg structure shaped like the letter X. Seat and back are perforated steel. Powder-coated steel frame is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Chrome frame is suitable only for indoor use.

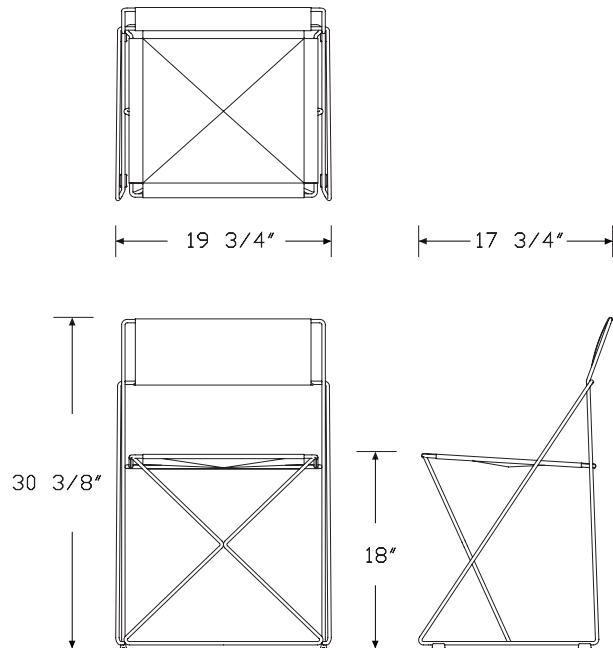
Notes

X-line chair stacks up to 10 high on floor and 20 high on trolley.

Order complementary products separately:

- X-line non-quilted seat cushion (XLINEAC)
- X-line trolley (XLINET)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

XLINE ☐ \$320

Step 2. Steel Seat and Back finish

BCM black powder coated steel matte ☐ +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$74
MPC moss powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
RPC iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For black powder coated steel matte (BCM)

BCM black powder coated steel matte ☐ +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$45

For white powder coated steel (WPS)

CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$45
WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For iron red powder coated steel (RPC)

RPC iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For moss powder coated steel (MPC)

MPC moss powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For chromed steel (CHS)

CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$45

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG glides included ☐ +\$0

X-Line Chair, Non-Quilted Seat CushionXLINE



Product Information

Description

This seat cushion has 20mm polyurethane foam and polyester fiber wadding covered with solution-dyed olefin with water-repellent finish. Cushion features an anti-slip back of black PET with bio-based natural rubber coating.

Notes

Cushion is for indoor and outdoor use.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

XLINEAC A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

XLINEAC SCN\$82

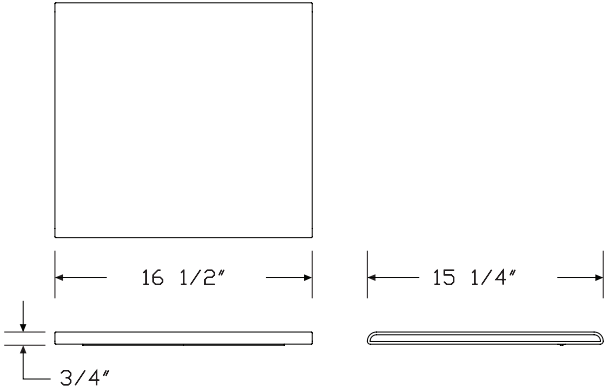
Step 3. Finish

RDT iron red Texsilk A+\$0

SKT sky grey Texsilk A+\$0

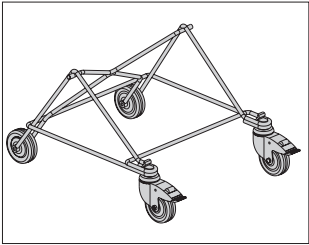
TRT anthracite Texsilk A+\$0

Chairs



X-Line Chair, Trolley

XLINE



Product Information

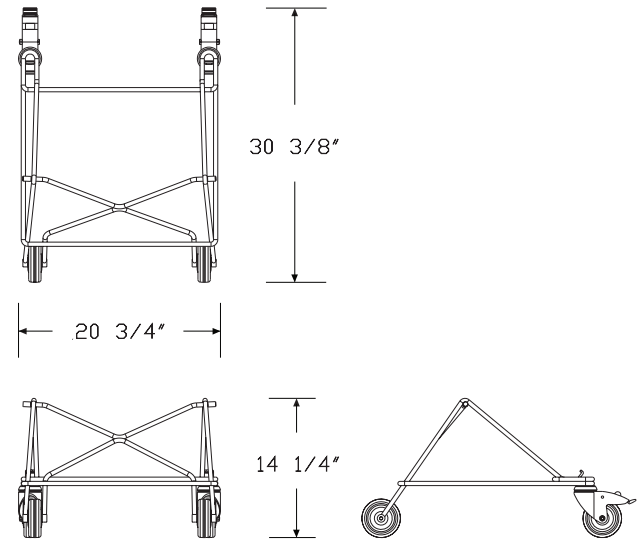
Description

This chair trolley has a chromed bent-steel frame with locking back wheels. It is used to stack and transport the X-line chair.

Notes

X-line chair (XLINE) stacks 10 high on floor and 20 high on trolley.
Order X-line chair separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

XLINET A

Step 2. Size

2115 20.87" wide x 28.74" deep x 14.37" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

XLINET 2115 \$2977

Step 3. Finish

CHS chromed steel A +\$0

Chairs

About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



Product Information

Description

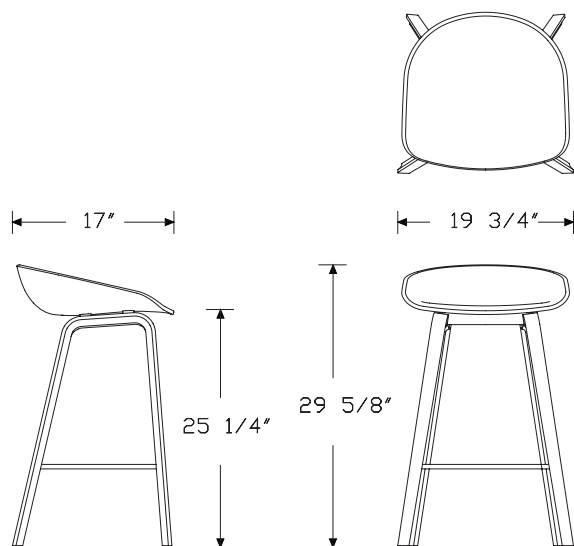
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS32L A

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A

02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS32L 01 \$633

02 \$841

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 A +\$0

RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A +\$0

RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A +\$0

RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A +\$0

RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 A +\$0

RKK KHAKI 2.0 A +\$0

RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A +\$0

RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 A +\$0

RWT WHITE 2.0 A +\$0

RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 5. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

SLS stainless steel A +\$0

Step 6. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 7. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$30

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$179

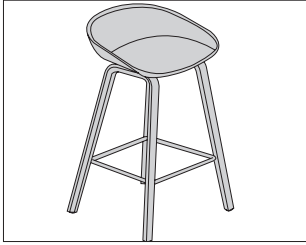
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$327

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$476

Price Category (HAY) R +\$625

About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



Product Information

Description

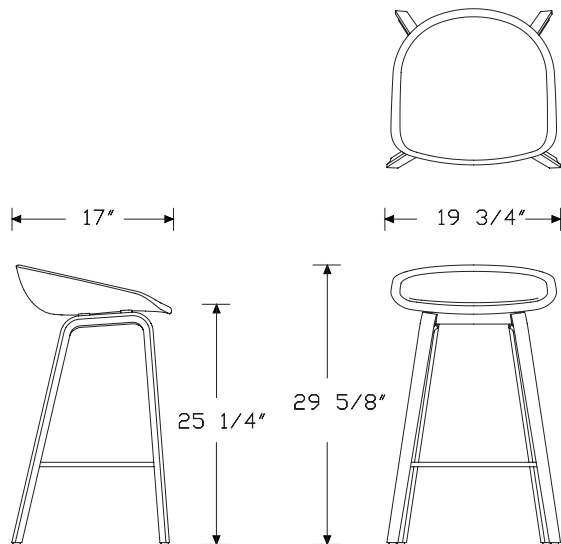
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS33L ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS33L 04 \$856

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

SLS stainless steel ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$208

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$625

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



Product Information

Description

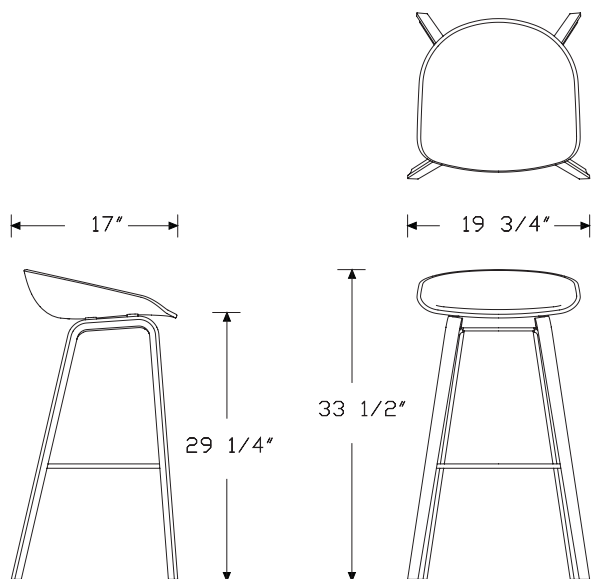
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS32H A

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A

02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS32H 01 \$633

02 \$841

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 A +\$0

RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A +\$0

RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A +\$0

RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A +\$0

RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 A +\$0

RKK KHAKI 2.0 A +\$0

RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A +\$0

RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 A +\$0

RWT WHITE 2.0 A +\$0

RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 5. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

SLS stainless steel A +\$0

Step 6. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 7. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$30

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$179

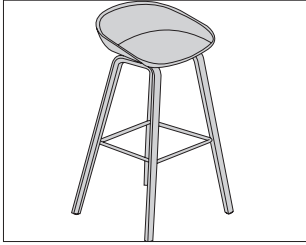
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$327

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$476

Price Category (HAY) R +\$625

About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



Product Information

Description

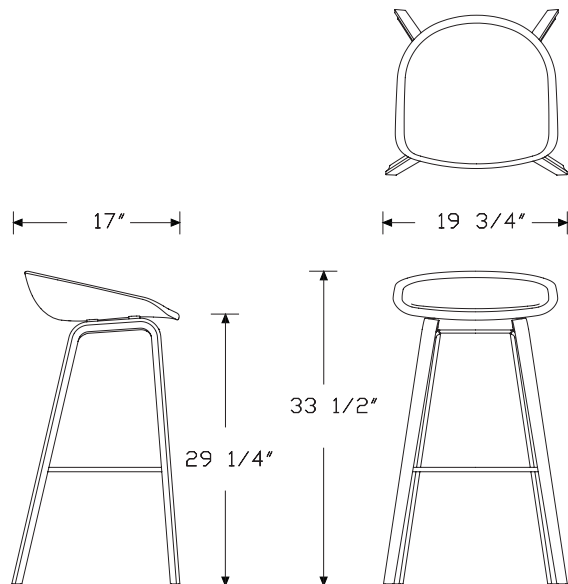
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS33H ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS33H 04 \$856

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

SLS stainless steel ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$208

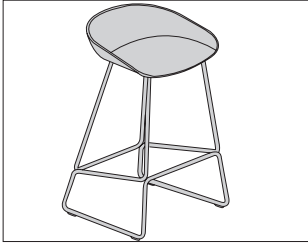
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$625

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS38



Product Information

Description

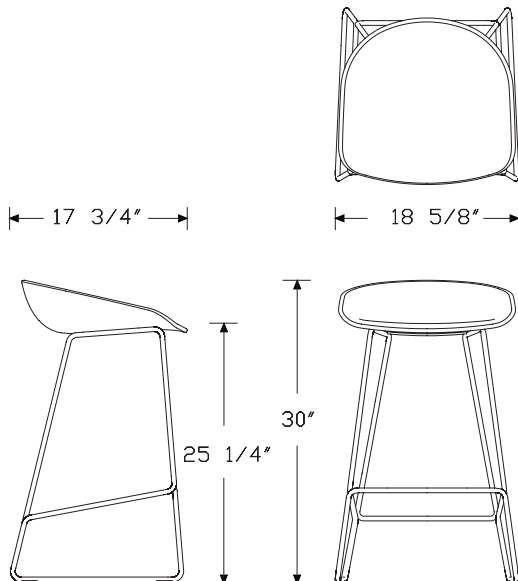
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene shell available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS38L ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS38L 01	\$528
02	\$737

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SLS	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$134

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

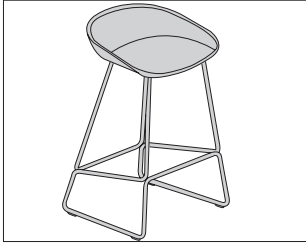
Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$208
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$357
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$506
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$655

About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



Product Information

Description

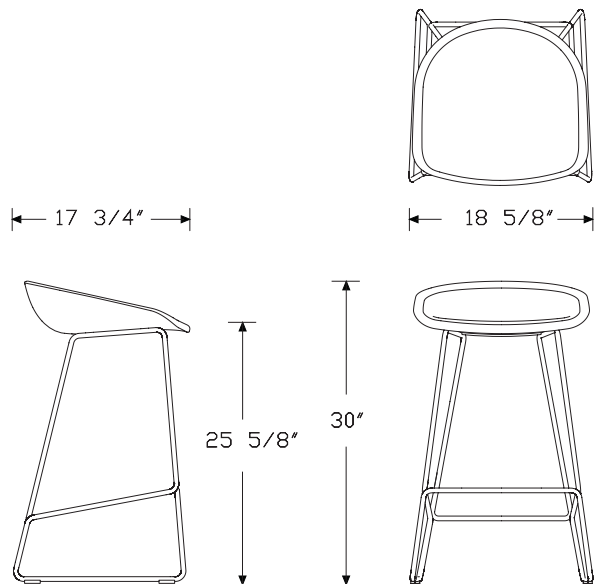
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS39L ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS39L 04 \$841

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

SLS stainless steel ☐ +\$134

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$357

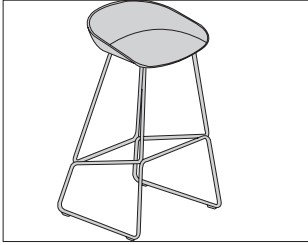
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$566

Price Category (HAY) R +\$610

Stools

About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS38



Product Information

Description

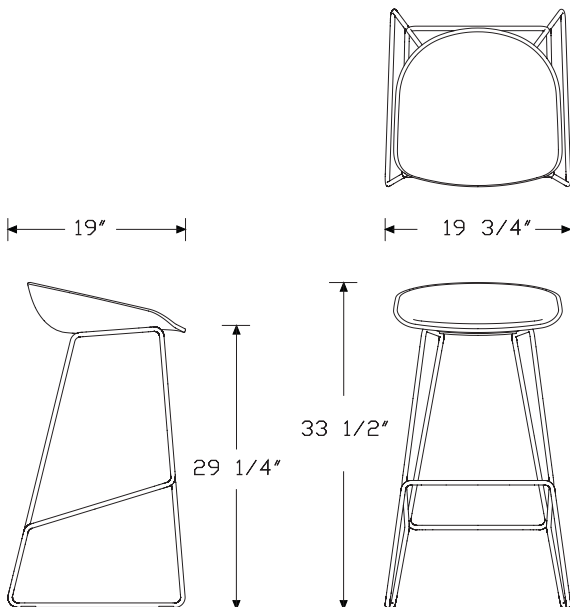
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS38H ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS38H 01	\$528
02	\$737

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SLS	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$134

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$208
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$357
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$506
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$655

About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



Product Information

Description

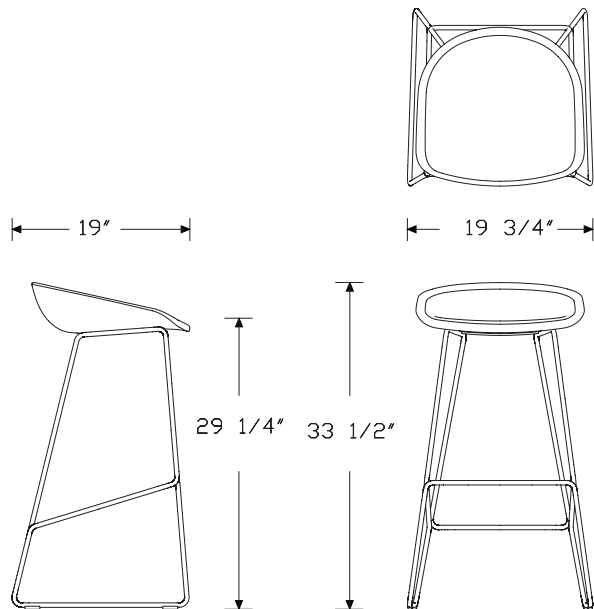
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS39H ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS39H 04 \$841

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

SLS stainless steel ☐ +\$134

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$357

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$566

Price Category (HAY) R +\$610

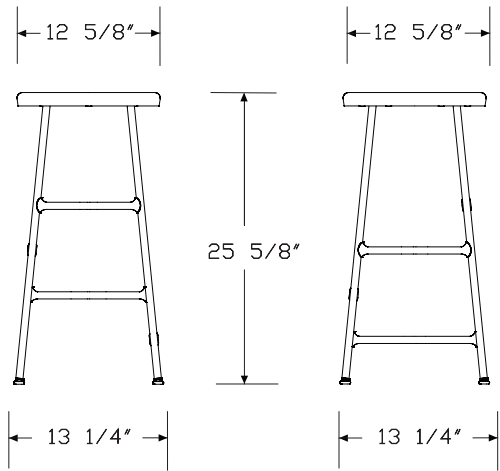


Product Information

Description
This low stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information

Step 1.
HCBSL ☐ A \$365

Step 2. Shell Finish

SBO	soft black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMO	smoked oiled	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)

SBP	soft black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)

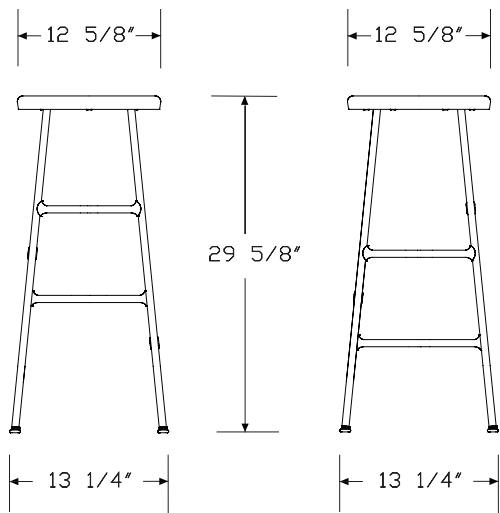
SBP	soft black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Cornet High Bar Stool

HCBSH



Product Information
Description
This high stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.
Dimensions

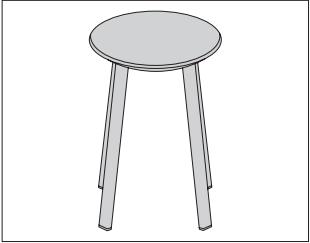


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HCBSH	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$365
Step 2. Shell Finish		
SBO	soft black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMO	smoked oiled <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Frame Finish		
For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)		
SBP	soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)		
SBP	soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Stools

Revolver Stool

REVS



Product Information

Description

This steel stool has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

REVS

\$290

Step 2. Finish

BPS

black powder coated steel

+\$0

RPS

red powder coated steel

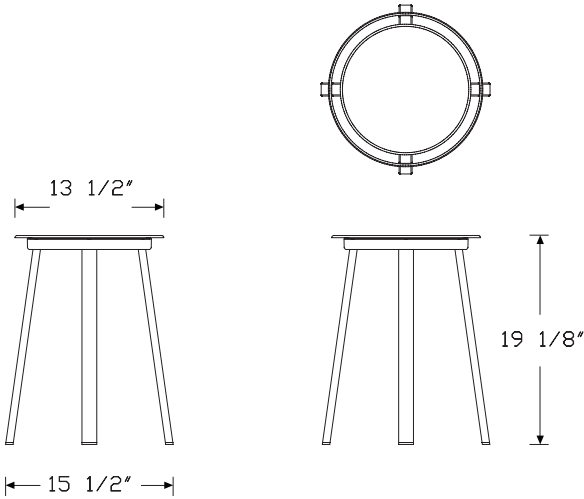
+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

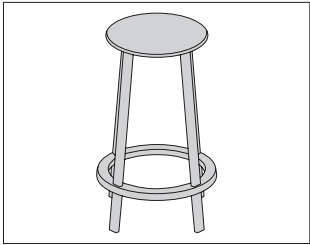
+\$0

Stools



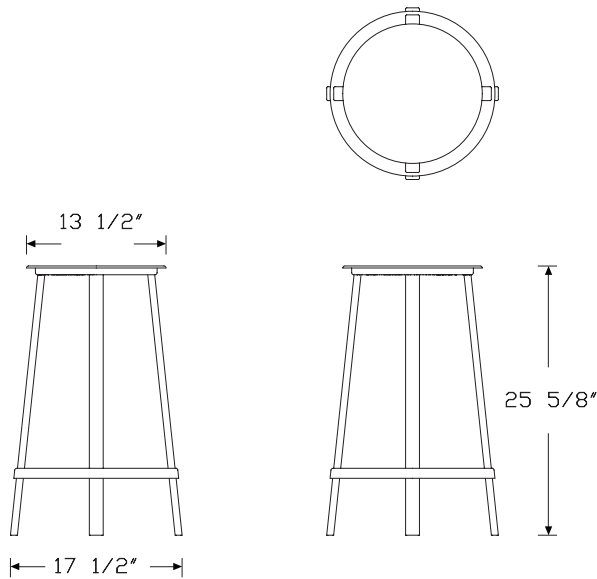
Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest

REVL



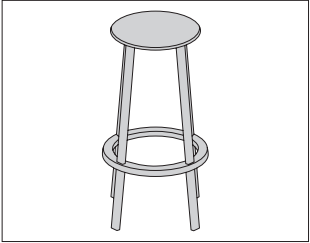
Product Information
Description
This steel low bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVL		\$410
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0



Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest

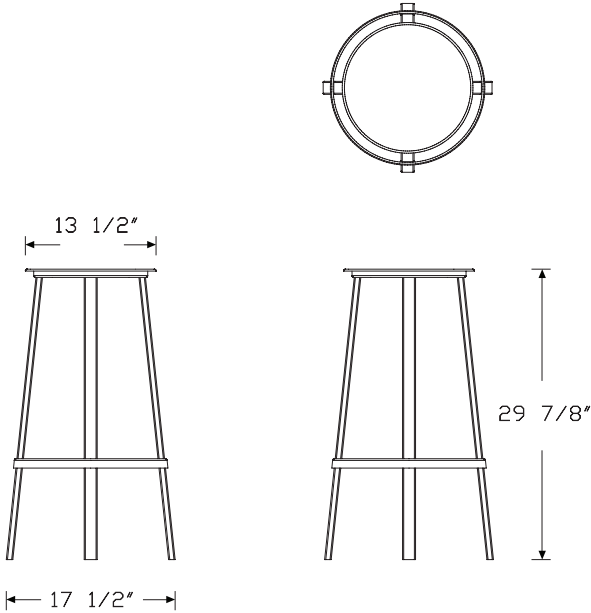
REVH



Product Information
Description
This steel high bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.
Dimensions

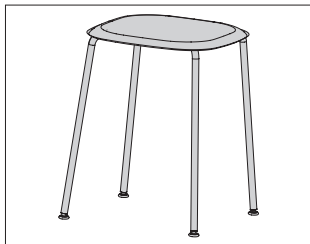
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVH		\$413
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0

Stools



Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal
Base Bar Stool without Footrest and
Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SED7

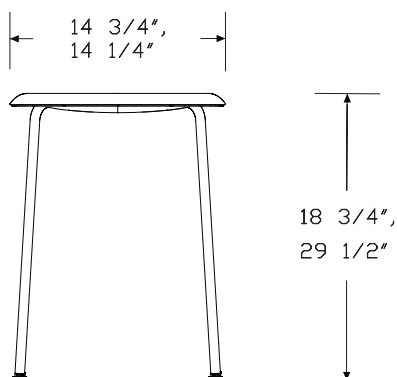


Product Information

Description

This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED70N ☐ \$409

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

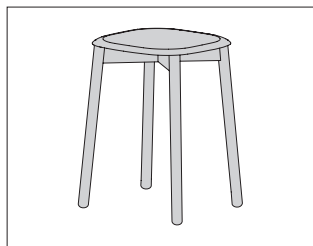
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SED7

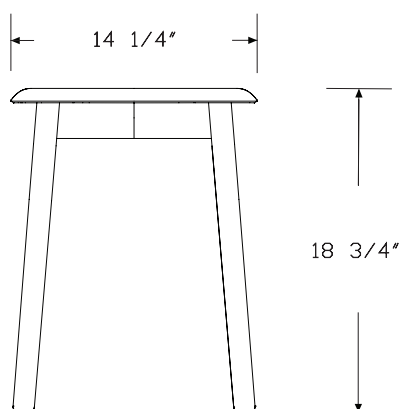


Product Information

Description

This stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SED72N ☐ \$484

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

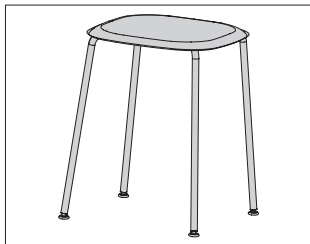
HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

SED7



Product Information

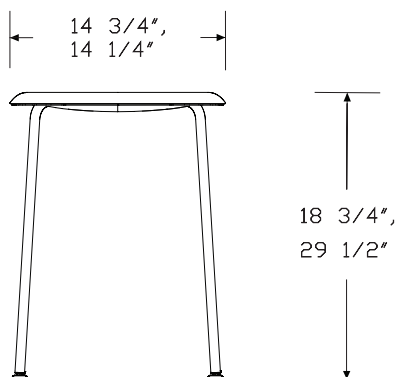
Description

This stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Seat has slightly textured matte surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED75N ☐ \$335

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

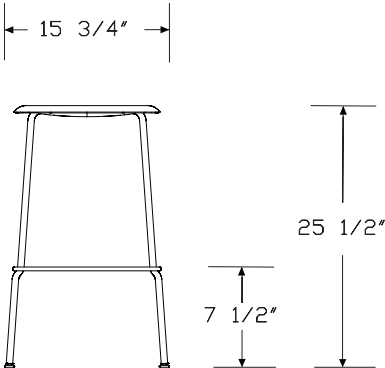
Stools

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base
Low Bar Stool with Footrest and
Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT8



Product Information
Description
This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SEDT80LN <input type="checkbox"/> \$558
Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FRS fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
HTS hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SBS soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGS soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMK smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For fall red stained (FRS)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For soft grey stained (SGS)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



Product Information

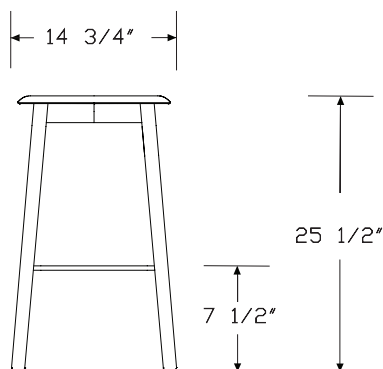
Description

This low bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT82LN ☐ A \$439

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ A +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

SEDT8

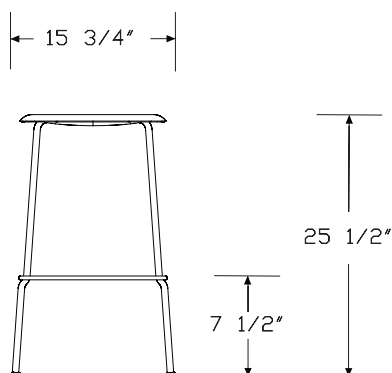


Description

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Step 1.

SEDT85LN	A	\$484
----------	---	-------

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
DTG	dusty green	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
FRD	fall red	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
HTR	hunter	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
SRY	soft grey	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
WHT	white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

CHS	chromed steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$45
WPS	white powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included	A	+ \$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	A	+ \$14

Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered SEDT9



Product Information

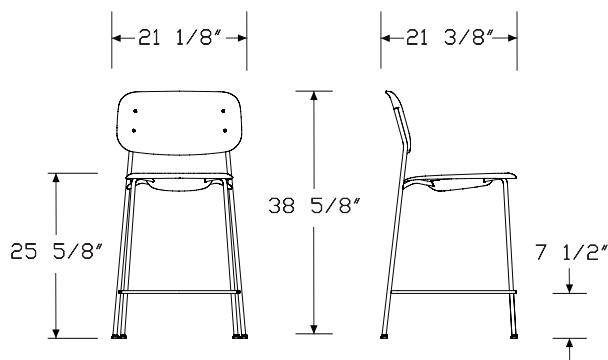
Description

This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back and steel tube frame with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT90LN ☐ \$670

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

SED T9

Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak
Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame,
Upholstered



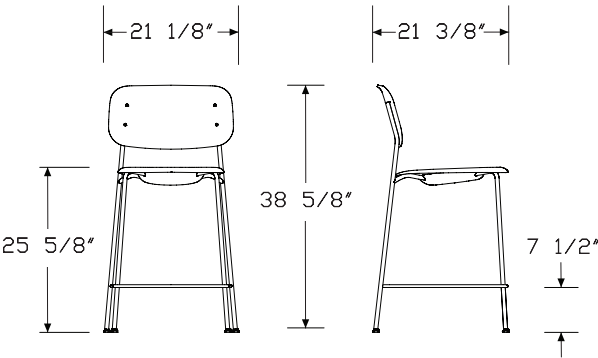
Product Information
Description
This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SED90LU	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$745
Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish		
BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish		
<i>For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For fall red stained (FRS)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For soft grey stained (SGS)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option			
SDG	glides included	<div>A</div>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	<div>A</div>	+\$14
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted			
Price Category (HAY) 1			+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2			+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3			+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4			+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5			+\$149

Stools



Soft Edge Low Stool with
Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg
Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDT9



Product Information

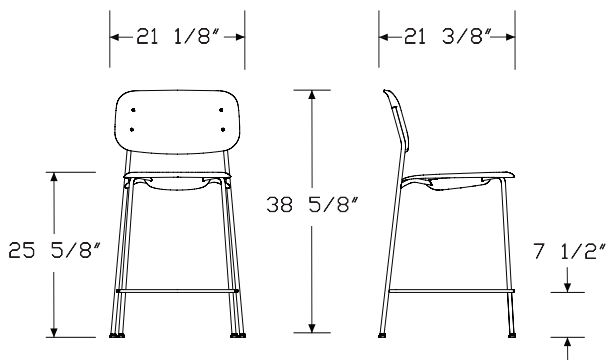
Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT95LN ☐ \$559

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For fall red (FRD)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

FPS fall red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

SPS soft grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For white (WHT)

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

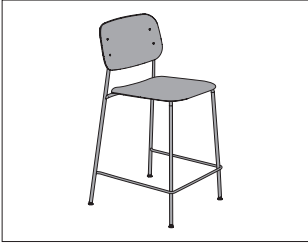
SDG glides included ☐ +\$0

TFG trumpet felt glides ☐ +\$14

Stools

Soft Edge Low Stool with
Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg
Metal Frame, Upholstered

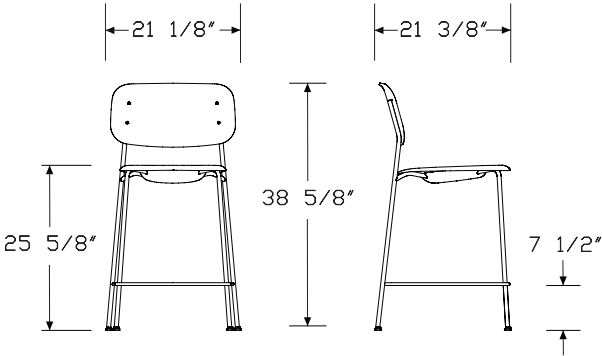
SED T9



Product Information
Description
This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
SED T95LU A \$633
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black A +\$0
DTG dusty green A +\$0
FRD fall red A +\$0
HTR hunter A +\$0
SRY soft grey A +\$0
WHT white A +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
For fall red (FRD)
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel A +\$0
For soft grey (SRY)
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel A +\$0
For white (WHT)
WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included A +\$0
TFG trumpet felt glides A +\$14
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$149

Stools



Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base SEDT8 High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat



Product Information

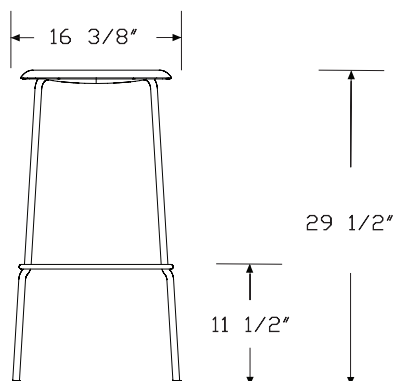
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT80HN ☐ \$558

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

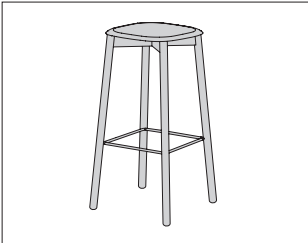
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

Step 4. Glide Option

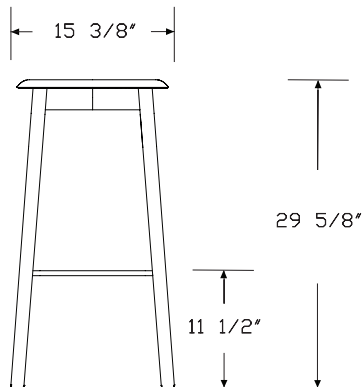
SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

SED T8

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base
High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak
Veneer Seat



Product Information
Description
This high bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.
Notes
Height suitable for bar table.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SED T82HN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$439
Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish		
BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
For black stained (BLS)		
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For dusty green stained (DGS)		
DGO	dusty green stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For fall red stained (FRS)		
FSO	fall red stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)		
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For soft black stained (SBS)		
SBO	soft black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For soft grey stained (SGS)		
SGO	soft grey stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For hunter stained (HTS)		
HSO	hunter stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg
Metal Base High Bar Stool with
Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

SEDT8



Product Information

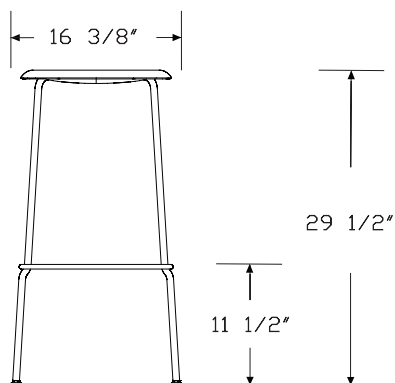
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT85HN [A] \$484

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black	[A]	+\$0
DTG	dusty green	[A]	+\$0
FRD	fall red	[A]	+\$0
HTR	hunter	[A]	+\$0
SRY	soft grey	[A]	+\$0
WHT	white	[A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	[A]	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	[A]	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	[A]	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0

For white (WHT)

CHS	chromed steel	[A]	+\$45
WPS	white powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included	[A]	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	[A]	+\$14

Stools

SEDT9

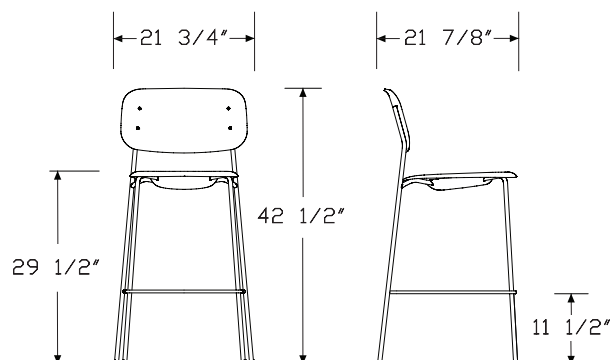


Description

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Step 1.

SEDT90HN	A	\$670
----------	---	-------

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
DGS	dusty green stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
FRS	fall red stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
HTS	hunter stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
SBS	soft black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
SGS	soft grey stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
SMK	smoke lacquered	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

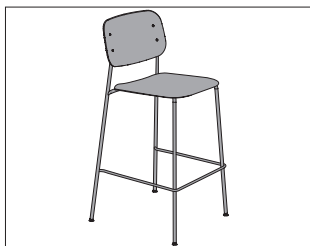
BPS black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$14

Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDT9



Product Information

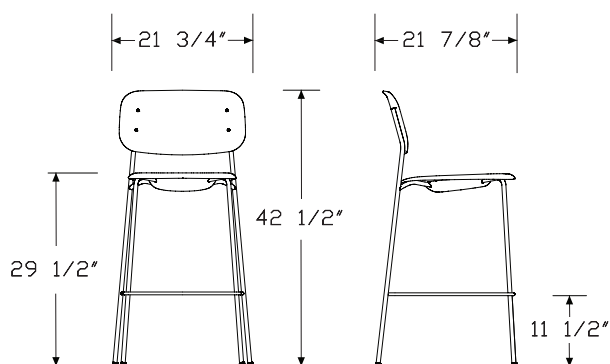
Description

This high bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT90HU ☐ \$745

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

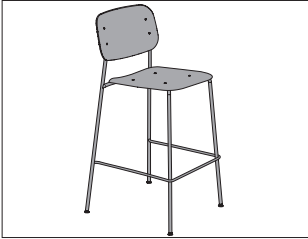
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

Stools

Soft Edge High Stool with
Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg
Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SED9



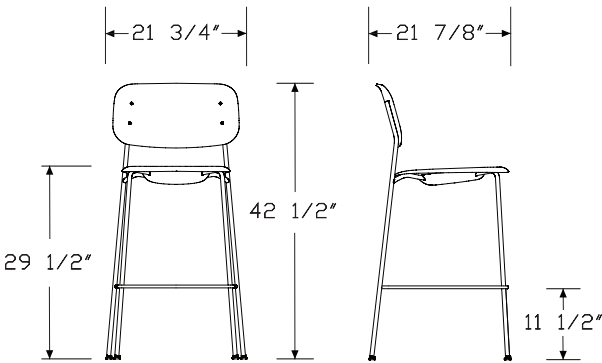
Product Information
Description
This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.
Notes
Height suitable for bar table.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SED95HN <input type="checkbox"/>		\$559
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish		
BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish		
<i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
<i>For fall red (FRD)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
<i>For soft grey (SRY)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
<i>For white (WHT)</i>		
WPS	white powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools



Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SED9



Product Information

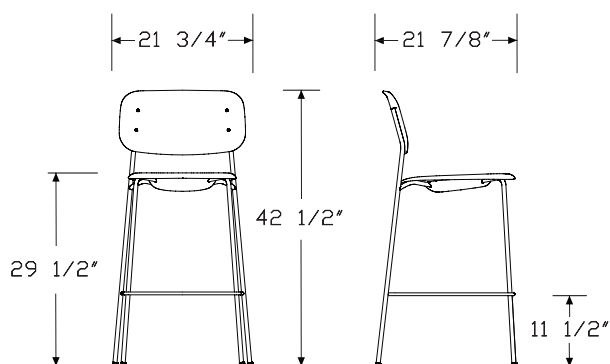
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED95HU ☐ \$633

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For fall red (FRD)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

FPS fall red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

SPS soft grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For white (WHT)

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG glides included ☐ +\$0

TFG trumpet felt glides ☐ +\$14

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$30

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$60

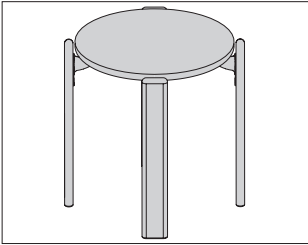
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$149

Stools

Rey Stool

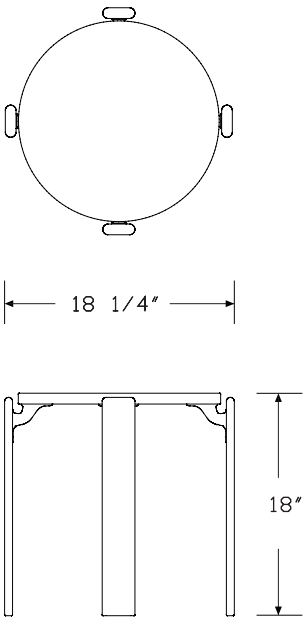
REYS1



Product Information

Description
This stool has solid beech wood frame with plastic glides. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Stool stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REYS ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

1 non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYS1 \$812

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

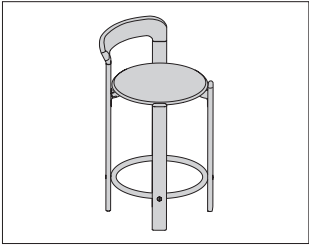
Step 4. Finish

- | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| RBN | umber brown <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RCW | cream white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDL | deep black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RDP | deep blue <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RGN | golden <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RGP | grape red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RLB | slate blue <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RSR | scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Stools

Rey Stool Low

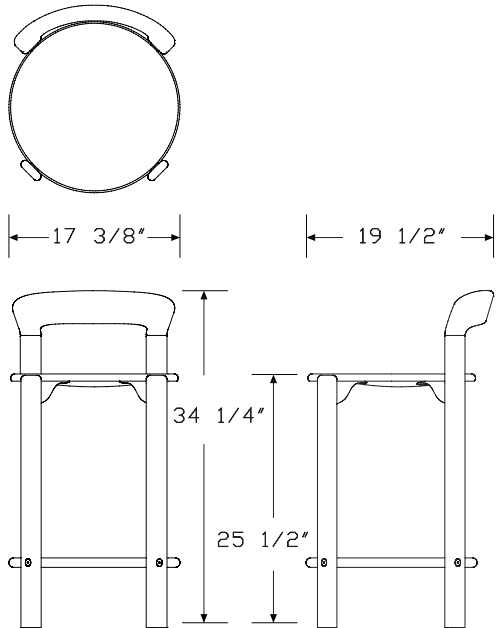
REYSL



Product Information

Description
This low stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
REYSL ☐

Step 2. Material Selection
1 non-upholstered ☐
2 upholstered seat ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
REYSL 1	\$1261
2	\$1340

Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish	
RBN umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCW cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDP deep blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGP grape red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Upholstery

For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with deep blue (RDP)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with cream white (RCW)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Stools

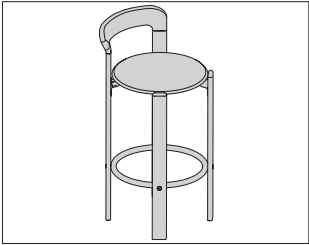
Rey Stool Low *continued*

<hr/>	
<i>For upholstered seat (2) with grape red (RGP)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$79

Stools

Rey Stool High

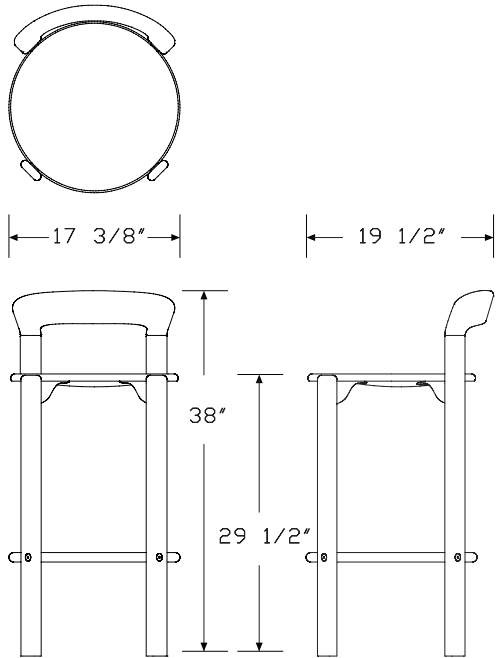
REYSH



Product Information

Description
This high stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
REYSH ☐

Step 2. Material Selection
1 non-upholstered ☐
2 upholstered seat ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.
REYSH 1 \$1261
2 \$1340

Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish
RBN umber brown ☐ +\$0
RCW cream white ☐ +\$0
RDL deep black ☐ +\$0
RDP deep blue ☐ +\$0
RGN golden ☐ +\$0
RGP grape red ☐ +\$0
RLB slate blue ☐ +\$0
RSR scarlet red ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Upholstery

For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with deep blue (RDP)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with cream white (RCW)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Stools

Rey Stool High *continued*

<i>For upholstered seat (2) with grape red (RGP)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$79

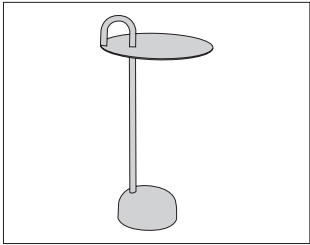
Stools

Tables

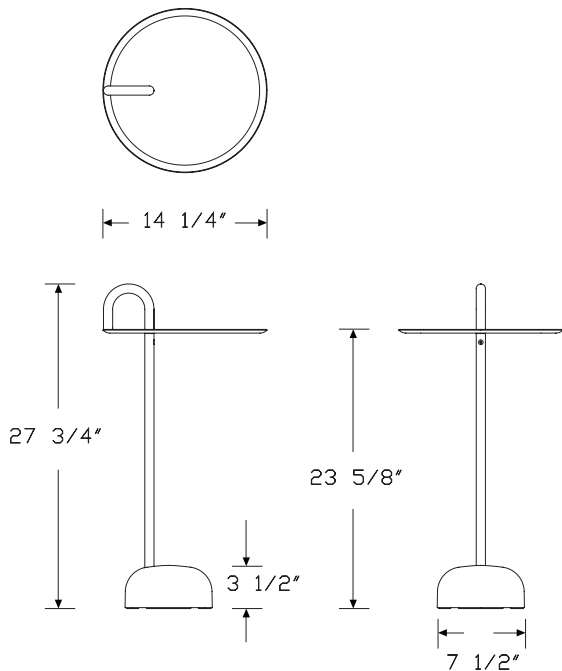
Occasional Tables

Bowler Side Table, Round

HBST1



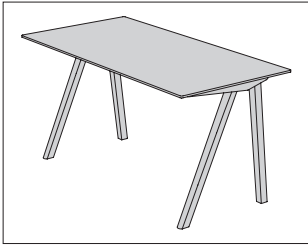
Product Information
Description
This round side table has a pressed sheet metal tray and a solid steel handle with powder-coated finish. Base is granite. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HBST10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1428 14.17" diameter x 27.76" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
1428
HBST10 R \$484
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGP fir green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PBP pale brown powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TRP tile red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs

CPH90



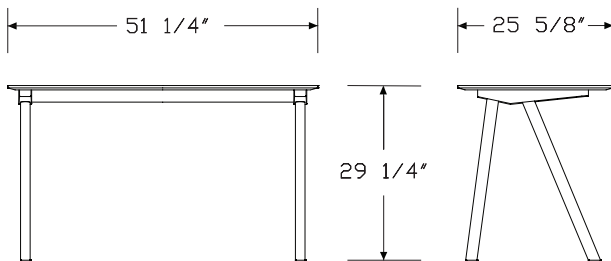
Tables

Product Information

Description

This desk has an 18mm rectangular top in plywood finished with laminate, linoleum, or veneer. Edge is beveled and edge finish matches base finish. Base is solid wood. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH90 ☐

Step 2. Size

5126 51.18" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH90 5126 \$1778

Step 3. Base Finish

BLO	Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DLO	Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLI	black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WLA	white laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI	black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak (BLO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	--	------

For Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak (DLO)

SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

Step 5. Edge Finish

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL), Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL), black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off white linoleum (OLI), white laminate (WLA), or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with
Inset Back Legs *continued*

<i>For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL)</i>		
BLV	Bordeaux water-based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<i>For Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL)</i>		
DLV	deep blue water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

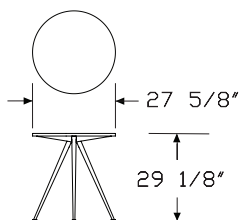
PYC21



Product Information

This café table has a round top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYC21 A

Step 2. Shape

R round A

Step 3. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

2829

PYC21 R

\$1183

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
------------	---------------------------	---	------

EPS	beige powder coated steel	A	+\$0
-----	---------------------------	---	------

Step 5. Top Finish

MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer	A	+ \$0
-----	----------------------------------	---	-------

OSO	oiled solid oak	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

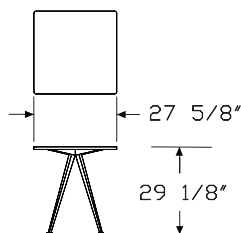
SMS smoked solid oak +\$0

PYC21



Description

Dimensions



Step 1.

PYC21 A

Step 2. Shape

S square A

Step 3. Size

2828 27.56" long x 27.56" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	2828
PYC21 S	\$1183

Step 4. Base Finish

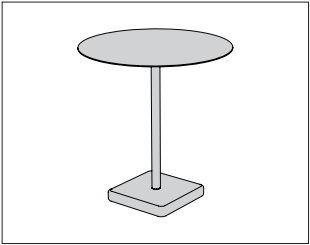
BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
EPS	beige powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SMS	smoked solid oak	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2



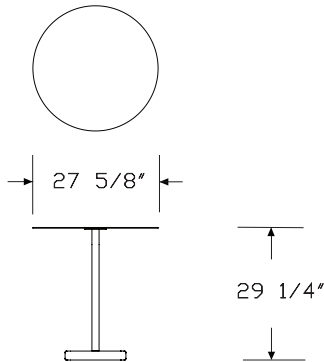
Tables

Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR ☐ A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$737

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

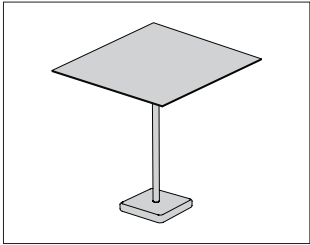
RTZ red terrazzo ☐ A +\$0

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

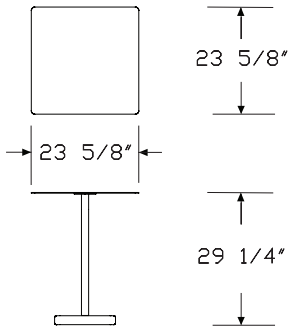
GTZ grey terrazzo ☐ A +\$0

Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2



Product Information
Description
This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.
Dimensions

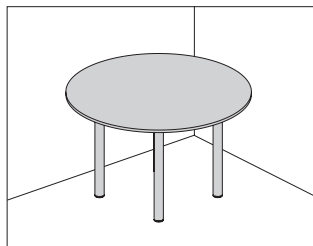


Specification Information
Step 1.
TERS <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
TERS2424 \$738
Step 3. Top Finish
YPS sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Base Finish
For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)
RTZ red terrazzo <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)
GTZ grey terrazzo <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Tables

Annex Table, Round

ANXR4
ANXR5
ANXR6



Tables

Product Information

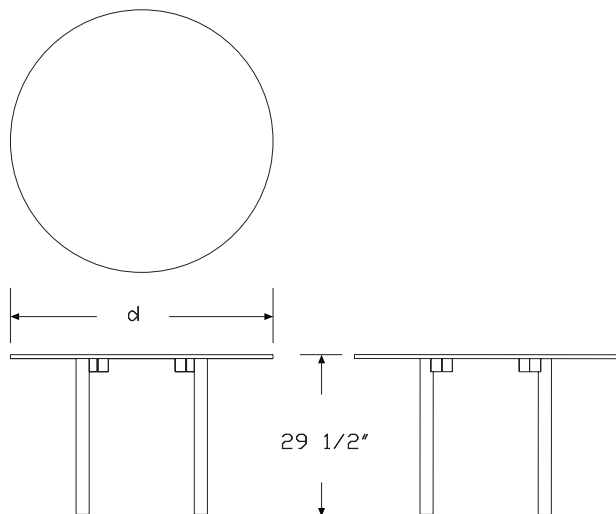
Description

This table has a top made of chipboard covered with oak veneer, linoleum, or laminate. Tubular legs and apron are solid oak or aluminum, sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material and come with adjustable nylon glides. Corners are extruded aluminum sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material.

Notes

Linoleum and laminate tops have matching ABS edges; veneer tops have matching veneer edge band.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ANXR

Step 2. Size

4329	43.31" diameter x 28.74" high	<input type="text"/>
4729	47.24" diameter x 29.13" high	<input type="text"/>
5529	55.12" diameter x 29.13" high	<input type="text"/>
6329	62.99" diameter x 29.53" high	<input type="text"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ANXR4329	\$2523
ANXR4729	\$2820
ANXR5529	\$3267
ANXR6329	\$3416

Step 3. Top Finish

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
CDL	cloud grey linoleum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
CYL	clay linoleum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
KGL	dark grey linoleum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text"/>	+\$260
WHF	white formica	<input type="text"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="text"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Apron Finish

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text"/>	+\$0

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
-----	--------------------------	----------------------	------

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------	----------------------	------

Annex Table, Round *continued**For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)*

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

Step 6. Corner Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BGA	beige powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BNA	black anodized aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	-------------------	--------------------------------	------

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

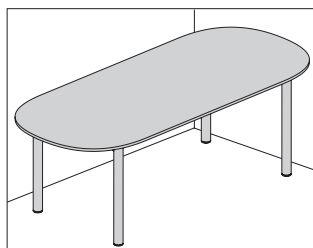
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

Annex Table, Oblong

ANXOB



Tables

Product Information

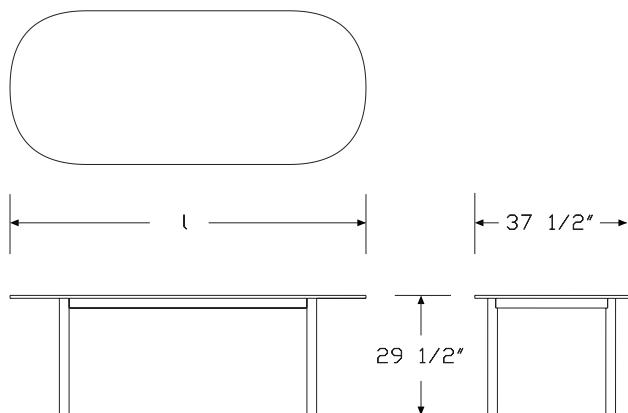
Description

This table has a top made of chipboard covered with oak veneer, linoleum, or laminate. Tubular legs and apron are solid oak or aluminum, sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material and come with adjustable nylon glides. Corners are extruded aluminum sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material.

Notes

Linoleum and laminate tops have matching ABS edges; veneer tops have matching veneer edge band.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ANXOB A

Step 2. Size

8637 86.61" long x 37.4" wide x 29.53" high A

9437 94.49" long x 37.4" wide x 29.53" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ANXOB 8637 \$3713

9437 \$4011

Step 3. Top Finish

BGL Burgundy Linoleum A +\$0

CDL cloud grey linoleum A +\$0

CYL clay linoleum A +\$0

KGL dark grey linoleum A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$149

WHF white formica A +\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

ASA anodised aluminum A +\$0

BDA barn red powder coated aluminum A +\$0

BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0

CHA charcoal powder coated aluminum A +\$0

CTA cream white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0

Step 5. Apron Finish

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

ASA anodised aluminum A +\$0

BDA barn red powder coated aluminum A +\$0

CTA cream white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA anodised aluminum A +\$0

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA charcoal powder coated aluminum A +\$0

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

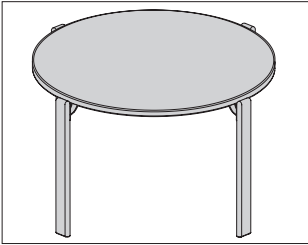
CTA cream white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Annex Table, Oblong *continued*

<i>For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)</i>		
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
Step 6. Corner Finish		
<i>For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)</i>		
BGA	beige powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
<i>For black stained oak veneer (BOV)</i>		
BNA	black anodized aluminum A	+\$0
<i>For anodised aluminum (ASA)</i>		
ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
<i>For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)</i>		
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
<i>For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)</i>		
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
<i>For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)</i>		
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

Rey Table, Dining

REYTD



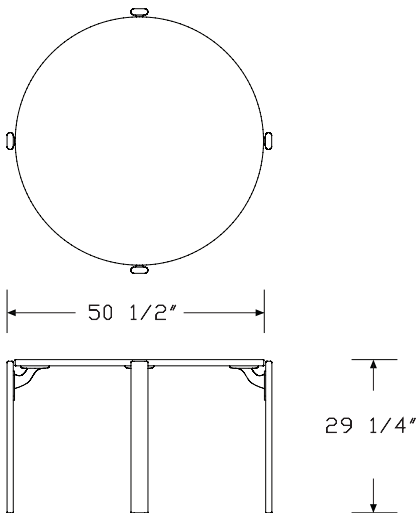
Tables

Product Information

Description

This dining table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with laminate or veneer top and ABS or veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REY ☐

Step 2. Type

TD Table, Dining ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYTD \$3864

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

RDL deep black ☐ +\$0

RDP deep blue ☐ +\$0

RGN golden ☐ +\$0

RLB slate blue ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

For deep black (RDL)

VLC vulcano laminate ☐ +\$0

For golden (RGN)

RGN golden ☐ +\$0

For slate blue (RLB)

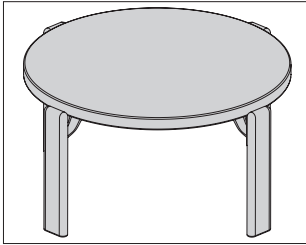
GLL gull laminate ☐ +\$0

For deep blue (RDP)

RYB royal blue laminate ☐ +\$0

Rey Table, Coffee

REYTC

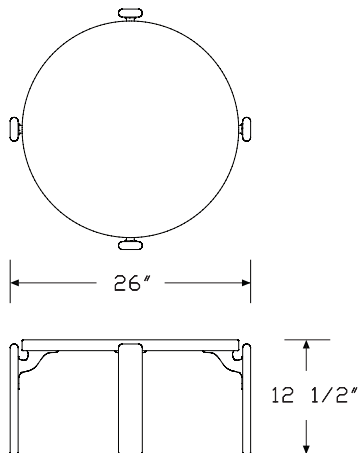


Product Information

Description

This coffee table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with veneer top and veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REY ☐

Step 2. Type

TC Table, Coffee ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYTC \$1853

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

RBN umber brown ☐ +\$0

RDL deep black ☐ +\$0

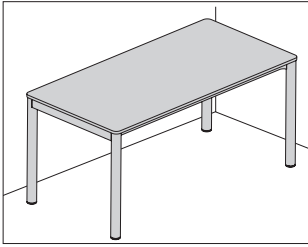
RDP deep blue ☐ +\$0

RLB slate blue ☐ +\$0

RMG mint green ☐ +\$0

Annex Table, Flush

ANXF1
ANXF3
ANXF6
ANXF7
ANXF9



Tables

Product Information

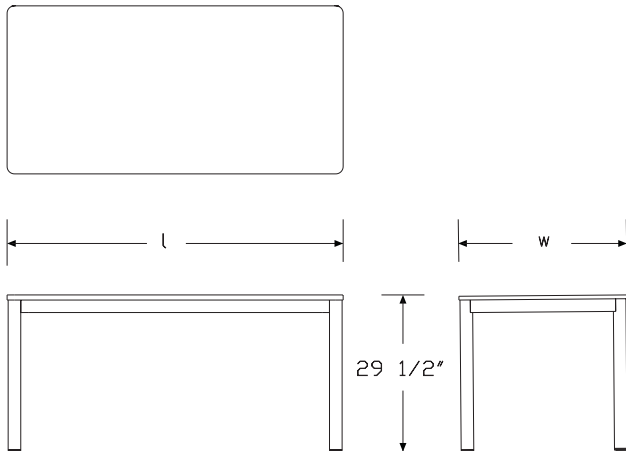
Description

This table has a top made of chipboard covered with oak veneer, linoleum, or laminate. Tubular legs and apron are solid oak or aluminum, sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material and come with adjustable nylon glides. Corners are extruded aluminum sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material.

Notes

Linoleum and laminate tops have matching ABS edges; veneer tops have matching veneer edge band.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ANXF ☐

Step 2. Size

3131	31.5" long x 31.5" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
6331	62.99" long x 31.5" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
7131	70.87" long x 31.5" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
7931	78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
7939	78.74" long x 39.37" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
9431	94.49" long x 31.5" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
9439	94.49" long x 39.37" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
13939	138.98" long x 39.37" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
18639	186.22" long x 39.37" wide x 29.53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ANXF3131	\$2523
ANXF6331	\$2820
ANXF7131	\$3416
ANXF7931	\$3565
ANXF7939	\$3565
ANXF9431	\$3713
ANXF9439	\$3713
ANXF13939	\$5648
ANXF18639	\$5648

Step 3. Top Finish

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CDL	cloud grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CYL	clay linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KGL	dark grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260
WHF	white formica	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Apron Finish

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Annex Table, Flush *continued**For anodised aluminum (ASA)*

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	-------------------	--------------------------------	------

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

Step 6. Corner Finish

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	-------------------	--------------------------------	------

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

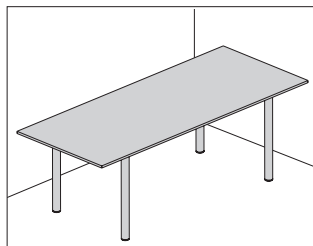
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------

For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------



Product Information

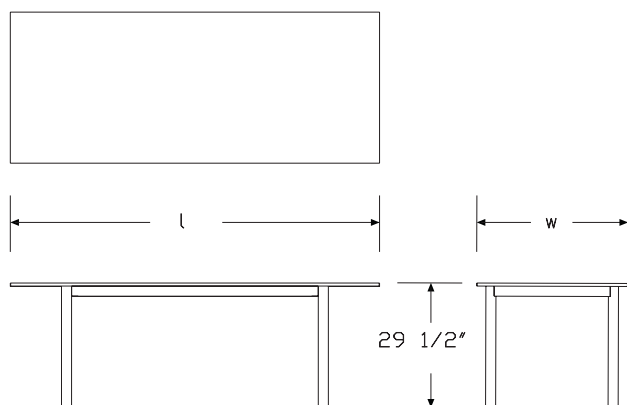
Description

This table has a top made of chipboard covered with oak veneer, linoleum, or laminate. Tubular legs and apron are solid oak or aluminum, sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material and come with adjustable nylon glides. Corners are extruded aluminum sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material.

Notes

Linoleum and laminate tops have matching ABS edges; veneer tops have matching veneer edge band.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ANXOV A

Step 2. Size

8635	86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high	A
9435	94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high	A
10235	102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high	A
10243	102.36" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high	A
11835	118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high	A
11843	118.11" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high	A
16343	162.6" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high	A
21043	209.45" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ANXOV 8635	\$3565
9435	\$3713
10235	\$3862
10243	\$4309
11835	\$4607
11843	\$5053
16343	\$5648
21043	\$5946

Step 3. Top Finish

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum A	+\$0
CDL	cloud grey linoleum A	+\$0
CYL	clay linoleum A	+\$0
KGL	dark grey linoleum A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$260
WHF	white formica A	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

For 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (8635) or 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (9435)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
BSO	black stained solid oak A	+\$0
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0

For 102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (10235), 102.36" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (10243), 118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (11835), 118.11" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (11843), 162.6" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (16343), or 209.45" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (21043)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0

Step 5. Apron Finish

For 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (8635) or 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (9435) with water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0

For 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (8635) or 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (9435) with black stained solid oak (BSO)

BOV	black stained oak veneer A	+\$0
------------	--	------

For 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (8635) or 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (9435) with anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (8635) or 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (9435) with charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (8635) or 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (9435) with cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	--	------

For 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (8635) or 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (9435) with barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (10235), 102.36" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (10243), 118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (11835), 118.11" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (11843), 162.6" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (16343), or 209.45" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (21043) with water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

For 102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (10235), 102.36" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (10243), 118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (11835), 118.11" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (11843), 162.6" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (16343), or 209.45" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (21043) with anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (10235), 102.36" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (10243), 118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (11835), 118.11" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (11843), 162.6" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (16343), or 209.45" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (21043) with charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (10235), 102.36" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (10243), 118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (11835), 118.11" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (11843), 162.6" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (16343), or 209.45" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (21043) with cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	--	------

For 102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (10235), 102.36" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (10243), 118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high (11835), 118.11" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (11843), 162.6" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (16343), or 209.45" long x 43.3" wide x 29.53" high (21043) with barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

Step 6. Corner Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BGA	beige powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	--	------

For black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BNA	black anodized aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	--	------

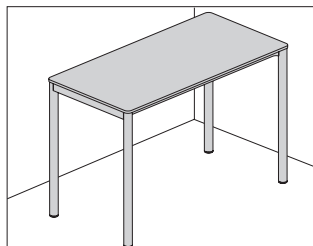
For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

Annex Table, Flush High

ANXFH

Tables



Product Information

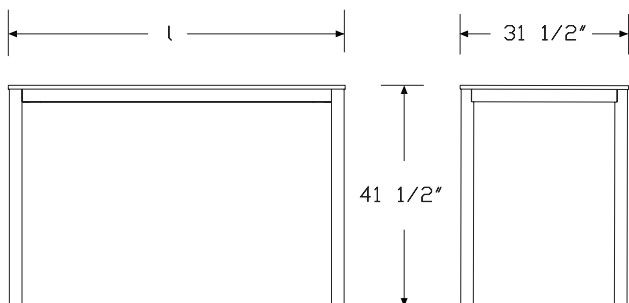
Description

This table has a top made of chipboard covered with oak veneer, linoleum, or laminate. Tubular legs and apron are solid oak or aluminum, sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material and come with adjustable nylon glides. Corners are extruded aluminum sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material.

Notes

Linoleum and laminate tops have matching ABS edges; veneer tops have matching veneer edge band.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ANXFH ☐

Step 2. Size

6341	62.99" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
7141	70.87" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
7941	78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ANXFH	6341	\$3267
	7141	\$3416
	7941	\$3565

Step 3. Top Finish

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CDL	cloud grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CYL	clay linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KGL	dark grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260
WHF	white formica	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Apron Finish

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------	--------------------------	------

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---------------------------------	--------------------------	------

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	------------------------------------	--------------------------	------

For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---------------------------------	--------------------------	------

Step 6. Corner Finish

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------	--------------------------	------

Annex Table, Flush High *continued*

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

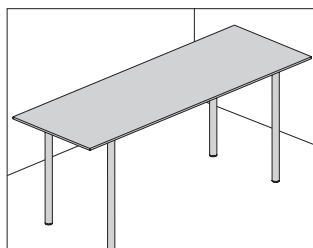
CHA charcoal powder coated aluminum A +\$0

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA cream white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA barn red powder coated aluminum A +\$0



Product Information

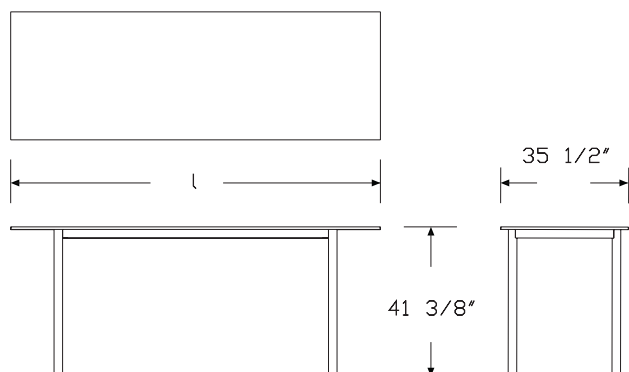
Description

This table has a top made of chipboard covered with oak veneer, linoleum, or laminate. Tubular legs and apron are solid oak or aluminum, sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material and come with adjustable nylon glides. Corners are extruded aluminum sourced from at least 75% recycled post-consumer material.

Notes

Linoleum and laminate tops have matching ABS edges; veneer tops have matching veneer edge band.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ANXOVH A

Step 2. Size

8641 86.61" long x 35.43" wide x 41.34" high A

9441 94.49" long x 35.43" wide x 41.34" high A

10241 102.36" long x 35.43" wide x 41.34" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ANXOVH 8641	\$2565
9441	\$3713
10241	\$4309

Step 3. Top Finish

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum A	+\$0
CDL	cloud grey linoleum A	+\$0
CYL	clay linoleum A	+\$0
KGL	dark grey linoleum A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$260
WHF	white formica A	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

Step 5. Apron Finish

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)

CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)

CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	--	------

For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)

BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

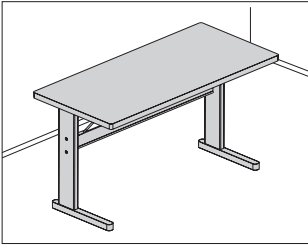
Step 6. Corner Finish

For anodised aluminum (ASA)

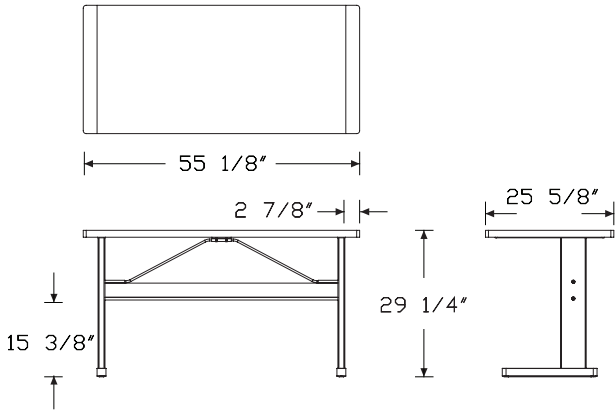
ASA	anodised aluminum A	+\$0
------------	---	------

Annex Table, Overhang High *continued*

<i>For charcoal powder coated aluminum (CHA)</i>		
CHA	charcoal powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
<i>For cream white powder coated aluminum (CTA)</i>		
CTA	cream white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
<i>For barn red powder coated aluminum (BDA)</i>		
BDA	barn red powder coated aluminum A	+\$0



Product Information
Description
This desk has a 34mm Lisocore® top with linoleum or veneer and 7mm edge in solid wood. Veneer desktop has 70mm cross stitched veneer on short ends. Frame is water-based lacquered solid wood with veneered plywood upright with solid wood edges. Desk has a powder-coated extruded aluminum crossbar and solid steel bolt. Integrated screw-in adjustable plastic glides adjust up to 12mm. Rubber glide is between height-adjustable glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction. Crossbar height above floor is 15.35 inches.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PSRD A
Step 2. Size
5526 55.12" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PSRD5526 \$2374
Step 3. Edge & Frame Finish
BDW Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak A +\$0
KLO Ink Black water based oak A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0
TGW Thyme Green water based lacquered oak A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$298
Step 4. Top Finish
For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)
BLI black linoleum A +\$0
KLO Ink Black water based oak A +\$149
For Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak (BDW)
BLI black linoleum A +\$0
For Thyme Green water based lacquered oak (TGW)
OLN Olive Linoleum A +\$0
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO)
BLI black linoleum A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$149
OLN Olive Linoleum A +\$0
For walnut (WNT)
BLI black linoleum A +\$0
OLN Olive Linoleum A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$149
Step 5. Crossbar Finish
For black linoleum (BLI)
IBP Ink Black powder coating A +\$0
For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)
IBP Ink Black powder coating A +\$0

Passerelle Desk *continued*

For Olive Linoleum (OLN)

TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO) or walnut (WNT)

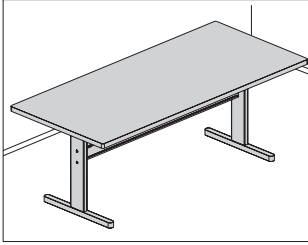
BDP	Burgundy powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	--	------

IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------

TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------

Passerelle Table

PSRT1
PSRT6
PSRT7



Tables

Product Information

Description

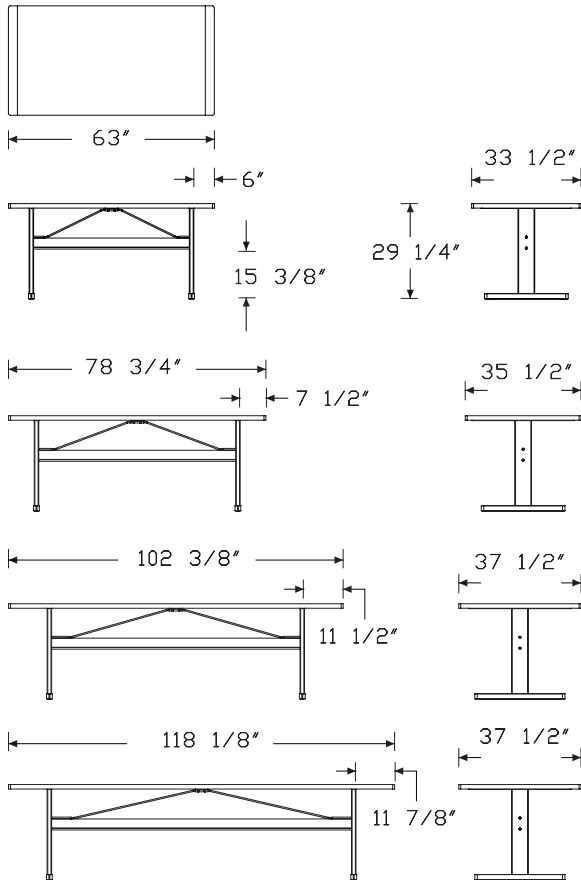
This table has a 34mm Lisocore® top with linoleum or veneer and 7mm edge in solid wood. Veneer tabletop has 70mm cross stitched veneer on short ends. Frame is water-based lacquered solid wood with veneered plywood upright with solid wood edges. Table has a powder-coated extruded aluminum crossbar and solid steel bolt. Integrated screw-in adjustable plastic glides adjust up to 12mm. Rubber glide is between height-adjustable glides.

Notes

Flat-packed construction.

Crossbar height above floor is 15.35 inches.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSRT ☐

Step 2. Size

6333	62.99" long x 33.46" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
7935	78.74" long x 35.43" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
10237	102.36" long x 37.4" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
11837	118.11" long x 37.4" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PSRT6333	\$2969
PSRT7935	\$3267
PSRT10237	\$3565
PSRT11837	\$3862

Step 3. Edge & Frame Finish

BDW	Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KLO	Ink Black water based oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TGW	Thyme Green water based lacquered oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$298

Step 4. Top Finish

For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KLO	Ink Black water based oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

For Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak (BDW)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------	--------------------------	------

For Thyme Green water based lacquered oak (TGW)

OLN	Olive Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------	--------------------------	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149
OLN	Olive Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For walnut (WNT)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLN	Olive Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

Passerelle Table *continued*

Step 5. Crossbar Finish

For black linoleum (BLI)

IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)

IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For Olive Linoleum (OLN)

TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO) or walnut (WNT)

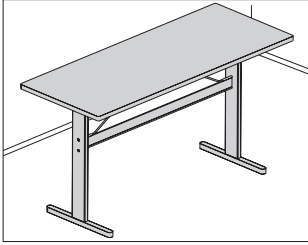
BDP	Burgundy powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

Passerelle High Table

PSRH7
PSRH9



Tables

Product Information

Description

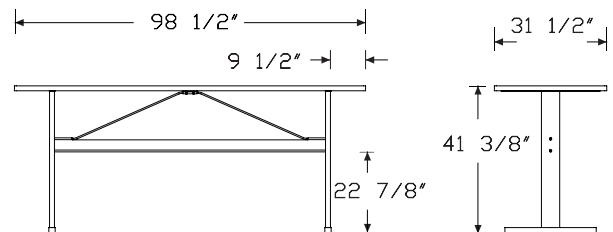
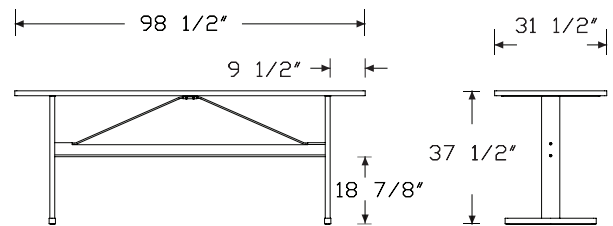
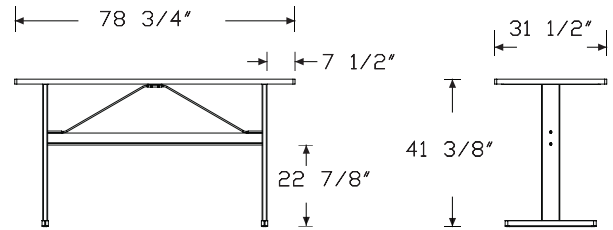
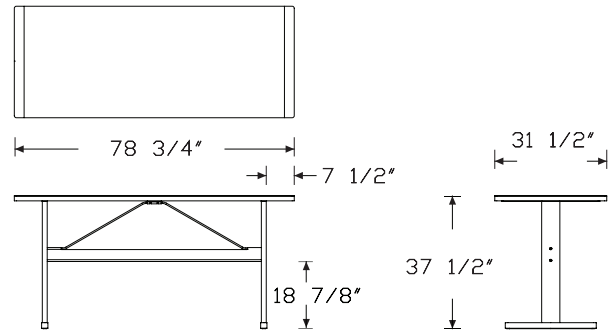
This table has a 34mm Lisocore® top with linoleum or veneer and 7mm edge in solid wood. Veneer tabletop has 70mm cross stitched veneer on short ends. Frame is water-based lacquered solid wood with veneered plywood upright with solid wood edges. Table has a powder-coated extruded aluminum crossbar and solid steel bolt. Integrated screw-in adjustable plastic glides adjust up to 12mm. Rubber glide is between height-adjustable glides.

Notes

Flat-packed construction.

Crossbar height above floor is 18.9 inches or 22.83 inches depending on specified table size.

Dimensions



Passerelle High Table *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PSRH ☐

Step 2. Size

7937 78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 37.4" high ☐

7941 78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high ☐

9837 98.43" long x 31.5" wide x 37.4" high ☐

9841 98.43" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PSRH7937	\$3267
PSRH7941	\$3267
PSRH9837	\$3565
PSRH9841	\$3565

Step 3. Edge & Frame Finish

BDW	Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KLO	Ink Black water based oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TGW	Thyme Green water based lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$298

Step 4. Top Finish

For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)

BLI	black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KLO	Ink Black water based oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

For Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak (BDW)

BLI	black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

For Thyme Green water based lacquered oak (TGW)

OLN	Olive Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO)

BLI	black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149
OLN	Olive Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For walnut (WNT)

BLI	black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLN	Olive Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

Step 5. Crossbar Finish

For black linoleum (BLI)

IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)

IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

For Olive Linoleum (OLN)

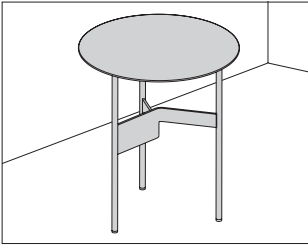
TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO) or walnut (WNT)

BDP	Burgundy powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Shim Table Round, High

HIMRH

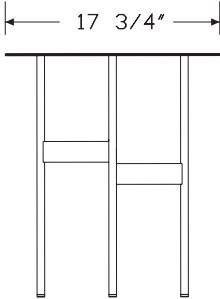
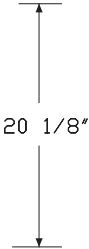
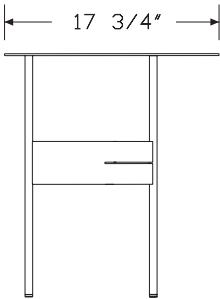
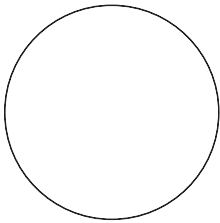


Product Information

Description

This 3-legged occasional table is fully-welded powder-coated steel with a cut-and-bend construction.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HIM ☐

Step 2. Shape

RH round, high ☐

Step 3. Size

1820 17.72" diameter x 20.08" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

HIMRH 1820 \$588

Step 4. Finish

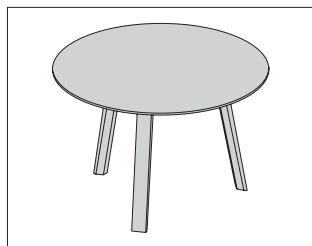
BRX Bourdeaux Powder Coated Steel ☐ +\$0

SGC Silver Grey Silicone Coated Steel ☐ +\$149

Occasional Tables

Bella Coffee Table

BELR1
BELR2

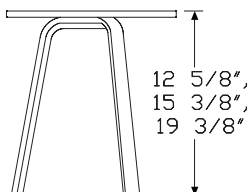
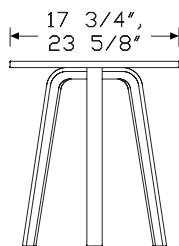
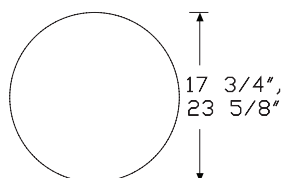


Product Information

Description

This coffee table has molded oak veneer legs and an 18mm solid wood top. Available in select matching finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BEL

Step 2. Shape

R round

Step 3. Size

1815	17.72" diameter x 15.35" high
1819	17.72" diameter x 19.29" high
2413	23.62" diameter x 12.6" high
2415	23.62" diameter x 15.35" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

BELR1815	\$365
BELR1819	\$440
BELR2413	\$514
BELR2415	\$588

Step 4. Top Finish

For 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high (1815)

BSO	black stained solid oak	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

For 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high (1819)

BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NSO	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

For 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high (2413)

BSO	black stained solid oak	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

For 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high (2415)

BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NSO	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BOV	black stained oak veneer	+\$0
------------	--------------------------	------

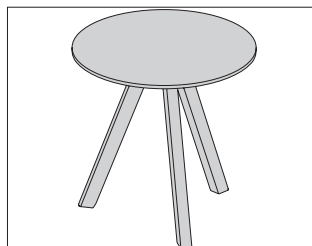
Bella Coffee Table *continued*

Occasional Tables

<i>For black stained solid oak (BSO)</i>		
BOV	black stained oak veneer A	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
<i>For brunswick green solid oak (NSO)</i>		
NOV	brunswick green stained oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For white stained solid oak (WSO)</i>		
WOV	white stained oak veneer	+\$0

Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs

CPH20

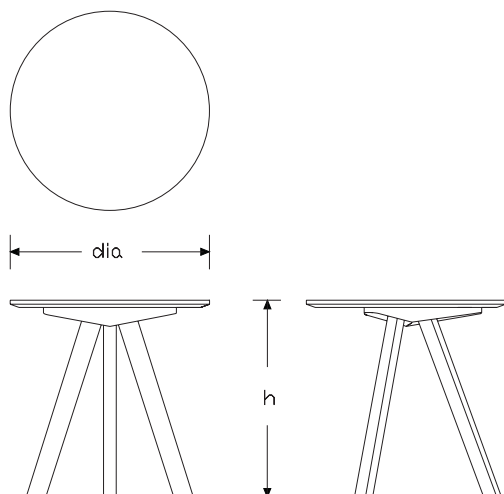


Product Information

Description

This 3-leg solid oak round table comes in 3 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

Dimensions



Size Chart	
dia	h
19 3/4"	19 3/8"
27 5/8"	41 3/8"
35 1/2"	29 1/8"
47 1/4"	29 1/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH20 ☐

Step 2. Size

2019	19.69" diameter x 19.29" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
2841	27.56" diameter x 41.34" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
3529	35.43" diameter x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
4729	47.24" diameter x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH20	2019	\$549
	2841	\$1482
	3529	\$1482
	4729	\$1780

Step 3. Base Finish

BLO	Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DLO	Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WLA	white laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak (BLO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------	--------------------------	------

For Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak (DLO)

SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------------	--------------------------	------

Copenhagen Table, Round with 3
Legs *continued*

Step 5. Edge Finish

Occasional Tables

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL), Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL), black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), off white linoleum (OLI), grey linoleum (RLI), or white laminate (WLA)

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ A +\$0

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BOV black stained oak veneer ☐ A +\$0

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL)

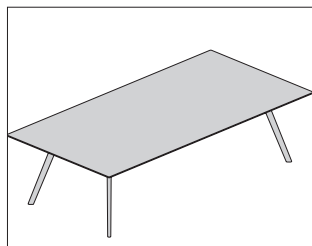
BLV Bordeaux water-based lacquered oak veneer ☐ A +\$0

For Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL)

DLV deep blue water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ A +\$0

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs

CPH30

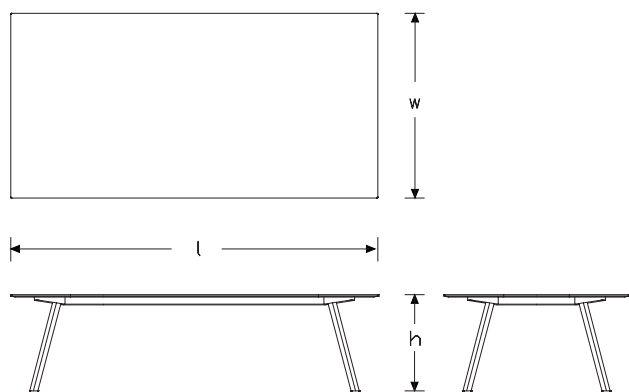


Product Information

Description

This solid oak rectangular table has 4 slanted legs. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

Dimensions



Size Chart		
l	w	h
78 3/4"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH30 ☐

Step 2. Size

7935	78.74" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
9835	98.43" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
9847	98.43" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
11835	118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
11847	118.11" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH30	7935	\$2896
	9835	\$3192
	9847	\$3712
	11835	\$3938
	11847	\$5276

Step 3. Base Finish

BLO	Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DLO	Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WLA	white laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak (BLO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------	--------------------------	------

For Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak (DLO)

SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------------	--------------------------	------

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with
Slanted Legs *continued*

Step 5. Edge Finish

Occasional Tables

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL), Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL), black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off white linoleum (OLI), white laminate (WLA), or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

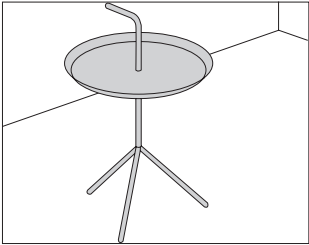
BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL)

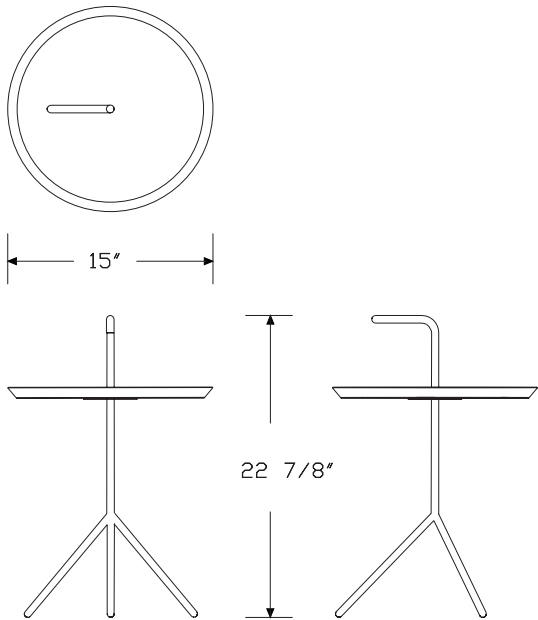
BLV Bordeaux water-based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

For Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL)

DLV deep blue water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0



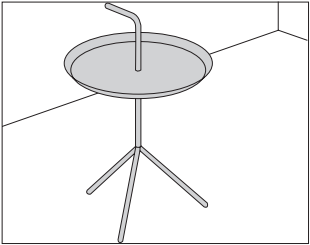
Product Information
Description
This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
DLM <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1523 14.96" diameter x 22.83" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
DLMR1523 \$291
Step 4. Finish
SBP soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
GRP grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFP toffee powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DBH deep blue high gloss powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CRH cherry red high gloss powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SYP sun yellow powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large

DLMRX

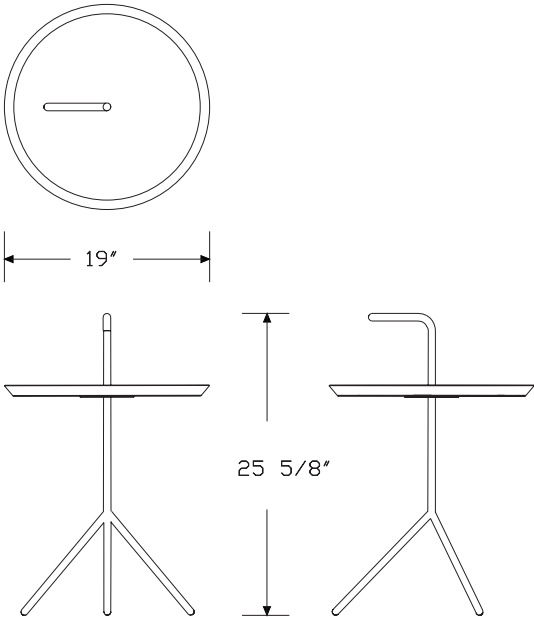


Product Information

Description

This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DLM

A

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large

A

Step 3. Size

1926 18.9" diameter x 25.59" high

A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

DLMRXL 1926

\$365

Step 4. Finish

SBP

soft black powder coated steel

A

+\$0

GRP

grey powder coated steel

A

+\$0

WPS

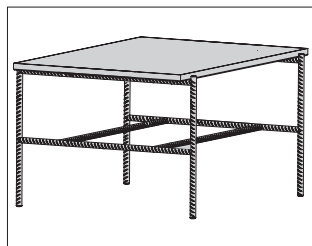
white powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle

HRCTT

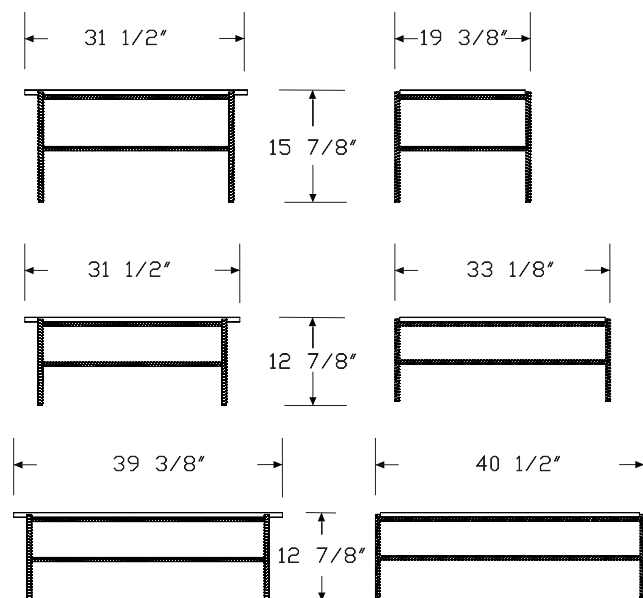


Product Information

Description

This rectangular coffee table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRCTT ☐

Step 2. Size

3216	31.50" long x 19.29" deep x 15.94" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
3213	31.50" long x 33.07" deep x 12.99" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
3913	39.37" long x 40.94" deep x 12.99" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRCTT	3216	\$886
	3213	\$1184
	3913	\$1481

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR	beige marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLR	black marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRR	grey marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP	soft black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	--------------------------------	--------------------------	------

For beige marble (BGR)

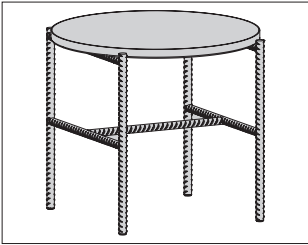
ALS	alabaster powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------------------	--------------------------	------

For grey marble (GRR)

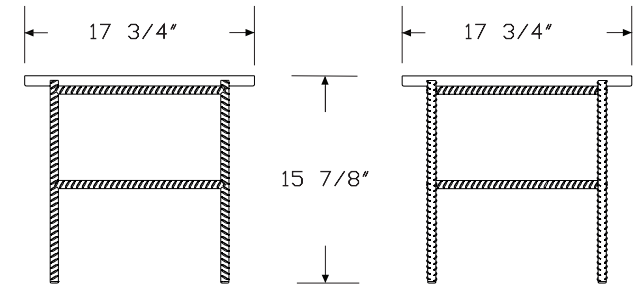
FSS	fossil grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---------------------------------	--------------------------	------

Rebar Side Table Round

HRSTR



Product Information
Description
This round side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

HRSTR ☐

Step 2. Size
1816 17.72" diameter x 15.94" high <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.
HRSTR 1816 \$588

Step 3. Top Finish
BGR beige marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BLR black marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
GRR grey marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)		
SBP	soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

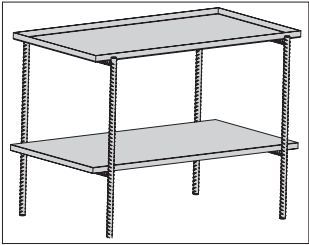
For beige marble (BGR)		
ALS	alabaster powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For grey marble (GRR)		
FSS	fossil grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RNS	barn red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Occasional Tables

Rebar Side Table Rectangle

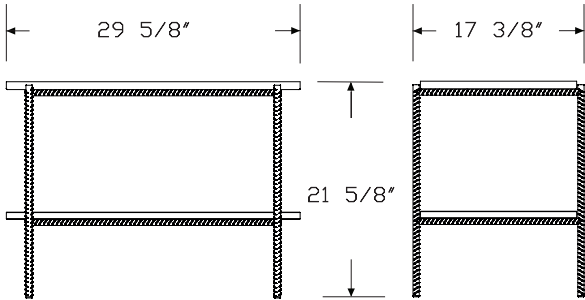
HRSTT



Product Information

Description
This rectangular side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRSTT ☐

Step 2. Size

3022 29.53" long x 17.32" deep x 21.65" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRSTT 3022 \$886

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR	beige marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLR	black marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRR	grey marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

ALS alabaster powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

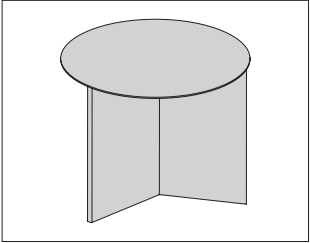
For grey marble (GRR)

FSS fossil grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

RNS barn red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Slit Table Round

SLTR1

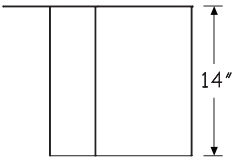
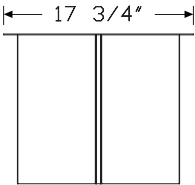
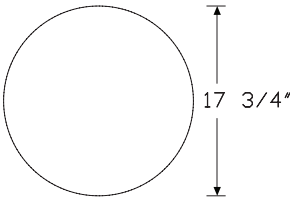


Product Information

Description

This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

Step 3. Size

1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

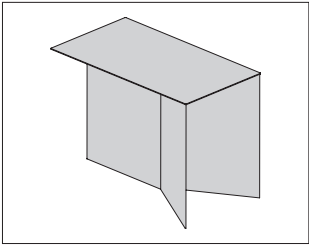
Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTR1814 \$291

Step 4. Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	+\$0
BRP	brass polished steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$447
MRP	mirror polished steel	+\$447

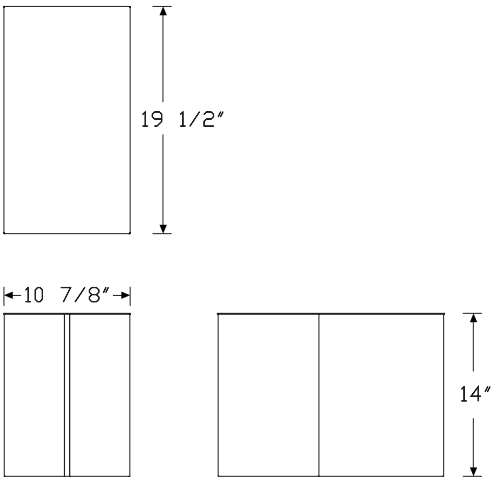
Occasional Tables



Product Information

Description
This oblong table is crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

O oblong

Step 3. Size

1911 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

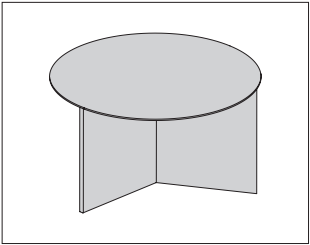
SLTO1911 \$291

Step 4. Finish

MRP mirror polished steel +\$447

Slit Table Round, Extra Large

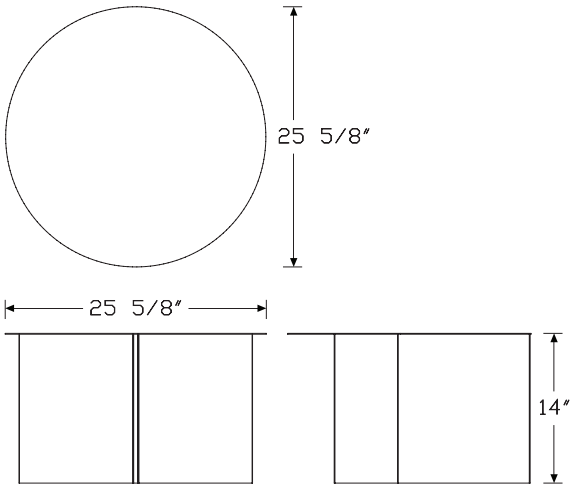
SLTRX



Product Information

Description
This extra-large round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTRXL 2614 \$439

Step 4. Finish

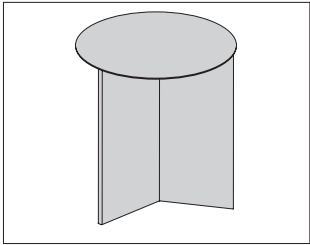
BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

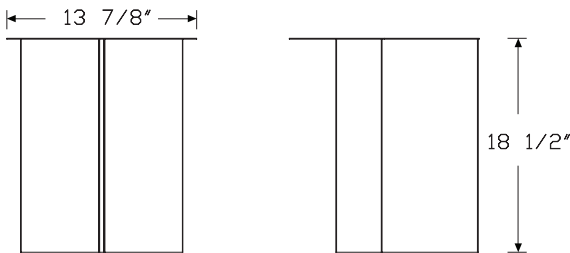
Occasional Tables

Slit Table Round, Round High

SLTRH



Product Information
Description
This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in black or white.
Dimensions

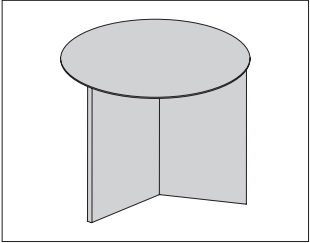


Specification Information
Step 1.
SLT <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
RH round, high <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1418 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTRH 1418 \$291
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood Round

SLTWR



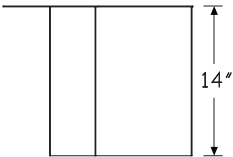
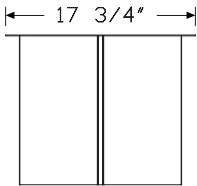
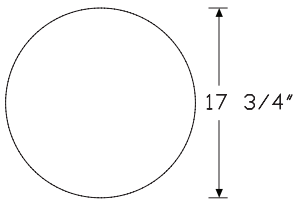
Occasional Tables

Product Information

Description

This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer in oak or walnut with water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

Step 3. Size

1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

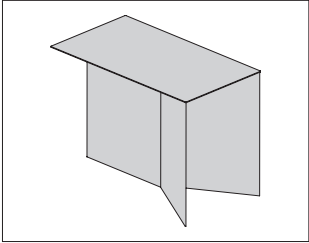
SLTWR 1814 \$440

Step 4. Finish

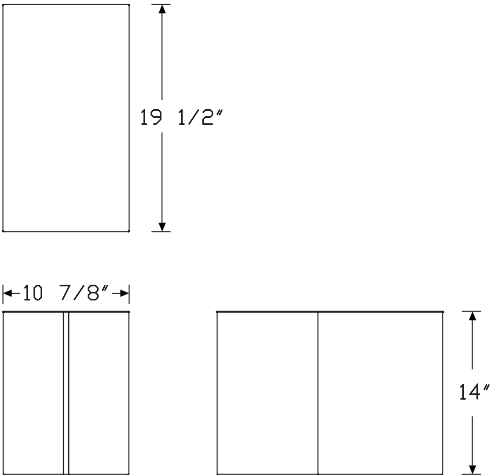
LWL black lacquered oak ☐ +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

WWL walnut lacquered wood ☐ +\$74

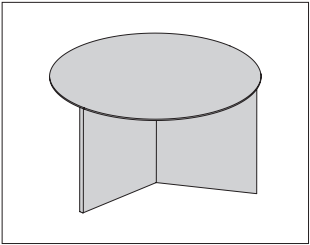


Product Information
Description
This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SLTW <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
O oblong <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1911 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTWO 1911 \$440
Step 4. Finish
LWL black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WWL walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$74

Slit Table Wood Round, Extra LargeSLTWR

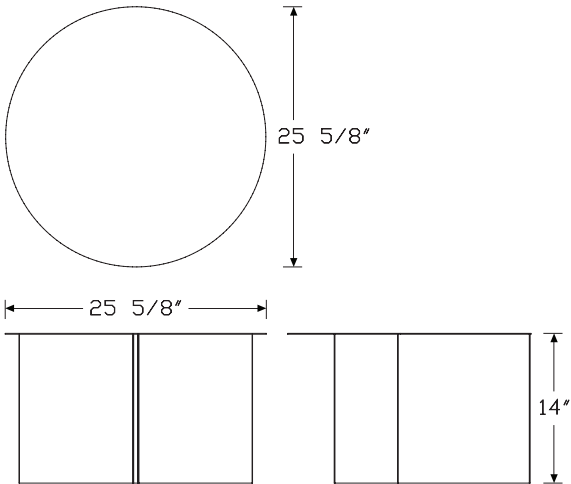


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large ☐

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

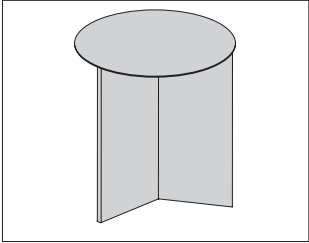
Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWRXL 2614 \$737

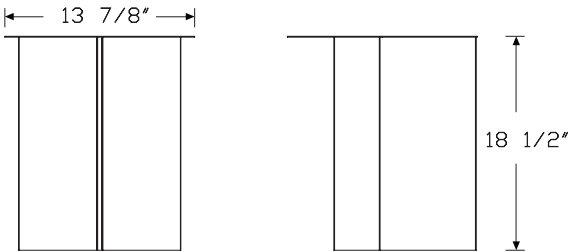
Step 4. Finish

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| LWL | black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MOV | water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WWL | walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$149 |

Occasional Tables



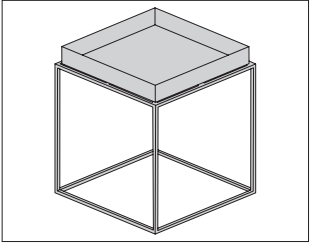
Product Information
Description
This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SLTW <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
RH round, high <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1418 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTWRH 1418 \$440
Step 4. Finish
BWL blue lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LWL black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WWL walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$74

Tray Table Square, Small

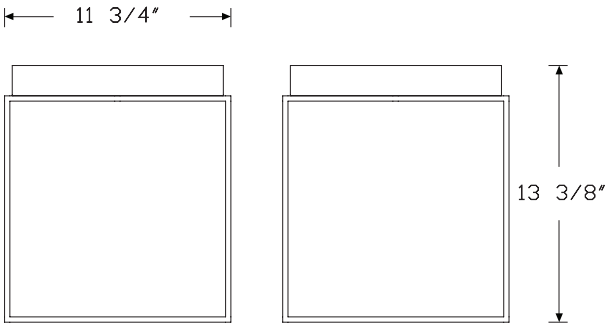
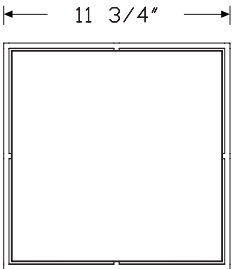
TTLSS



Product Information
Description
This small square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions

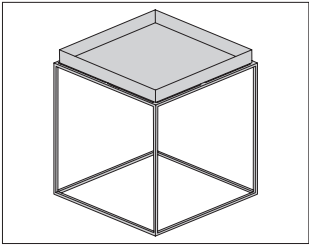
Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
SS square, small
Step 3. Size
1213 11.81" long x 11.81" wide x 13.39" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLSS 1213 \$216
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables



Tray Table Square, Medium

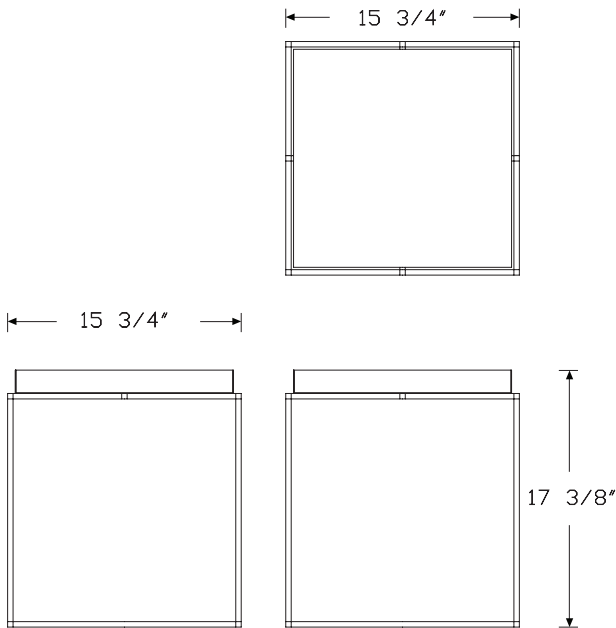
TTLSM



Product Information

Description
This medium square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
TTL

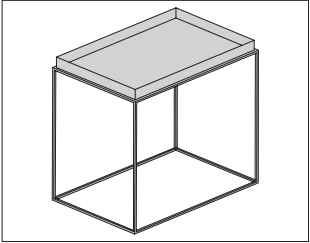
Step 2. Shape
SM square, medium

Step 3. Size
1617 15.75" long x 15.75" wide x 17.32" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLSM 1617 \$291

Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0
TFP toffee powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
DBH deep blue high gloss powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
PMP peppermint green powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

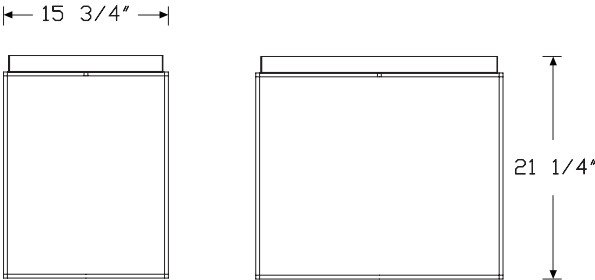
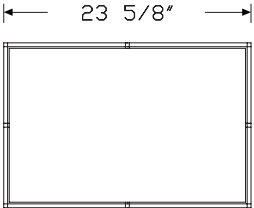
Occasional Tables



Product Information

Description
This large rectangular table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
TTL

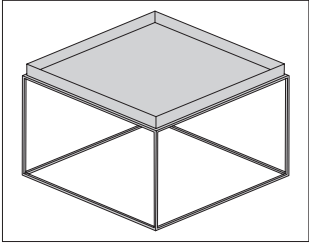
Step 2. Shape
TL rectangle, large

Step 3. Size
1624 15.75" long x 23.62" wide x 21.26" high

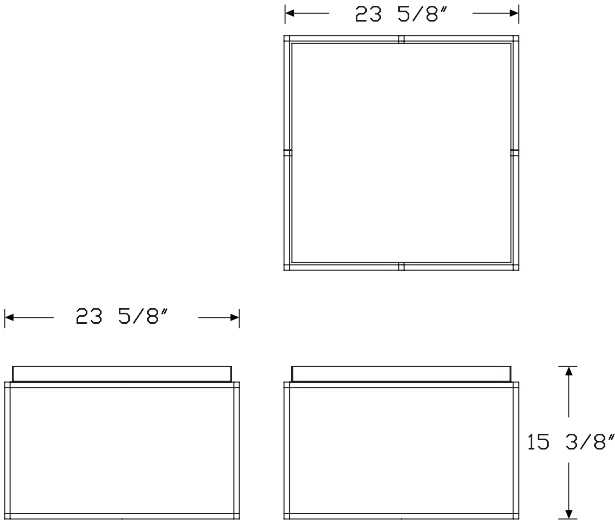
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLTL 1624 \$365

Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables



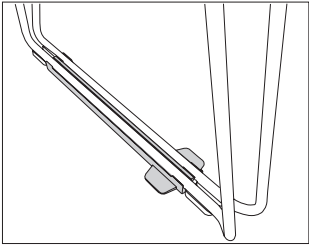
Product Information
Description
This square coffee table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
SC square, coffee
Step 3. Size
2415 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 15.35" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLSC 2415 \$514
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0
CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel A +\$0

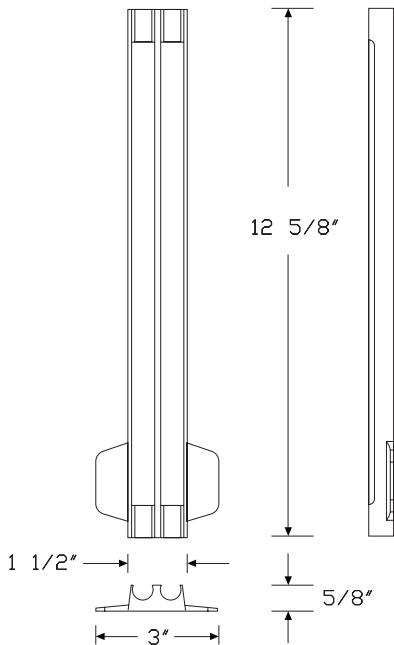
Floor Linking

Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)
HFLC



Product Information
Description
The Floor Linking Connector is for use with the HEE, AAC08 or AAC09 chairs. It uses the bottom of the sled base to hold chairs together.

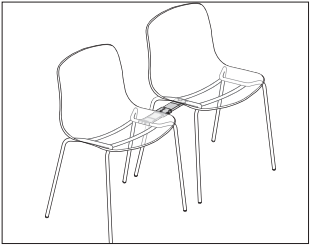
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HFLC A \$55

Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16 or AAC17)

HULC



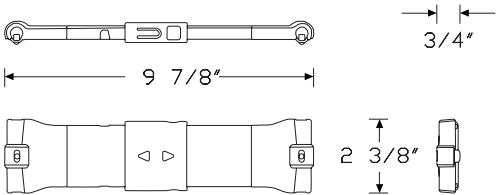
Floor Linking

Product Information

Description

The Underseat Linking Connector is for use with AAC16 or AAC17 chairs. It attaches directly to the chair base below the seat.

Dimensions

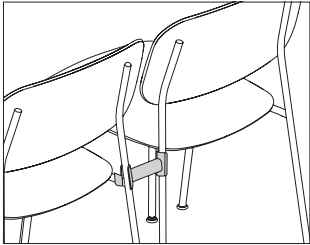


Specification Information

Step 1.

HULC A

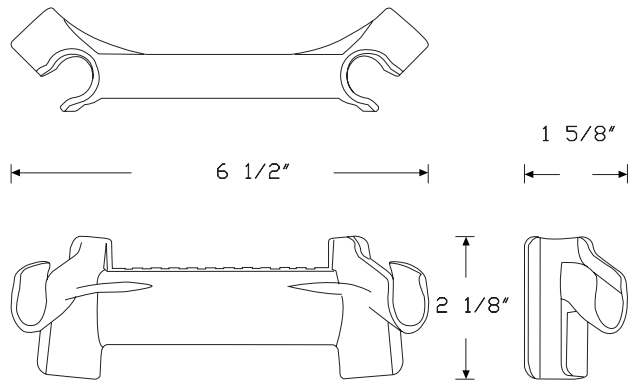
\$54



Product Information

Description
The linking device for Soft Edge 40 attaches to the back of the metal part of the base. Only intended for use on the Soft Edge 40 chair.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
HSLC A \$17

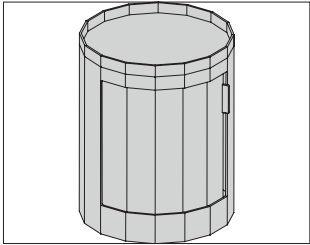
FACET



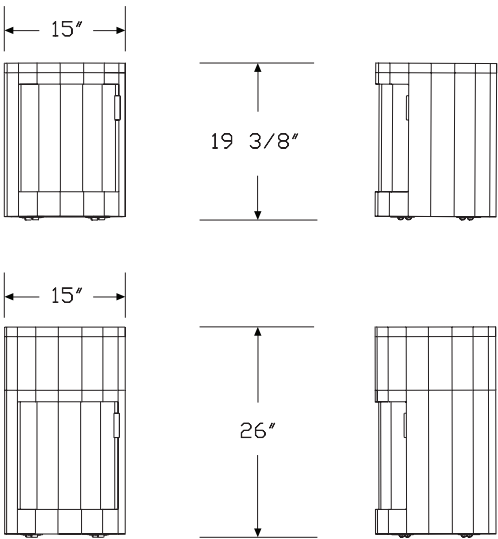


Facet Storage Cabinet

FACET



Product Information
Description
This multifunctional storage cabinet is made of post-consumer recycled ABS. It is available in 2 heights. Includes optional casters and feet.
Notes
Casters are 100% recycled nylon; color is black.
Feet are a minimum 75% recycled polypropylene and 25% rubber; color is black.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FACET <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
1419 14.96" diameter x 19.29" high <input type="checkbox"/>
1426 14.96" diameter x 25.98" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FACET 1419 \$231
1426 \$290
Step 3. Finish
AQS Anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EGH Eggshell <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MTB Misty blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MTR Misty grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPN Spinach green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

FACET

HEE

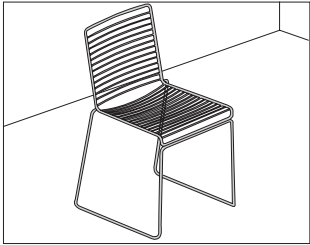
Terrazzo Table

Palissade

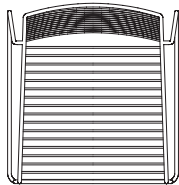
Balcony

Traverse

Pyro



Product Information
Description
This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides. Chair stacks up to 15 high.
Dimensions

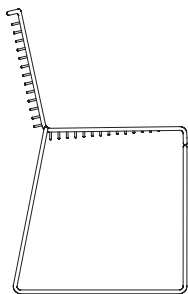


18 3/4"

19 3/4"



31 1/8"

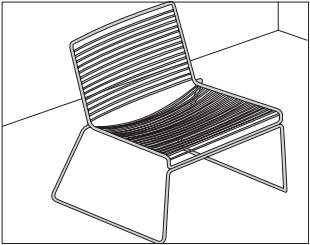


18 1/2"

Specification Information
Step 1.
HEEDN <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$365
Step 2. Finish
BCM black powder coated steel matte <input type="checkbox"/> A
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0

HEE Lounge Chair

HEELN



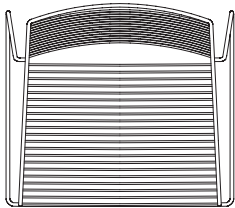
HEE

Product Information

Description

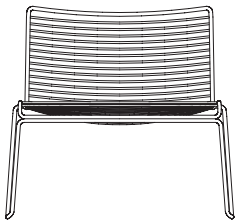
This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides. Chair stacks up to 15 high.

Dimensions

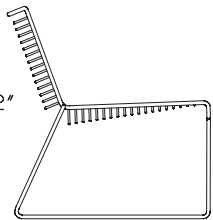


28 3/8"

26 1/2"



26 1/2"



14 5/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

HEELN ☐ A \$484

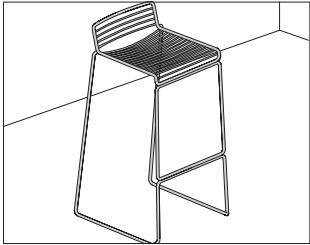
Step 2. Finish

BCM black powder coated steel matte ☐ A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0

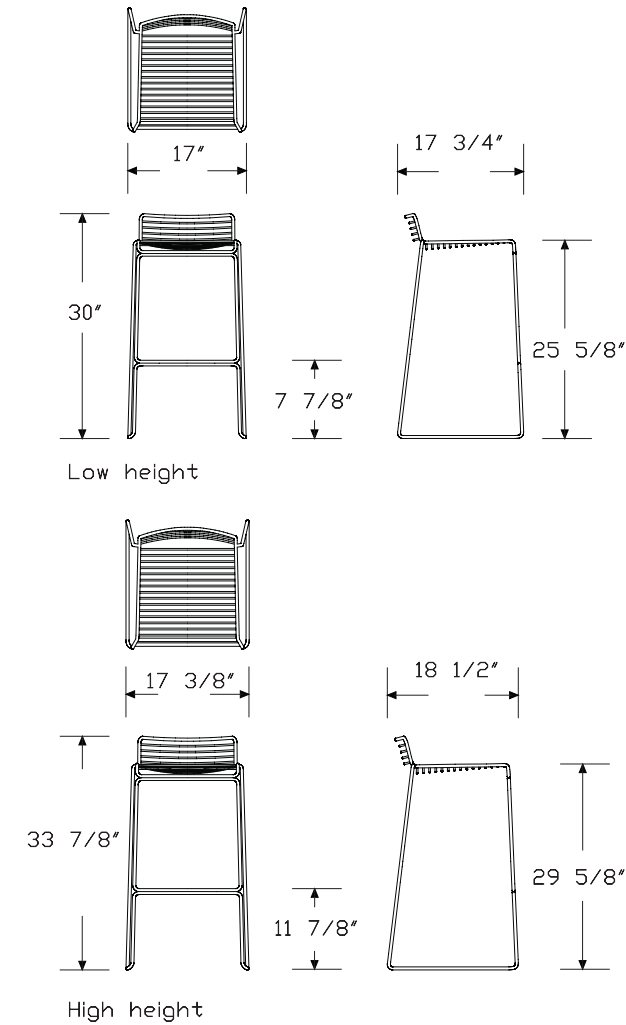


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bar stool is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.

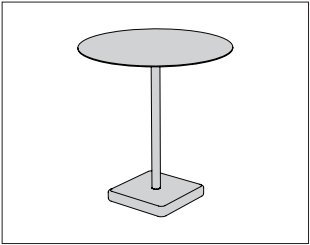
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HEEBSH	A	\$394
Step 2. Finish		
BCM	black powder coated steel matte	A +\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	A +\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A +\$0

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

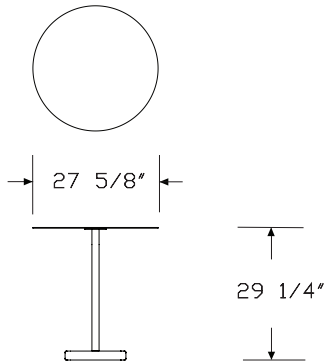


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR ☐

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$737

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo ☐ +\$0

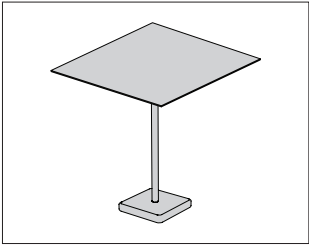
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo ☐ +\$0

Terrazzo Table

Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2

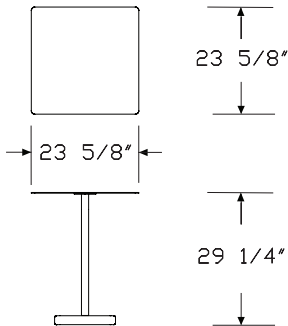


Product Information

Description

This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERS ☐

Step 2. Size

2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERS2424 \$738

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

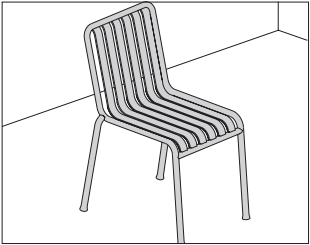
For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ	red terrazzo	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	--------------	--------------------------	------

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

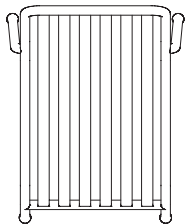
GTZ	grey terrazzo	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---------------	--------------------------	------

Terrazzo Table



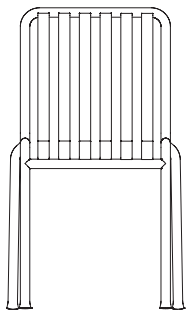
Product Information
Description
This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 6 high.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLCN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$588
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

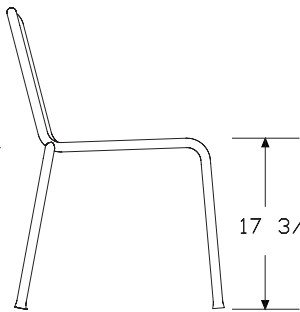


18 1/2"

22 1/8"

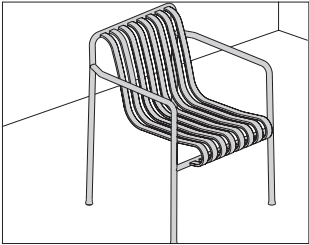


31 1/2"



17 3/4"

Palissade

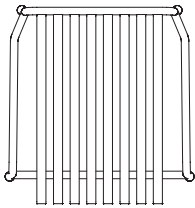


Product Information

Description

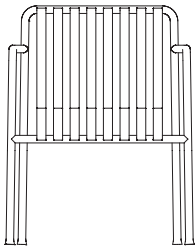
This outdoor arm chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

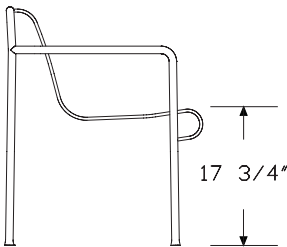


24 7/8"

26"



31 1/2"



17 3/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDCA	A	\$737
-------	---	-------

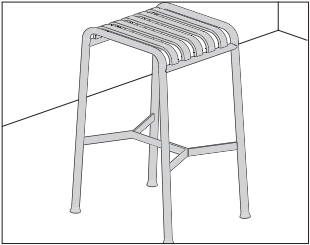
Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

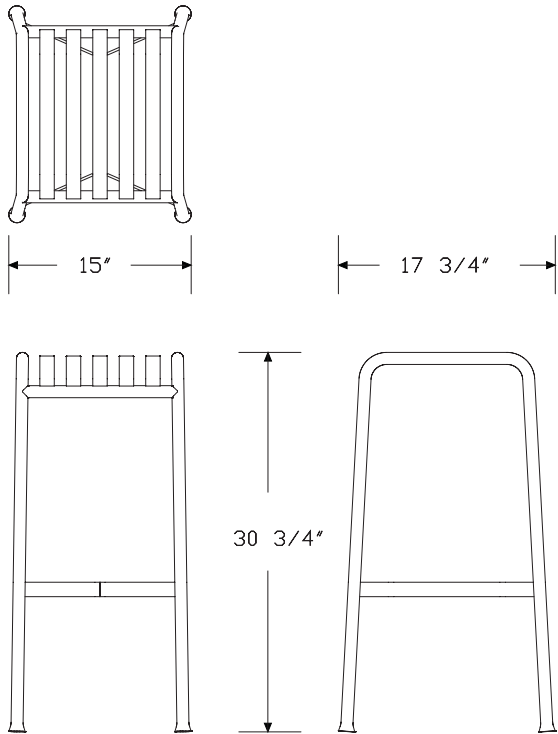
SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Palissade



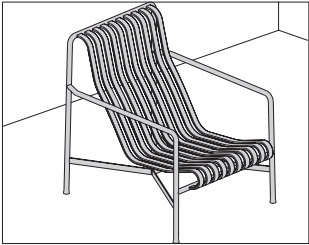
Product Information
Description
This outdoor bar stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bar stool comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLBSN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$588
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Palissade Lounge Chair, High

PLLCA

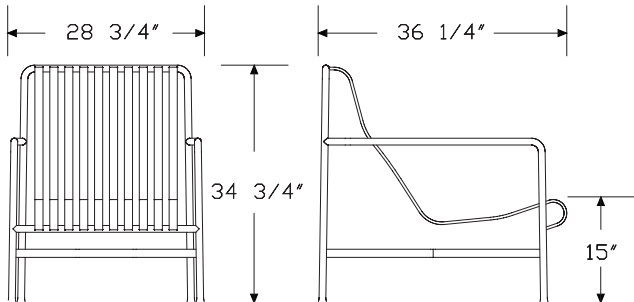
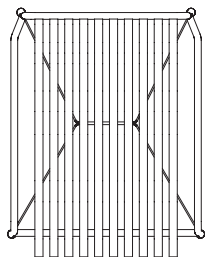


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCAH A \$1035

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

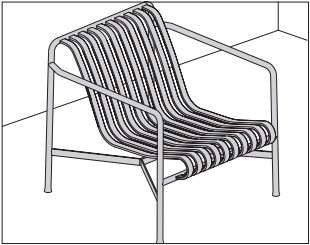
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low

PLLCA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCA[A]\$886

Step 2. Finish

ANPanthracite powder coated steel[A]+\$0

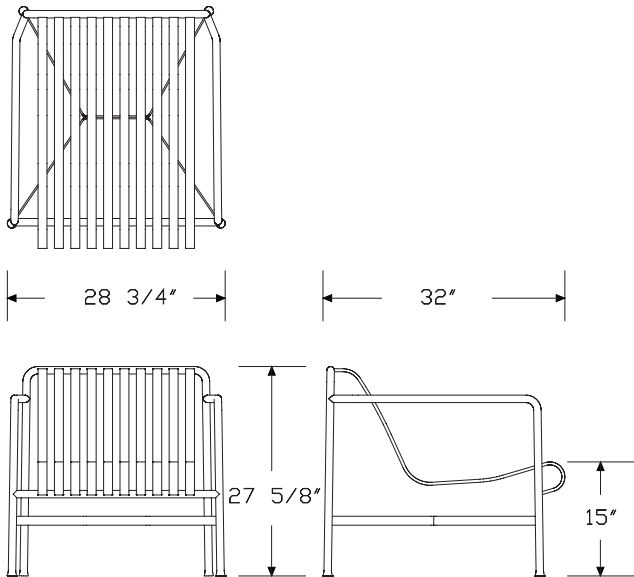
CWPcream white powder coated steel[A]+\$0

OPSolive powder coated steel[A]+\$0

RNPiron red powder coated steel[A]+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

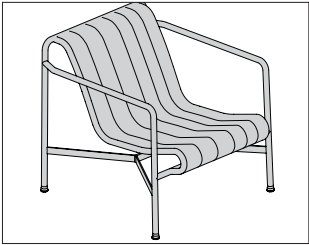
SDGstandard glides[A]+\$0



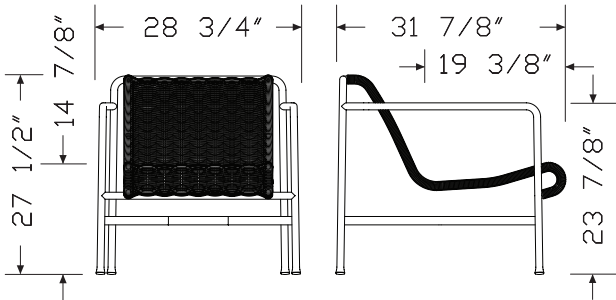
Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cord

PLLCA

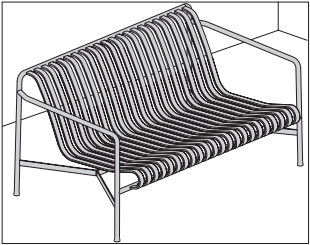


Product Information
Description
This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.
Notes
Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLLCALX) is recommended. Order cover separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLL	CALZ <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1258
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Cord Finish		
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)		
TPC	anthracite recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For olive powder coated steel (OPS)		
OPC	olive recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)		
RPC	iron red recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)		
MPC	cream white recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade

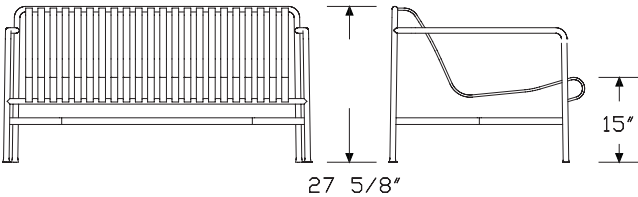
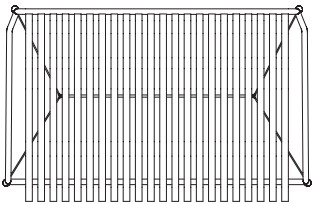


Product Information

Description

This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSA ☐ \$1630

Step 2. Finish

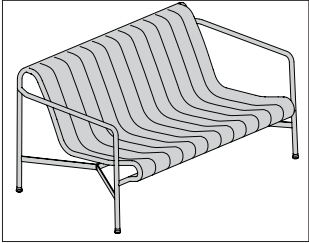
ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cord

PLLSA



Product Information

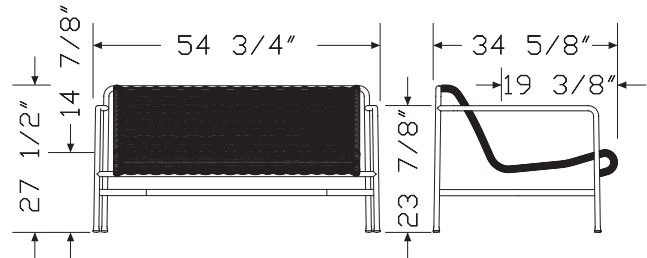
Description

This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

Notes

Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLLSAX) is recommended. Order cover separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSAZ A \$2300

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Cord Finish

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

TPC anthracite recycled polyester cord A +\$0

For olive powder coated steel (OPS)

OPC olive recycled polyester cord A +\$0

For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)

RPC iron red recycled polyester cord A +\$0

For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)

MPC cream white recycled polyester cord A +\$0

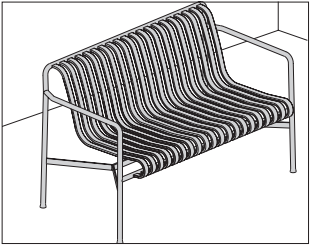
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Dining Bench

PLDBA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDBA A \$1333

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

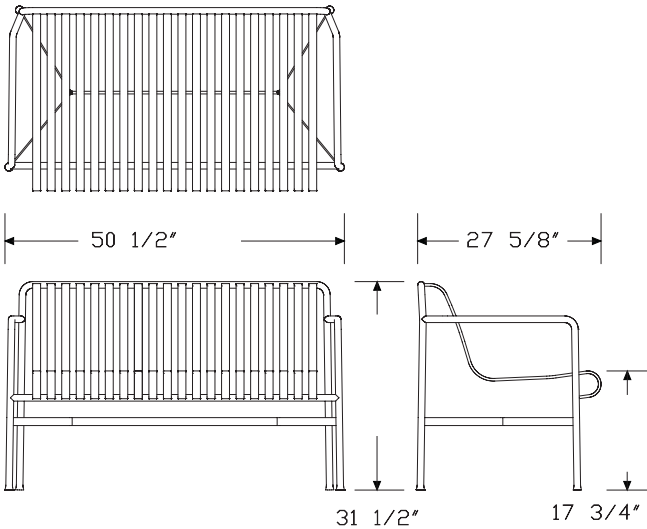
CWP cream white powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

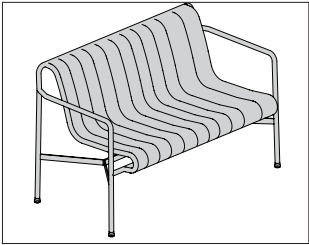
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

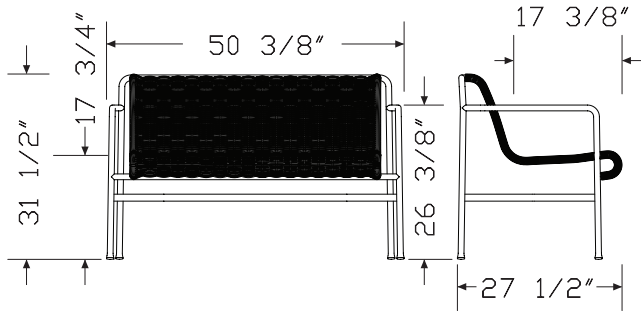


Palissade Dining Bench, Cord

PLDBA



Product Information
Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.
Notes
Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLDBAX) is recommended. Order cover separately.
Dimensions

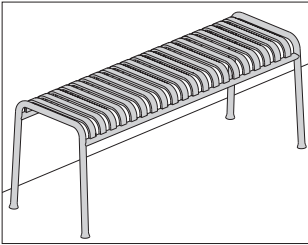


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDBAZ <input type="checkbox"/> \$1853
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Cord Finish
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)
TPC anthracite recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For olive powder coated steel (OPS)
OPC olive recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)
RPC iron red recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)
MPC cream white recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Bench

PLBN

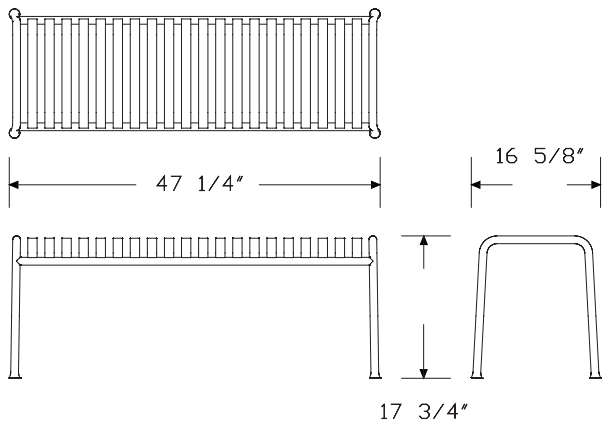


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLBN ☐ \$886

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

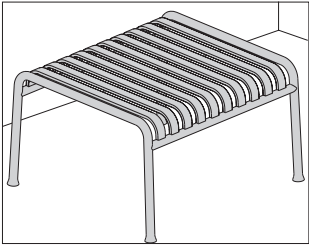
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Ottoman

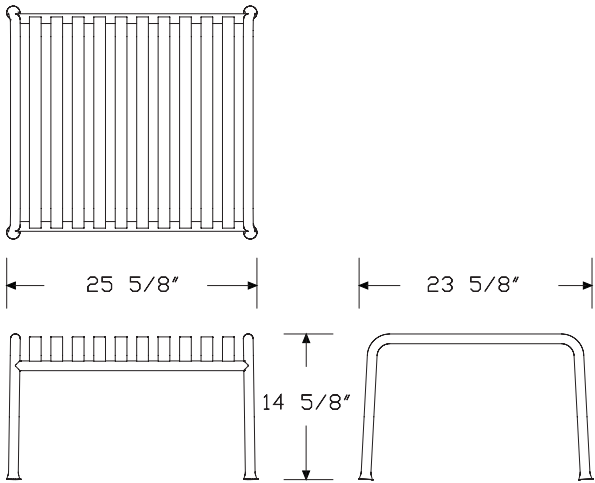
PLON



Product Information

Description
This outdoor ottoman has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Ottoman comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLON ☐ A \$588

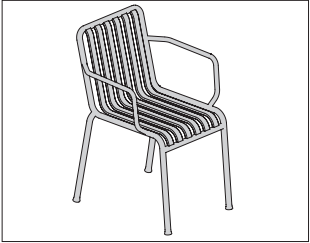
Step 2. Finish

- ANP** anthracite powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0
- CWP** cream white powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0
- OPS** olive powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0
- RNP** iron red powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

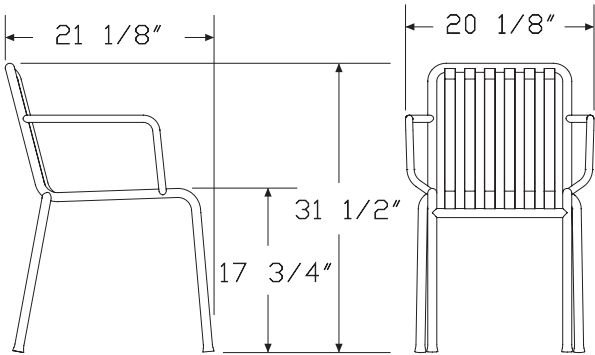
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0

Palissade



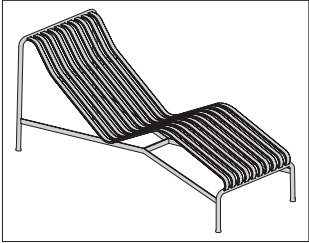
Product Information	
Description	
This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 6 high.	
Dimensions	



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLCA	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$663
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade Chaise Lounge

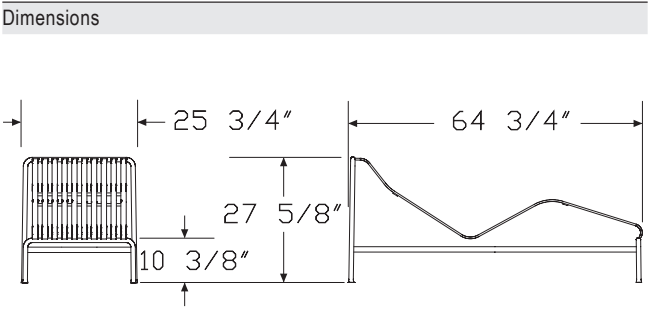
PLCLN



Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

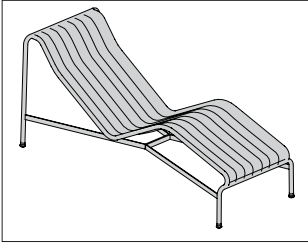


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLCLN	A	\$1556
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cord

PLCLN



Product Information

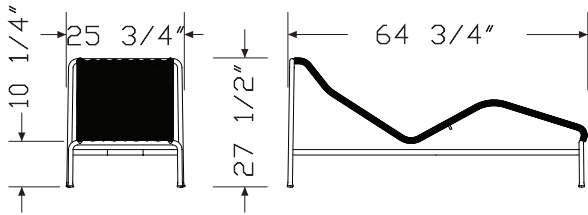
Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Notes

Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLCLNX) is recommended. Order cover separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLNZ ☐ **A** \$2076

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Cord Finish

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

TPC anthracite recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

For olive powder coated steel (OPS)

OPC olive recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)

RPC iron red recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)

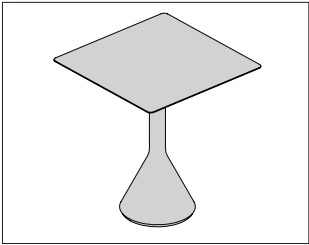
MPC cream white recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

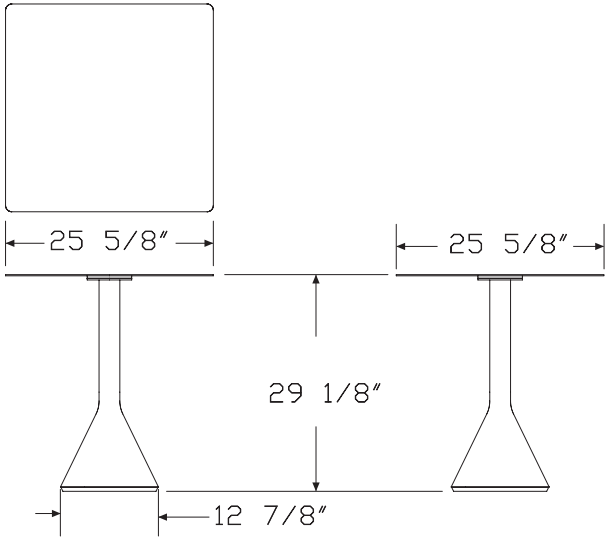
SDG standard glides ☐ **A** +\$0

Palissade Cone Table, Square

PLCTS



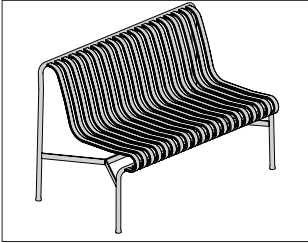
Product Information
Description
This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.
Dimensions



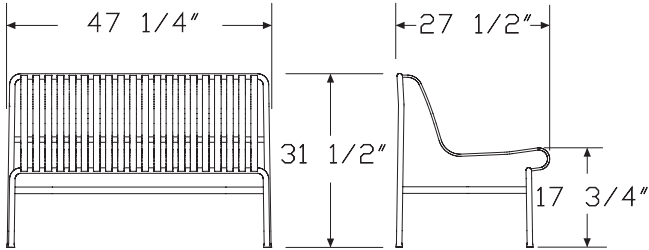
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLCTS <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Size
2629 25.59" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLCTS 2629 \$886
Step 3. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Dining Bench without Arms PLDBN

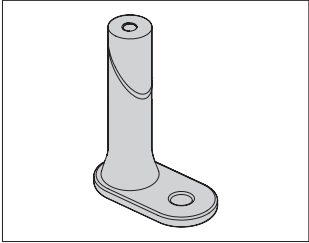


Product Information	
Description	
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.	
Dimensions	

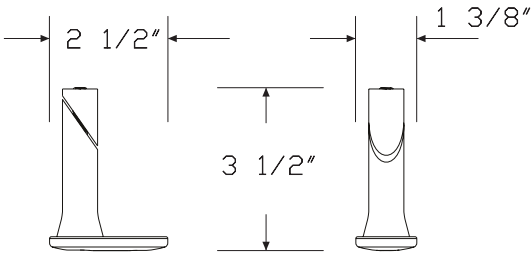


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLDBN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$1184
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade

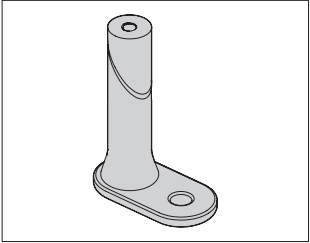


Product Information
Description
This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure Palissade chairs, lounge chairs and benches to the ground or floor. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.
Notes
Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with seating.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLFBS	<div>A</div>	\$125
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <div>A</div>	+\$0

Palissade



Product Information

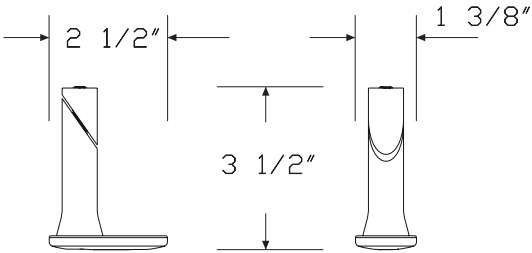
Description

This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure to the ground the Palissade Table, Rectangle, the Palissade Table, Square, and the Palissade Table, Low. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.

Notes

Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with tables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

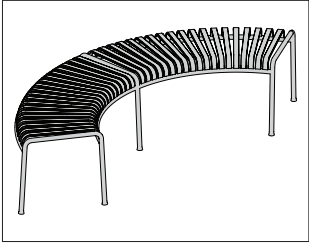
PLFBT A \$125

Step 2. Finish

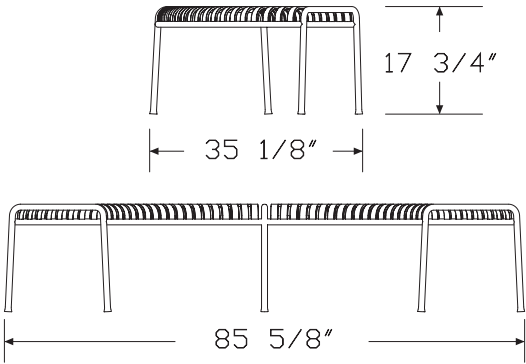
ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg

PLPBM

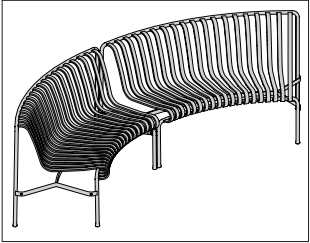


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>PLPBML <input type="checkbox"/> A \$2226</p>
<p>Step 2. Finish</p> <p>ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> <p>CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> <p>OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> <p>RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 3. Glide Option</p> <p>SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p>

Palissade

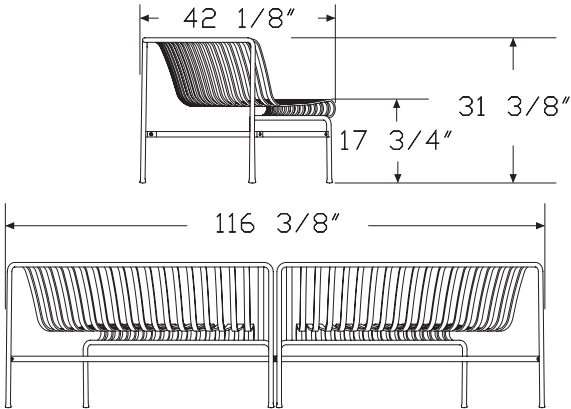


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. Bench comes as a pair with ganging hardware included. Benches must be ganged together for stability. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPDBIN A \$2821

Step 2. Finish

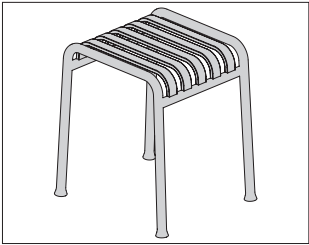
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

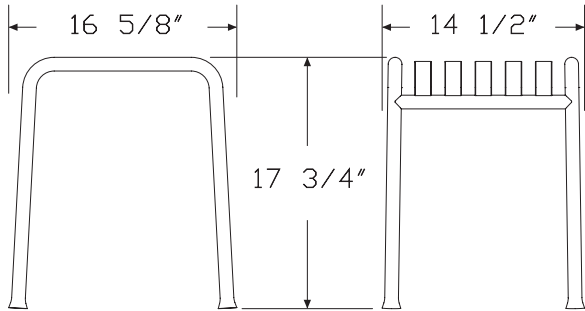
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade Stool

PLSN

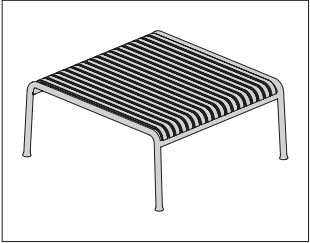


Product Information	
Description	
This outdoor dining stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Stool comes with plastic glides.	
Dimensions	



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLSN	A	\$440
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Palissade

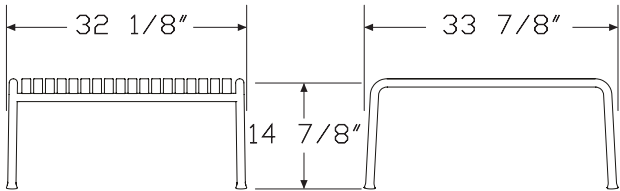


Product Information

Description

This outdoor coffee table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTL A

Step 2. Size

3415 34" wide x 32" deep x 14.5" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTL3415 \$1035

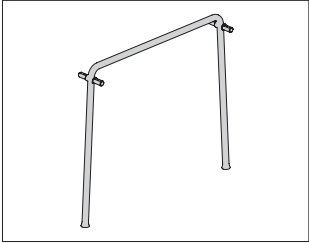
Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

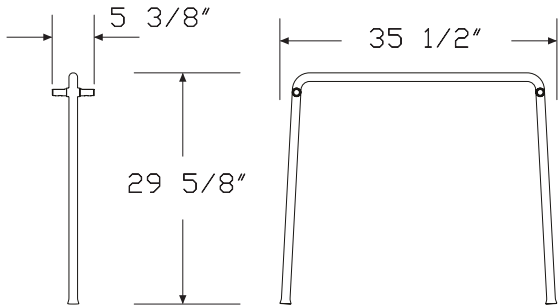
Palissade

Palissade Table Middle Leg

PLTML



Product Information
Description
This middle leg is used with Palissade Table Square or Palissade Table Rectangle to connect tables together. It has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Middle leg comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions

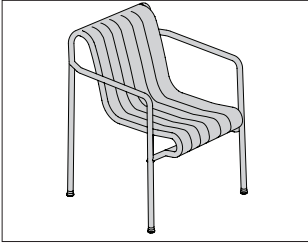


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLTML	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$224
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

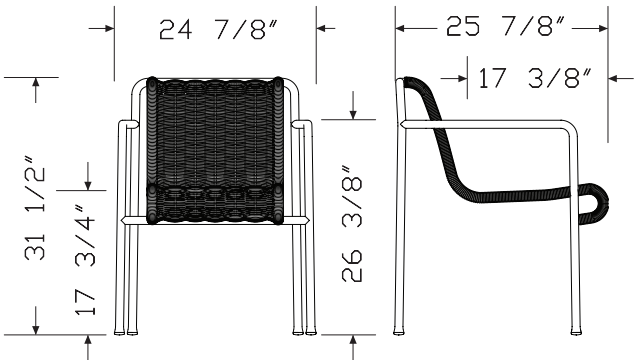
Palissade

Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cord

PLDCA



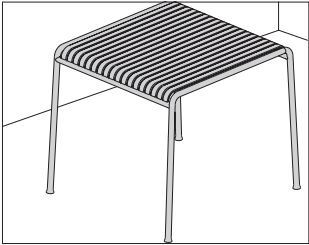
Product Information
Description
This outdoor armchair has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.
Notes
Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLDCAX) is recommended. Order cover separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLDCAZ	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$1034
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Cord Finish		
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)		
TPC	anthracite recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For olive powder coated steel (OPS)		
OPC	olive recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)		
RPC	iron red recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)		
MPC	cream white recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade Table, Square

PLTS3

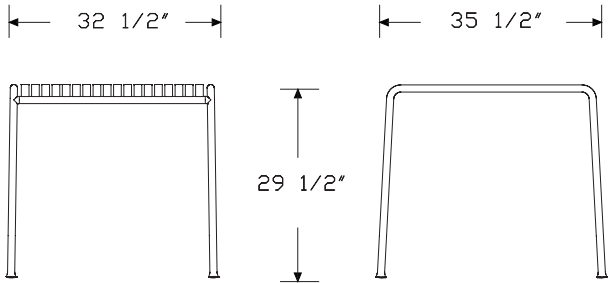
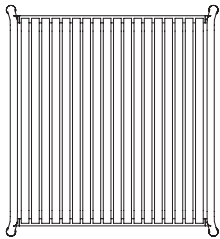


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTS ☐ A

Step 2. Size

3230 32.48" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTS3230 \$1109

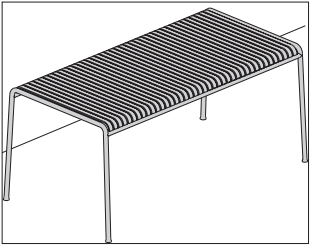
Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Table, Rectangle

PLTT6



Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTT

A

Step 2. Size

6730 66.93" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTT6730 \$1705

Step 3. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

CWP

cream white powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

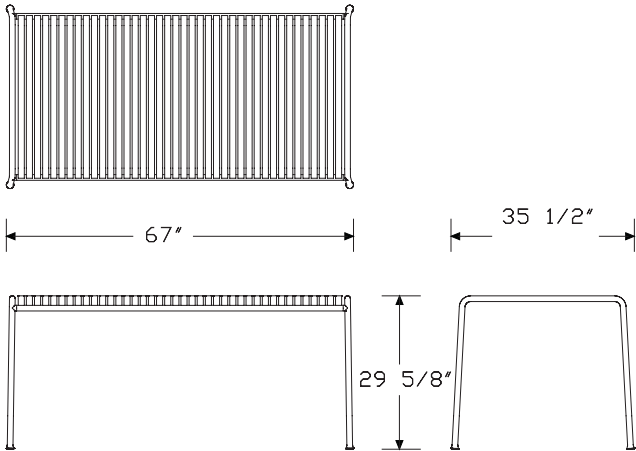
+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

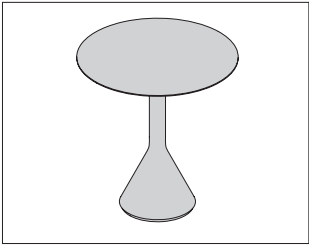
A

+\$0

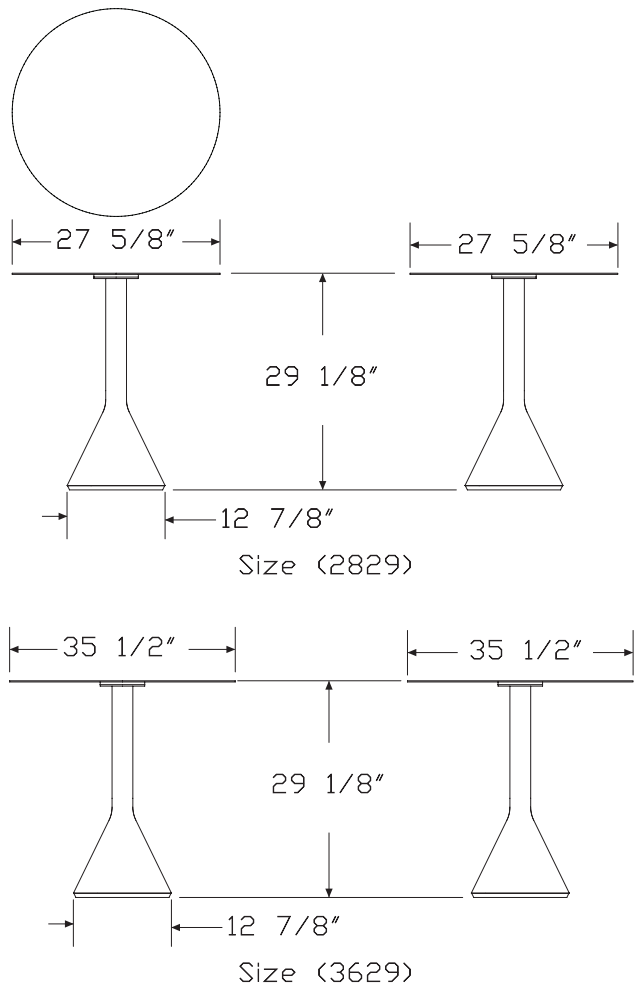


Palissade Cone Table, Round

PLCTR



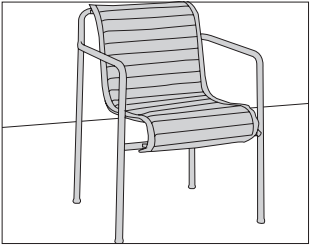
Product Information
Description
This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PLCTR <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
3629 35.5" diameter x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLCTR 2829 \$886
3629 \$1184
Step 3. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion

PLDCC

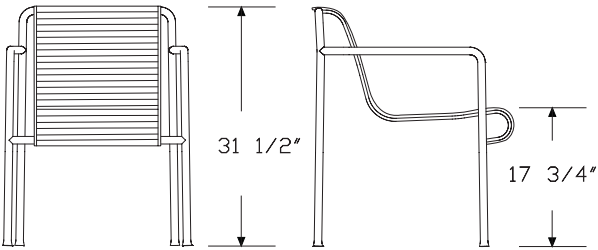
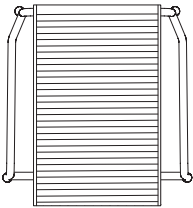


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

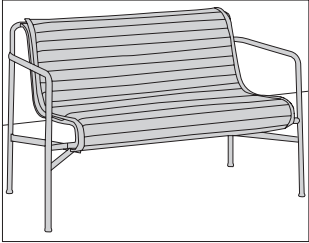
PLDCCQ \$261

Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWK	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion

PLDBC

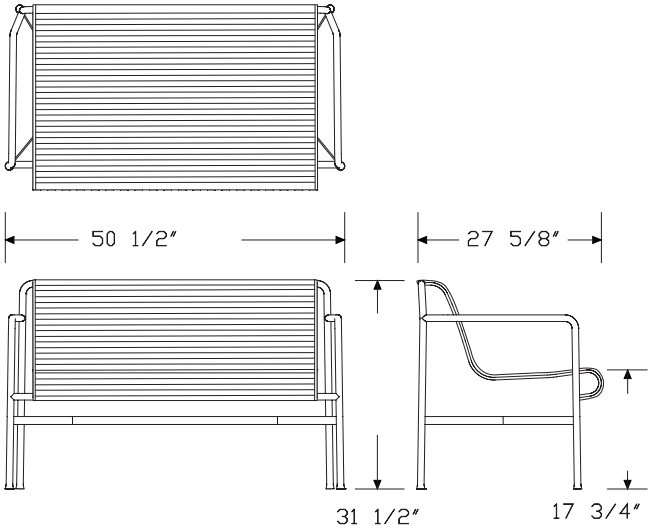


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDB ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDBCQ \$261

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐ +\$0

CWK cream white ☐ +\$0

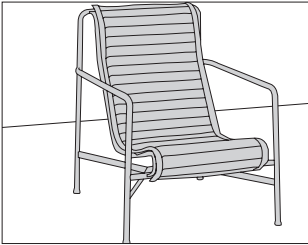
IRF iron red ☐ +\$0

OLF olive ☐ +\$0

Palissade

Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted
Cushion

PLLCH

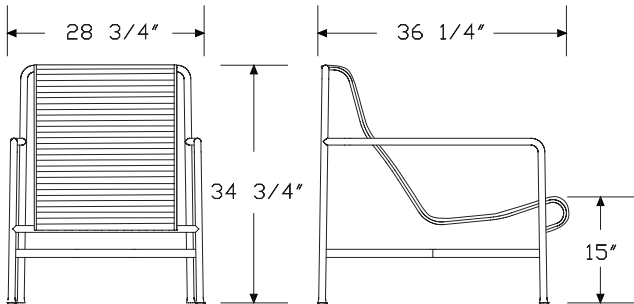
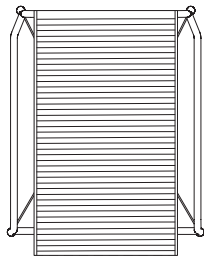


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCH ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

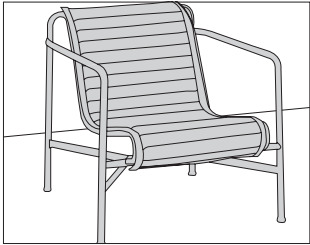
PLLCH CQ \$187

Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWK	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted
Cushion

PLLCL

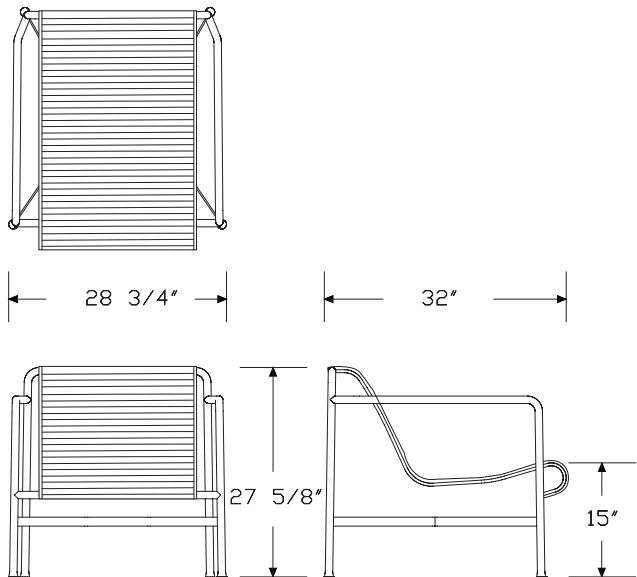


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCL

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCL CQ \$187

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite +\$0

CWK cream white +\$0

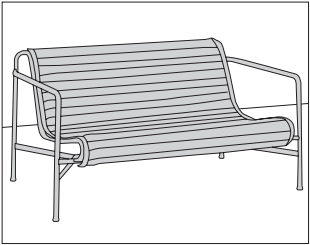
IRF iron red +\$0

OLF olive +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted
Cushion

PLLSC

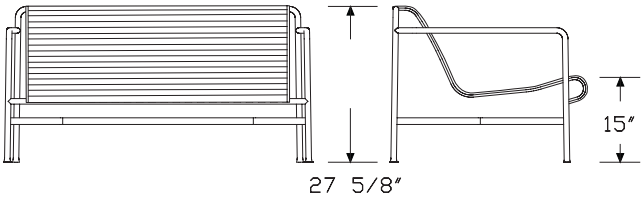
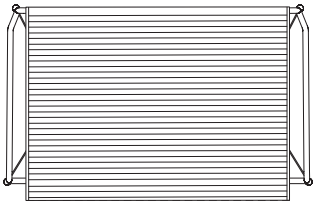


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

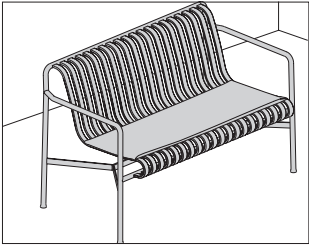
PLLSCQ \$291

Step 3. Finish

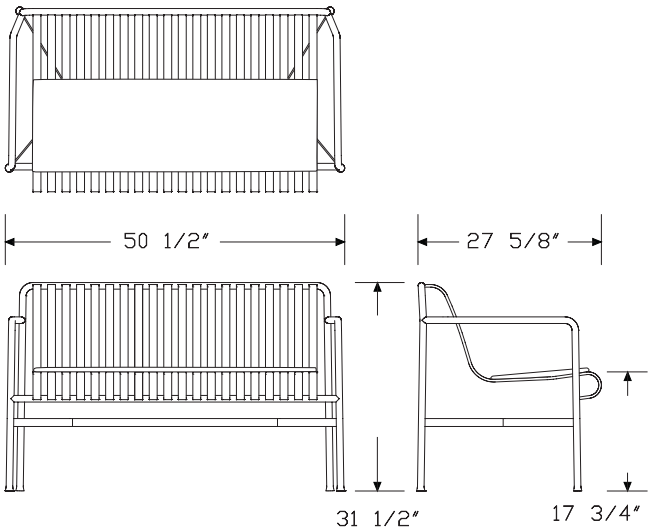
ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWK	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted
Seat Cushion

PLDBS



Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions

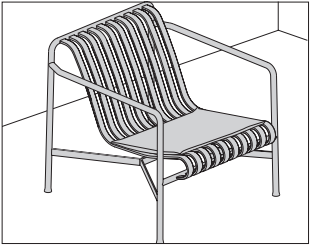


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBSCN \$142
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

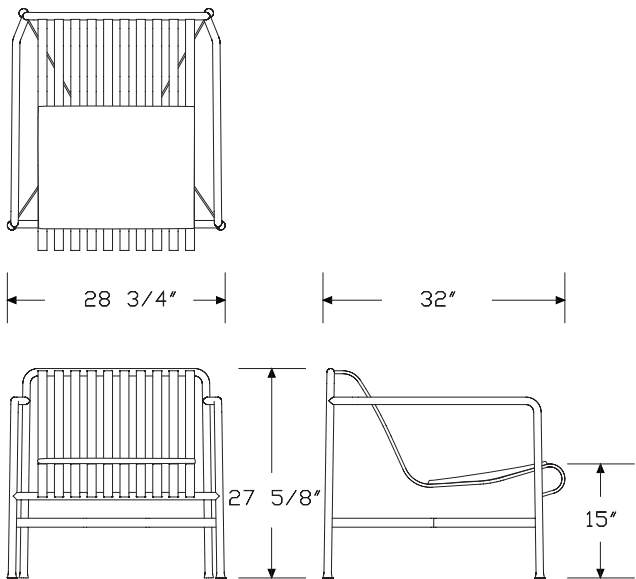
Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLCS



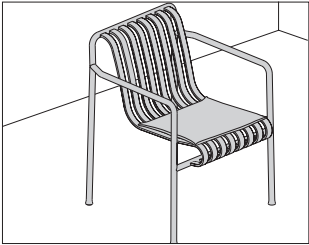
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.</p>
Dimensions



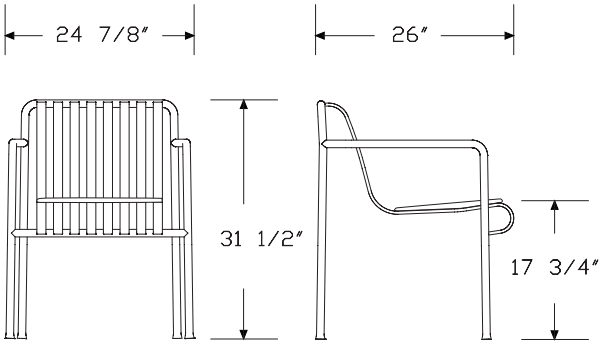
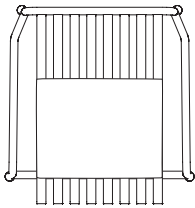
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>PLLC <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Type</p> <p>SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>PLLCSCN \$97</p>
<p>Step 3. Finish</p> <p>ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p>OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p>

Palissade Dining Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDCS



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

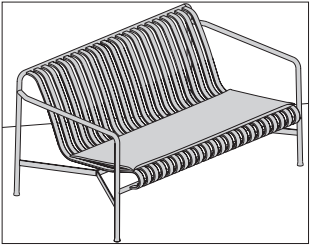


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>PLDC <input type="checkbox"/> A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Type</p> <p>SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>PLDCSCN \$142</p>
<p>Step 3. Finish</p> <p>ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> <p>CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> <p>IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p> <p>OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p>

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted
Seat Cushion

PLLSS

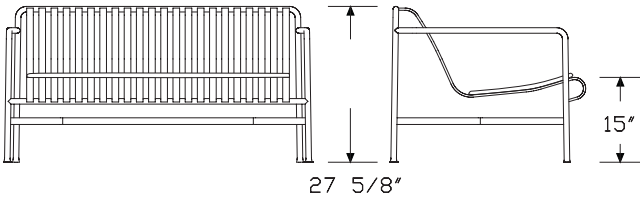
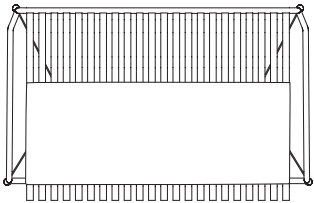


Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLSSCN \$187

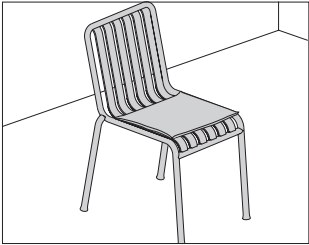
Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWK	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

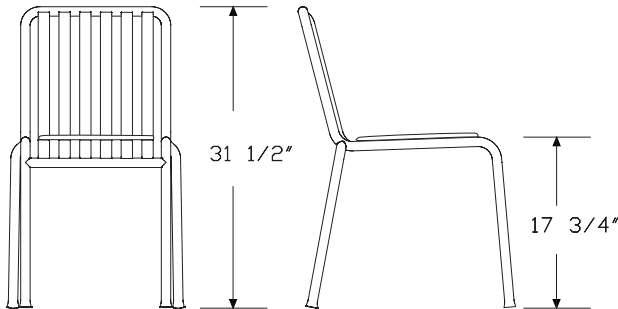
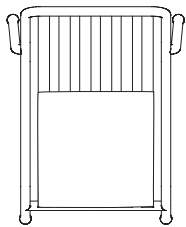
Palissade

Palissade Chair and Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDAC



Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions

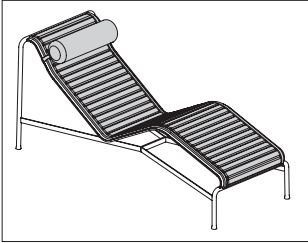


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDAC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDAC SCN \$67
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion

PLCLC

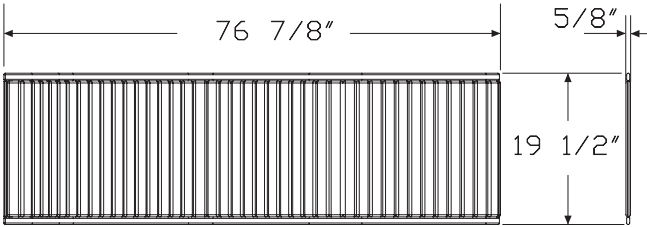


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside and fastens with hook-and-pile loops at the bottom and strings at the top. Round headrest cushion included. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLC

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.

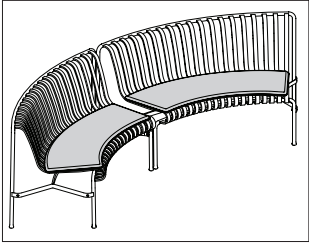
PLCLC CQ\$365

Step 3. Finish

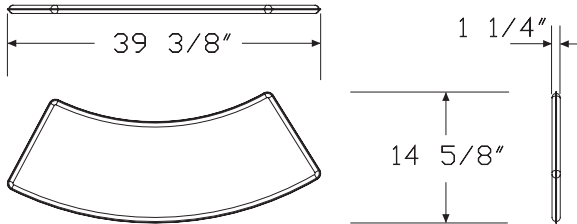
ANF	anthracite		+\$0
CWK	cream white		+\$0
IRF	iron red		+\$0
OLF	olive		+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, PLPDB
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion



Product Information
Description
This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.
Dimensions

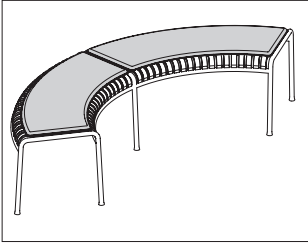


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLPDBINC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLPDBINC SCN \$350
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion

PLPBM

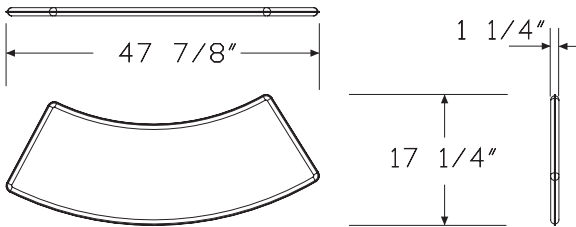


Product Information

Description

This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.

Dimensions



Palissade

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPBMLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLPBMLC SCN\$440

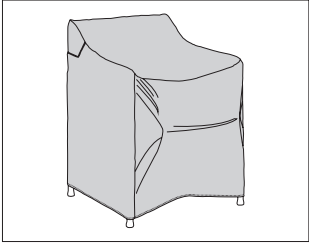
Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

CWK cream white ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

OLF olive ☐+\$0



Product Information

Description

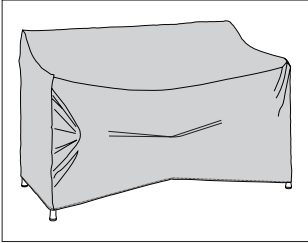
This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLDCA) and Palissade Cord (PLDCAZ) dining armchairs.

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLDCAX	<div>A</div>	\$290
Step 2. Finish		
GPH	Graphite Recycled Polyester <div>A</div>	+\$0

Palissade



Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLDBA) and Palissade Cord (PLDBAZ) dining benches.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDBAX A \$484

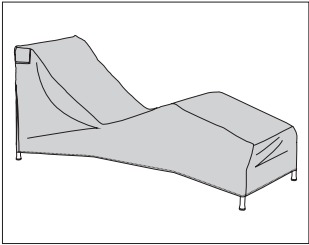
Step 2. Finish

GPH Graphite Recycled Polyester A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cover

PLCLN



Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLCLN) and Palissade Cord (PLCLNZ) chaise lounges.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLNX A \$588

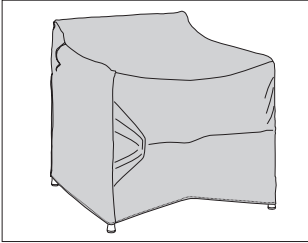
Step 2. Finish

GPH Graphite Recycled Polyester A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cover

PLLCA



Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLLCA) and Palissade Cord (PLLCAZ) low lounge chairs.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCA

A

\$335

Step 2. Finish

GPH

Graphite Recycled Polyester

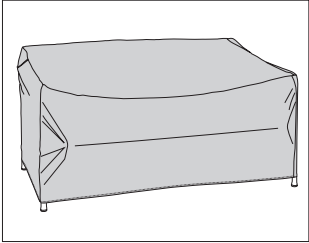
A

+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cover

PLLSA



Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

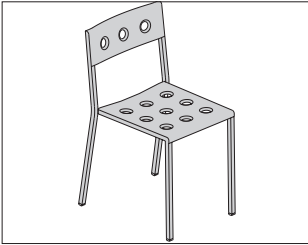
Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLLSA) and Palissade Cord (PLLSAZ) lounge sofas.

Specification Information

Step 1.		
PLLSAX	<div>A</div>	\$633
Step 2. Finish		
GPH	Graphite Recycled Polyester <div>A</div>	+\$0

Palissade

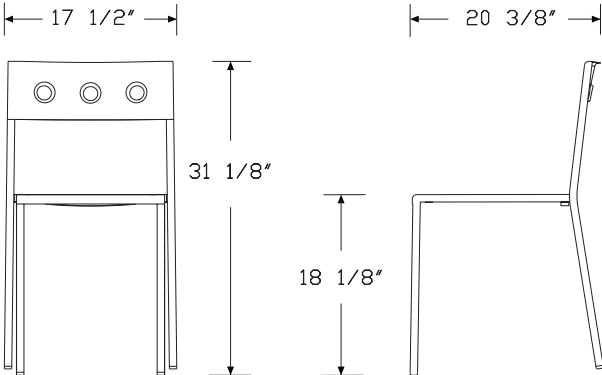
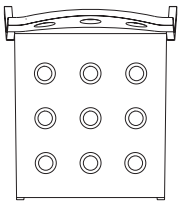


Product Information

Description

This chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCN

A

\$439

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

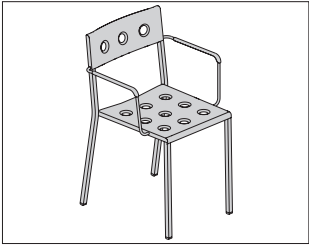
standard glides

A

+\$0

Balcony Arm Chair

BYCA

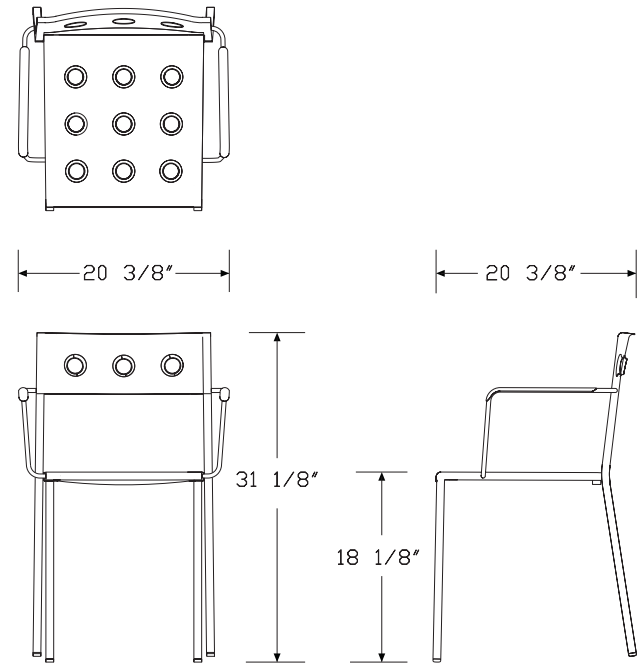


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCA	A	\$514
------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

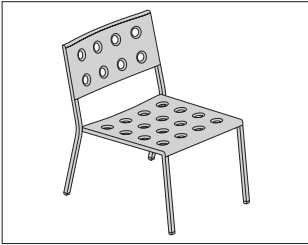
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Balcony

Balcony Lounge Chair

BYLCN

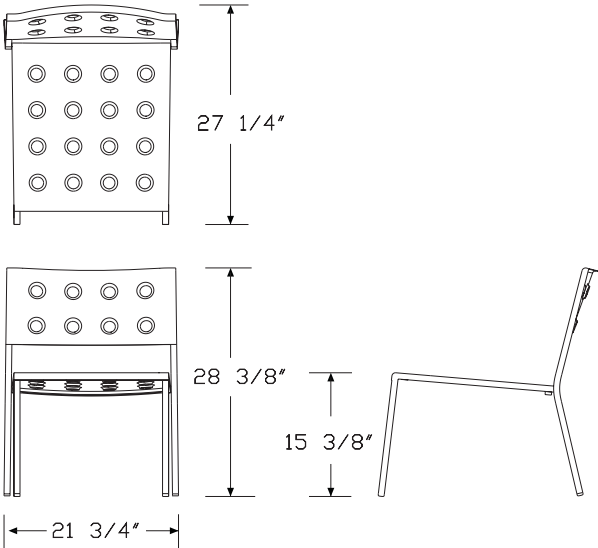


Product Information

Description

This lounge chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLCN

A

\$589

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

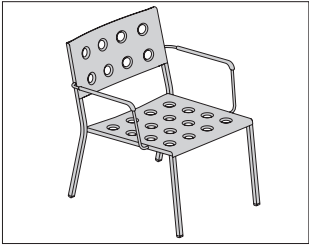
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

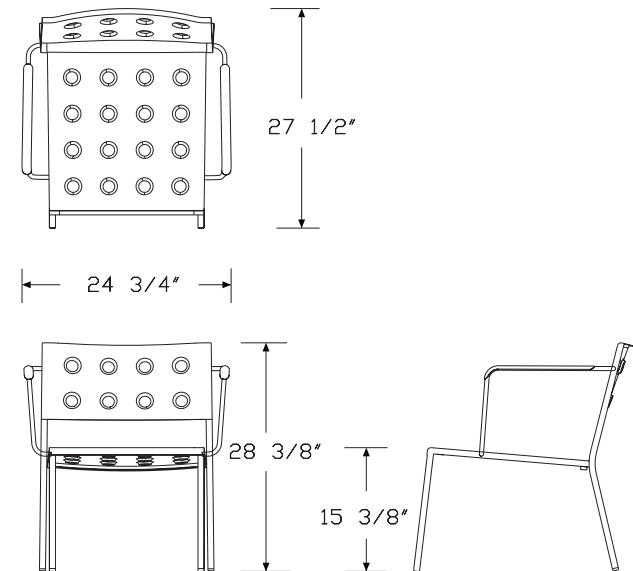
Balcony

Balcony Lounge Armchair

BYLCA



Product Information
Description
This lounge chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Dimensions

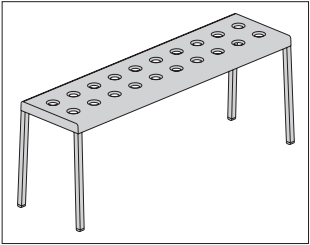


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYLCA	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$663
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Balcony

Balcony Bench

BYBN4
BYBN6



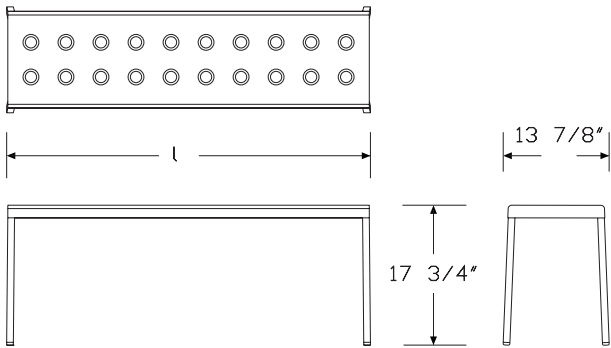
Product Information

Description

This bench is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Balcony



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYBN ☐

Step 2. Size

4714 47.05" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

6514 65.16" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYBN4714 \$589

BYBN6514 \$737

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

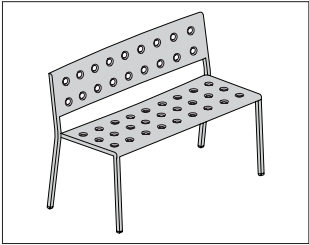
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

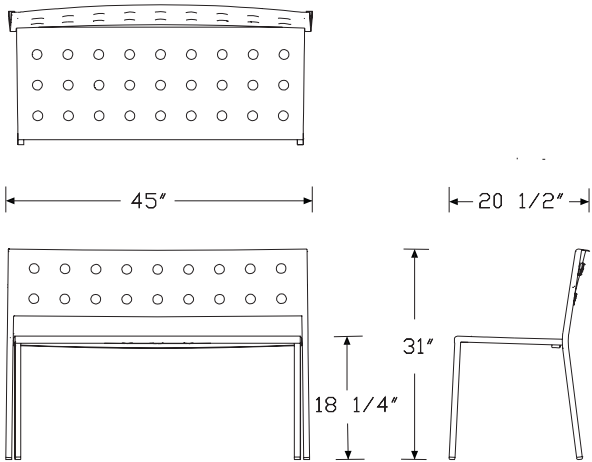
SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Balcony Dining Bench without Arms

BYDBN

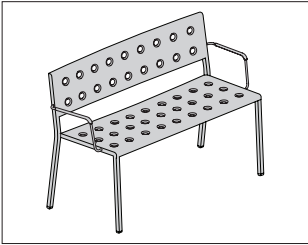


Product Information
Description
This dining bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYDBN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$886
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Balcony

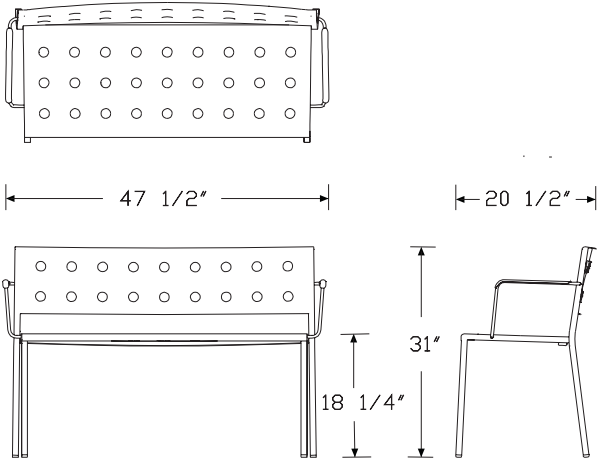


Product Information

Description

This dining bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBA	A	\$961
-------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

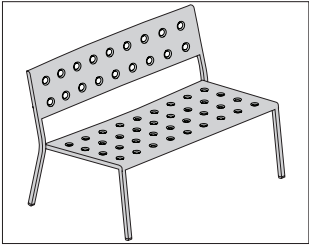
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms

BYLBN

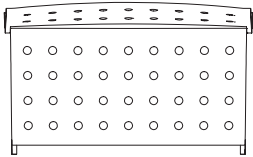


Product Information

Description

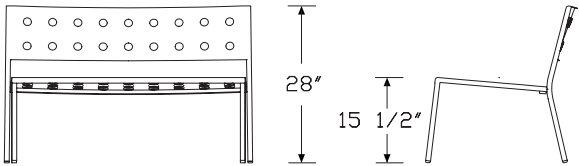
This lounge bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



44 3/4"

27 1/2"



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBN A \$961

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

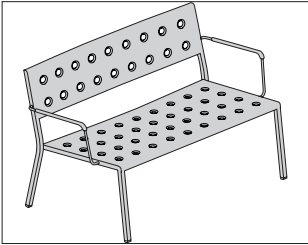
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony

Balcony Lounge Bench Arms

BYLBA



Product Information

Description

This lounge bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBA ☐A\$1110

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐A

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐A

+\$0

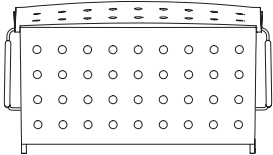
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐A

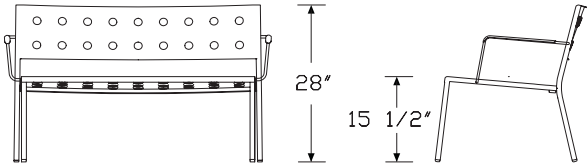
+\$0

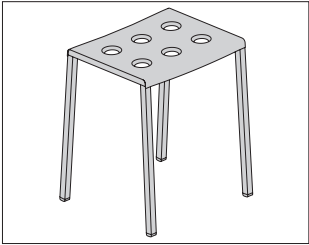
Balcony



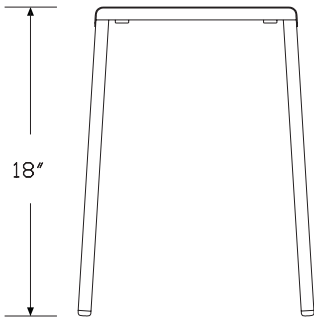
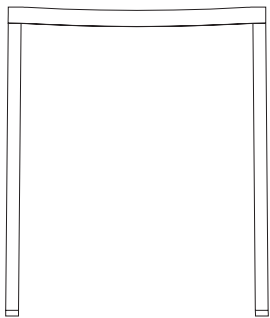
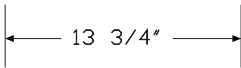
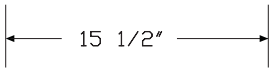
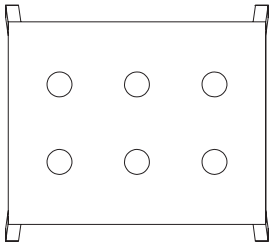
48"

27 1/2"





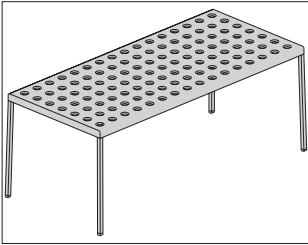
Product Information
Description
This stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BYS <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$365
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
DRP dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0

Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle

BYDT5
BYDT7



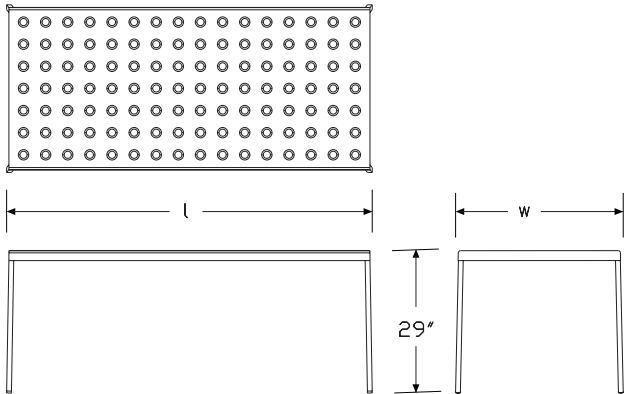
Product Information

Description

This rectangular dining table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Balcony



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDT ☐

Step 2. Size

5730 56.69" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high ☐

7534 74.8" long x 34.25" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDT5730 \$1035

BYDT7534 \$1184

Step 3. Finish

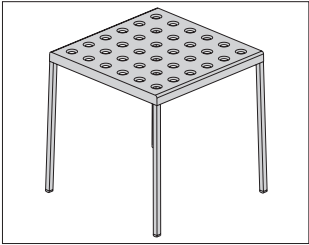
ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Balcony Café Table, Square

BYTS3

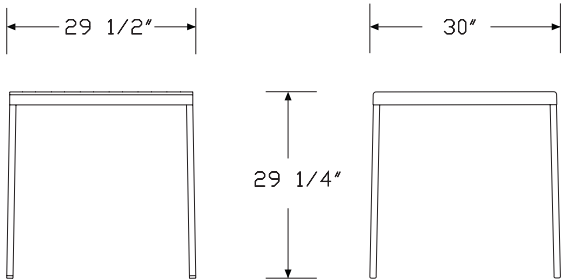
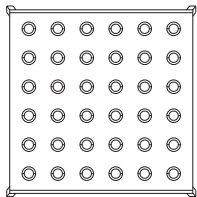


Product Information

Description

This square café table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYTS A

Step 2. Size

3030 29.53" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYTS3030 \$737

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

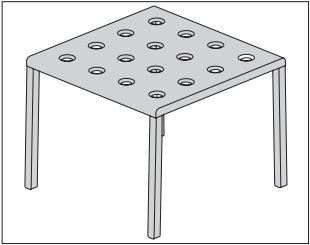
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Balcony

Balcony Side Table, Square

BYSTS



Product Information

Description

This square side table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYSTS A

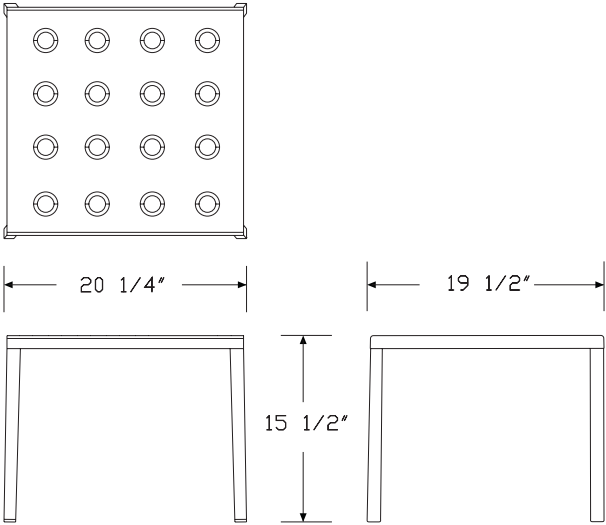
Step 2. Size

2020 19.639" long x 20.28" wide x 15.35" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYSTS 2020 \$439

Balcony



Step 3. Finish

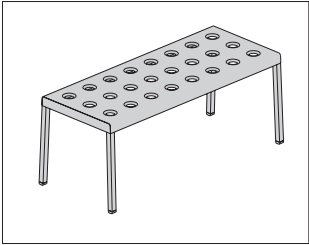
ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle

BYCTR

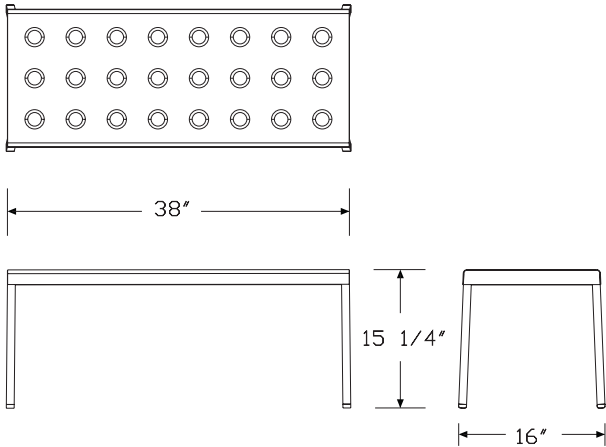


Product Information

Description

This rectangular coffee table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCTR A

Step 2. Size

3816 W38" x D16.25" x H15.25" A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYCTR 3816 \$663

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

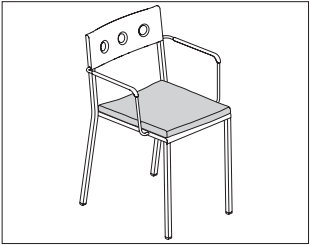
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Balcony

Balcony Chair and Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDAC



Product Information

Description

This chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDAC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDAC SCN\$97

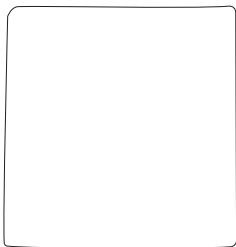
Step 3. Finish

BKPblack pepper☐+\$0

LMGpalm green☐+\$0

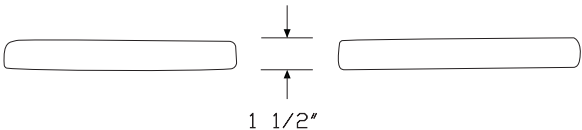
RCYred cayenne☐+\$0

Balcony



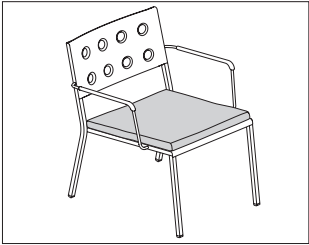
15 1/4"

16"

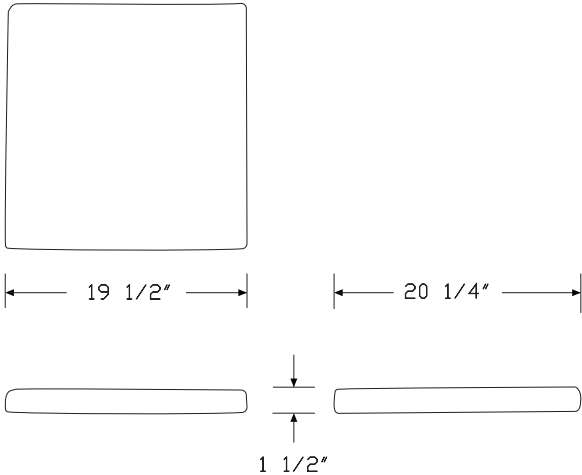


Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDLC



Product Information
Description
This lounge chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions

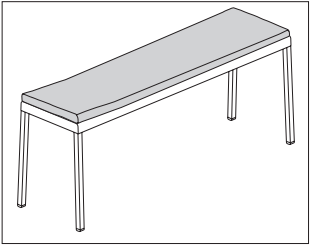


Specification Information
Step 1.
BYDLC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYDLC SCN \$112
Step 3. Finish
BKP black pepper <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LMG palm green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RCY red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Balcony

Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDBS

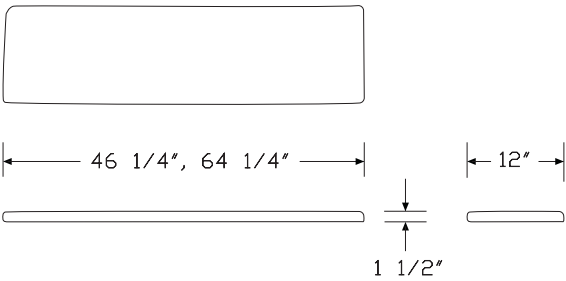


Product Information

Description

This bench with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBS ☐

Step 2. Size

4714 46.26" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high ☐

6514 64.37" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high ☐

Step 3. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SCN
BYDBS 4714	\$164
6514	\$201

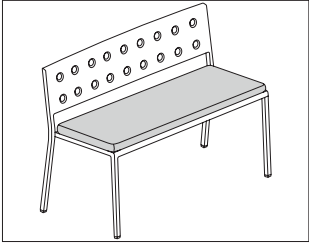
Step 4. Finish

BKP	black pepper <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LMG	palm green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCY	red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

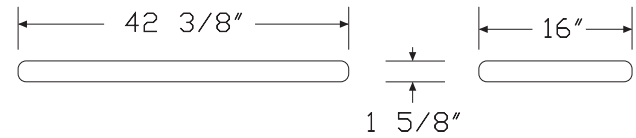
Balcony

Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDDDB

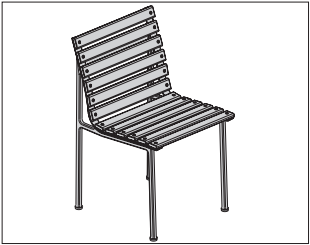


Product Information
Description
This seat cushion is compatible with the Balcony Dining Bench, with and without arms. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BYDDDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYDDDB SCN \$175
Step 3. Finish
BKP black pepper <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LMG palm green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RCY red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

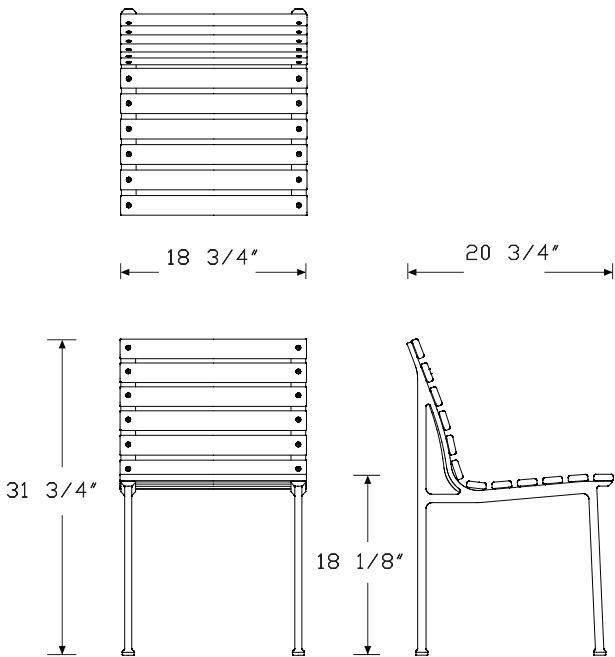
Balcony



Product Information
Description
This chair without arms has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction to be field assembled.
Dimensions

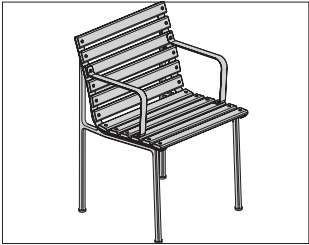
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
TRVCN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$737
Step 2. Frame Finish		
AMS	Aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Wood Profile		
AST	Ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Traverse

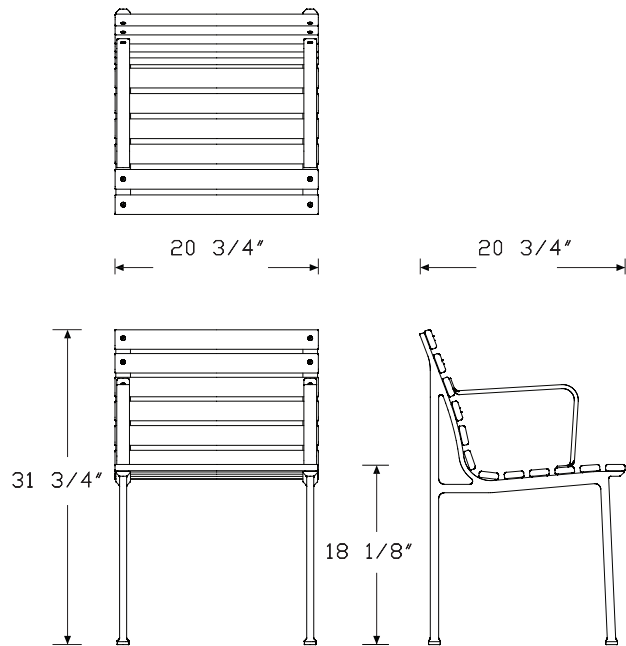


Traverse Arm Chair

TRVCA



Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction to be field assembled.
Dimensions

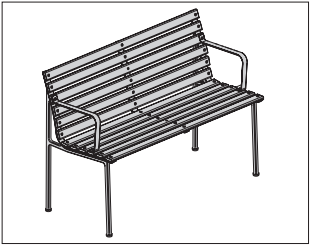


Specification Information
Step 1.
TRVCA <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$886
Step 2. Frame Finish
AMS Aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 3. Wood Profile
AST Ash <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0

Traverse

Traverse Dining Bench Arms

TRVDB



Product Information

Description

This dining bench with arms has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.

Notes

Flat-packed construction to be field assembled.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVDBA	A	\$1332
--------	---	--------

Step 2. Frame Finish

AMS	Aluminum	A	+\$0
-----	----------	---	------

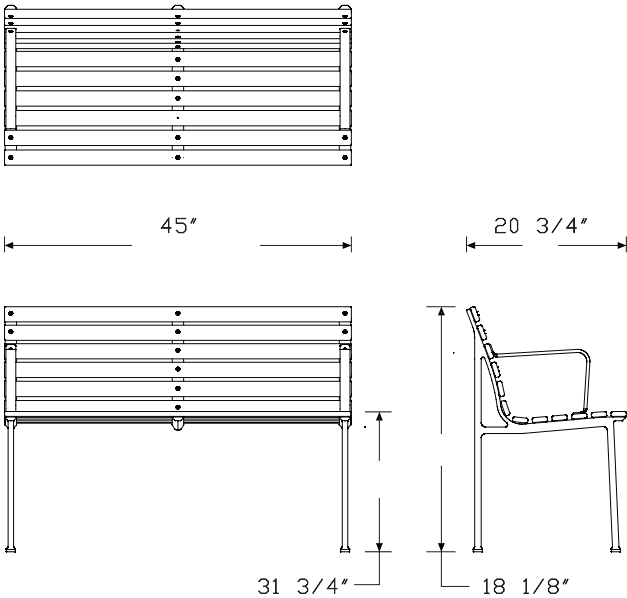
Step 3. Wood Profile

AST	Ash	A	+\$0
-----	-----	---	------

Step 4. Glide Option

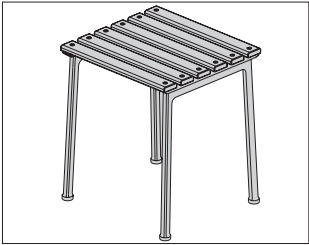
SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Traverse



Traverse Stool

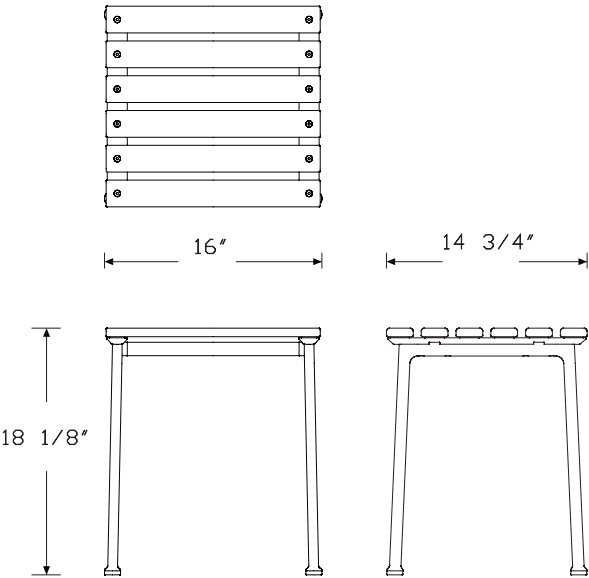
TRVS



Product Information
Description
This stool has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction to be field assembled.
Dimensions

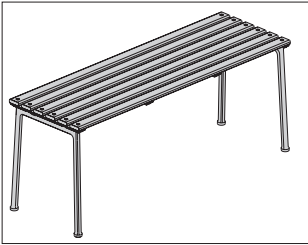
Specification Information
Step 1.
TRVS <input type="checkbox"/> A \$439
Step 2. Frame Finish
AMS Aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 3. Wood Profile
AST Ash <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Traverse



Traverse Bench

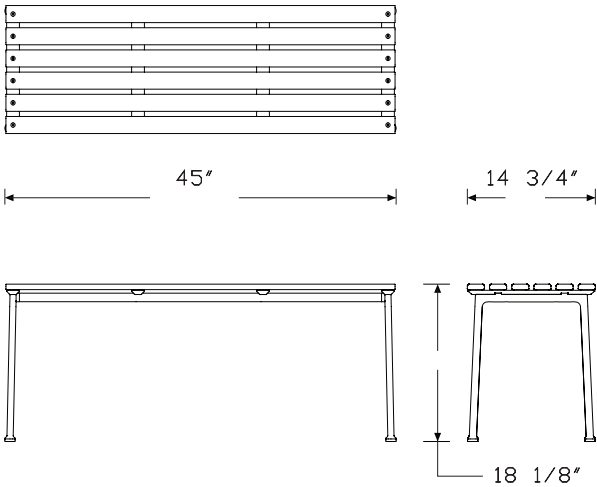
TRVBN



Product Information
Description
This bench has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction to be field assembled.
Dimensions

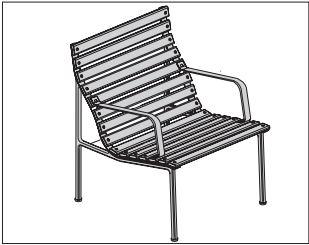
Specification Information
Step 1.
TRVBN A
Step 2. Size
4515 44.88" long x 14.76" wide x 18.11" high A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
TRVBN 4515
Step 3. Frame Finish
AMS Aluminum A
Step 4. Wood Profile
AST Ash A
Step 5. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A

Traverse

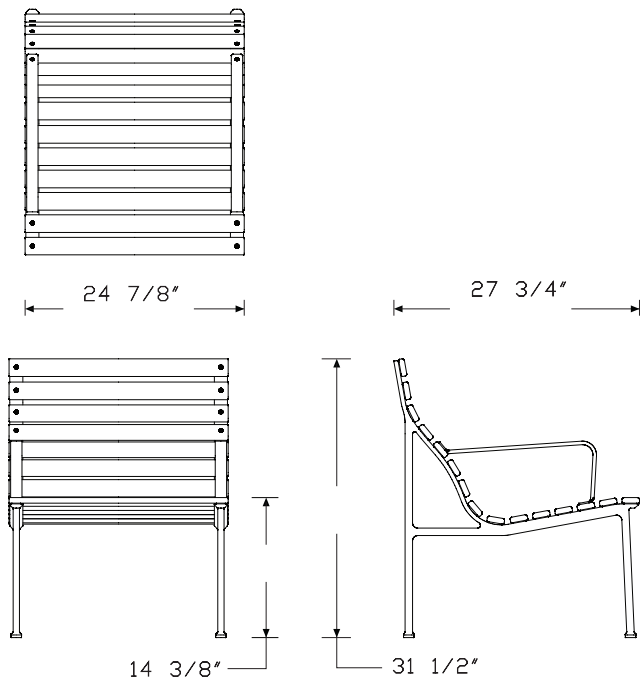


Traverse Lounge Armchair

TRVLC



Product Information
Description
This lounge chair with arms has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction to be field assembled.
Dimensions

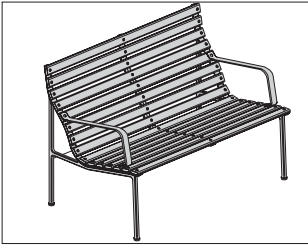


Specification Information
Step 1.
TRVLC A \$1183
Step 2. Frame Finish
AMS Aluminum A +\$0
Step 3. Wood Profile
AST Ash A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Traverse

Traverse Lounge Bench Arms

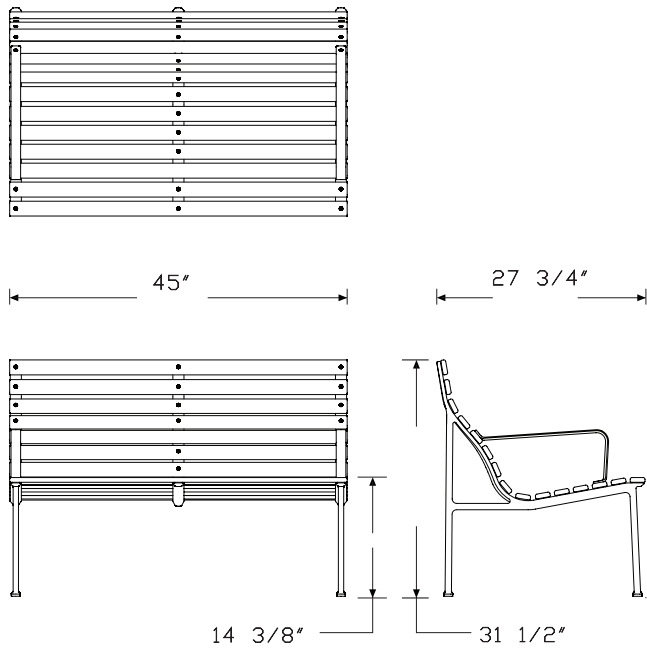
TRVLB



Product Information
Description
This lounge bench with arms has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction to be field assembled.
Dimensions

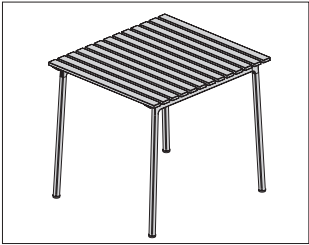
Specification Information
Step 1.
TRVLBA A \$1481
Step 2. Frame Finish
AMS Aluminum A +\$0
Step 3. Wood Profile
AST Ash A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Traverse



Traverse Dining Table

TRVDT

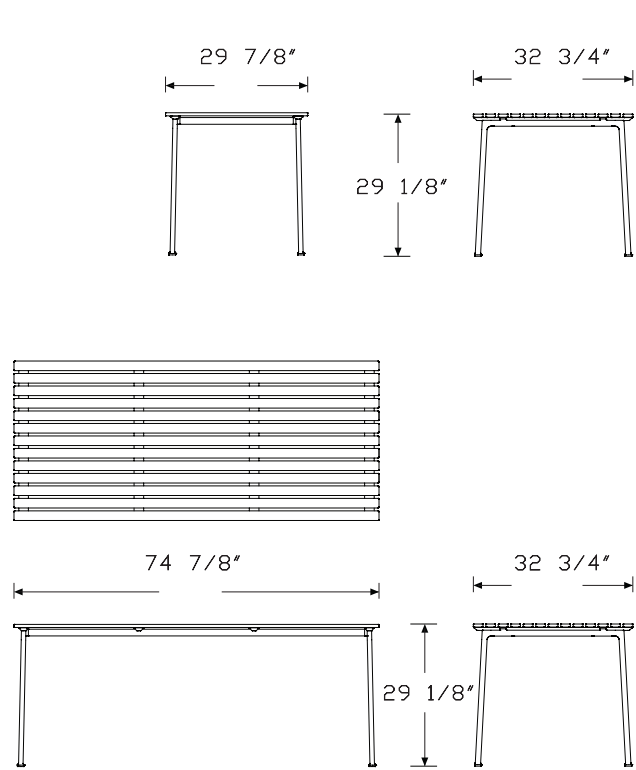


Product Information

Description

This dining table has a shot-blasted diecast aluminum frame with outdoor lacquer and heat-treated solid ash slats with outdoor wood wax oils. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard nylon glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVDT ☐

Step 2. Size

3330	32.68" long x 29.83" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
3375	32.68" long x 74.8" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TRVDT	3330	\$1481
	3375	\$2523

Step 3. Frame Finish

AMS	Aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------	--------------------------	------

Step 4. Wood Profile

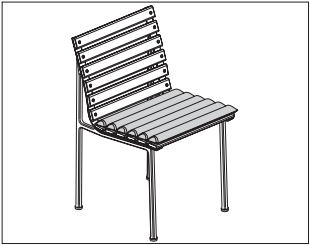
AST	Ash	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-----	--------------------------	------

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-----------------	--------------------------	------

Traverse

Traverse Chair Seat Cushion, QuiltedTRVCN



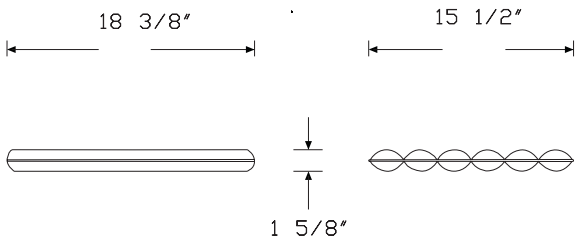
Product Information

Description

This chair quilted seat cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions

Traverse



Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVCN ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCQ seat cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TRVCN	SCQ	\$141
-------	-----	-------

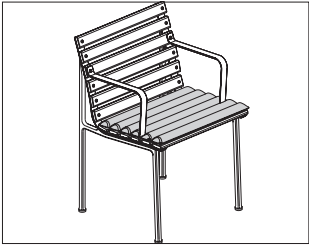
Step 3. Finish

BGN	beige sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	------------	--------------------------	------

BKP	black pepper	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	--------------	--------------------------	------

Traverse Arm Chair Seat Cushion, Quilted

TRVCA

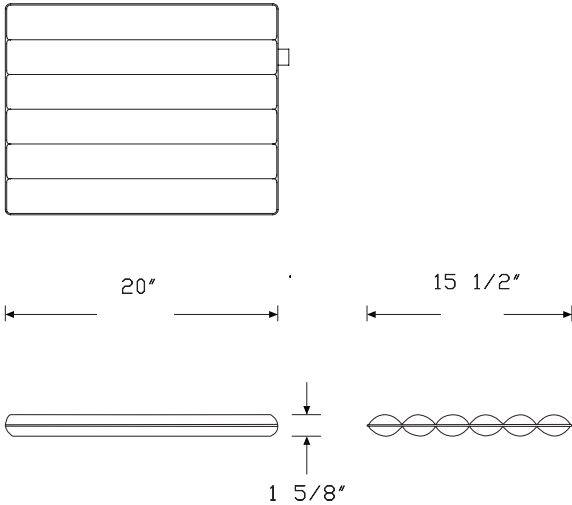


Product Information

Description

This arm chair quilted seat cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVCA A

Step 2. Material Type

SCQ seat cushion, quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TRVCA SCQ \$216

Step 3. Finish

BGN beige sand A +\$0

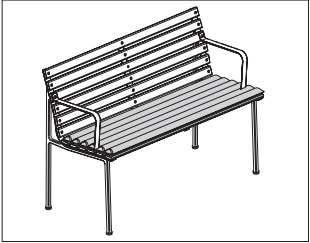
BKP black pepper A +\$0

Traverse

Traverse Bench and Dining Bench

Seat Cushion, Quilted

TRVBS



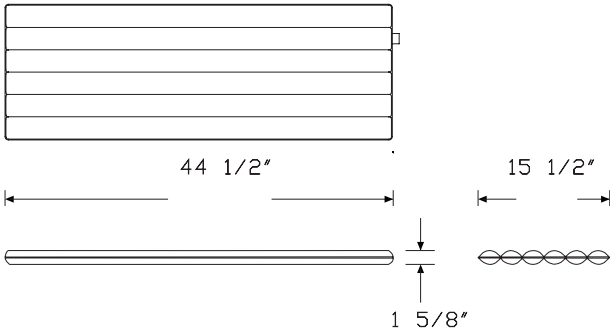
Product Information

Description

This bench quilted seat cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions

Traverse



Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVB ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCQ seat cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TRVBSCQ \$290

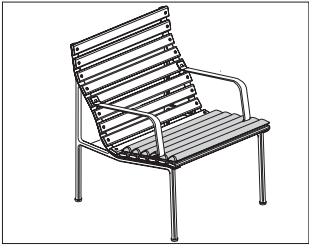
Step 3. Finish

BGN beige sand ☐ +\$0

BKP black pepper ☐ +\$0

Traverse Lounge Armchair Seat
Cushion, Quilted

TRVLC



Product Information

Description

This lounge chair quilted seat cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVLCA ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCQ seat cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

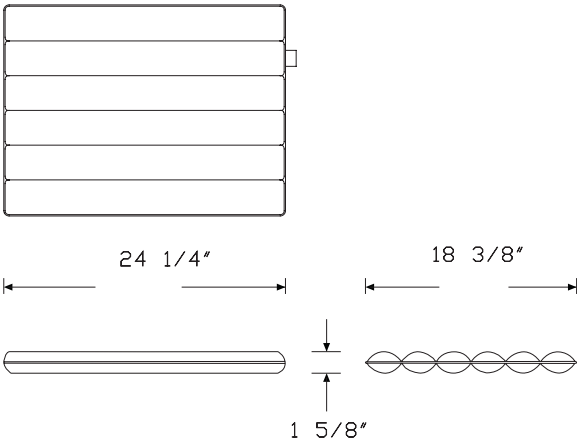
TRVLCA SCQ\$260

Step 3. Finish

BGN beige sand ☐ +\$0

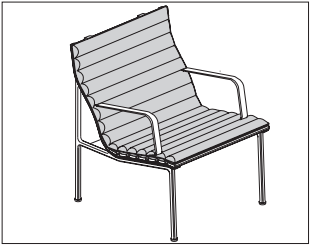
BKP black pepper ☐ +\$0

Traverse



Traverse Lounge Armchair Cushion, Quilted

TRVLC



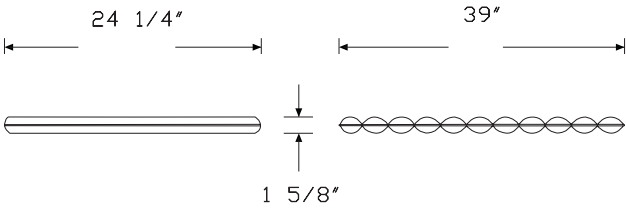
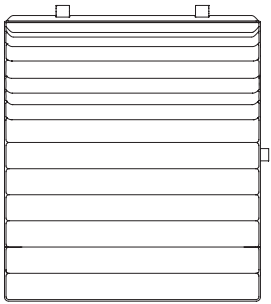
Product Information

Description

This lounge bench quilted seat cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions

Traverse



Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVLCA

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TRVLCA CQ \$513

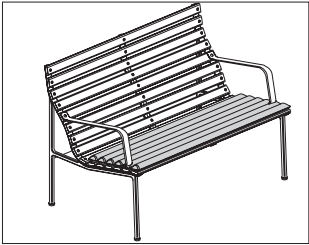
Step 3. Finish

BGN beige sand +\$0

BKP black pepper +\$0

Traverse Lounge Bench Seat
Cushion, Quilted

TRVLB

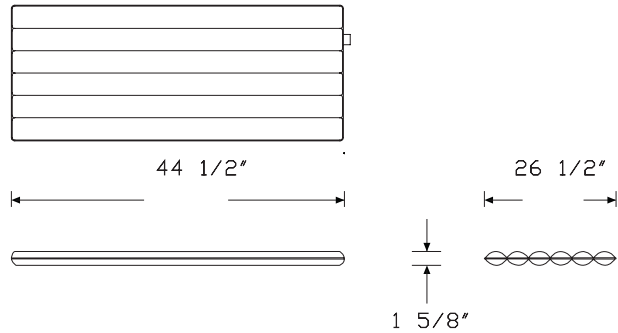


Product Information

Description

This lounge bench quilted seat cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVLB ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCQ seat cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TRVLB SCQ \$290

Step 3. Finish

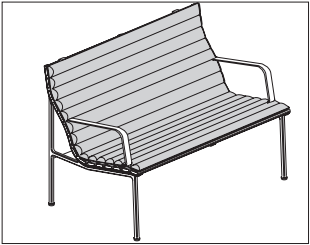
BGN beige sand ☐ +\$0

BKP black pepper ☐ +\$0

Traverse

Traverse Lounge Bench Cushion,
Quilted

TRVLB



Product Information

Description

This lounge bench quilted cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVLB A

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

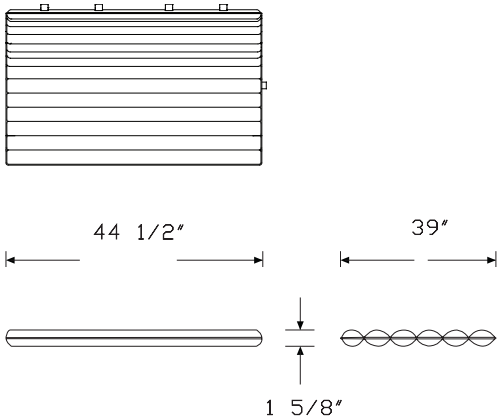
TRVLB CQ \$588

Step 3. Finish

BGN beige sand A +\$0

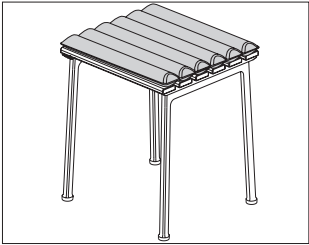
BKP black pepper A +\$0

Traverse



Traverse Stool Seat Cushion, Quilted

TRVSS

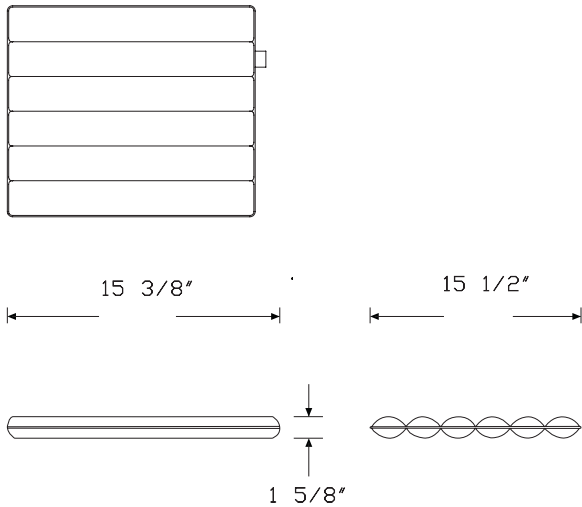


Product Information

Description

This stool quilted seat cushion has outdoor fabric with UV-resistance and water-repellent finish. Anti-slip backing is 100% recycled PET with biobased natural rubber coating. Filling is 100% polyester silicone fiber balls. Cushion is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TRVS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCQ seat cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

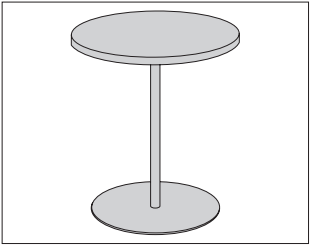
TRVSSCQ\$141

Step 3. Finish

BGN beige sand ☐+\$0

BKP black pepper ☐+\$0

Traverse

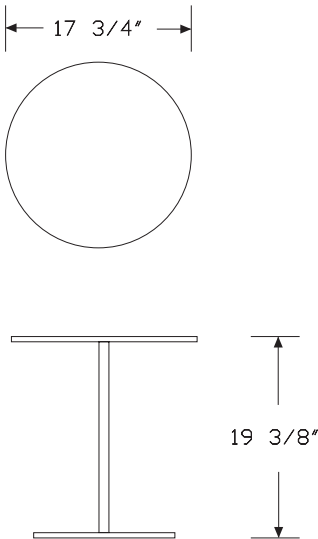


Product Information

Description
This round side table has a solid ceramic tabletop with high-gloss glaze on top and edge. Steel tube and disc base is finished in matte 2-component outdoor powder coat. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions

Pyro



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYRO A

Step 2. Size

1819 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PYRO1819 \$588

Step 3. Top Finish

BCR	black ceramic	A	+\$0
GCR	eggshell ceramic	A	+\$0
JCR	soft jade ceramic	A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For eggshell ceramic (GCR)

CWS Cream White powder coated steel A +\$0

For black ceramic (BCR) or soft jade ceramic (JCR)

BCM black powder coated steel matte A +\$0

Index by Product Name

HAY Accessories	
Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	page(s) 295
Linking Device for SEDC40	297
Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16 or AAC17)	296
HAY Chairs & Stools	
About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	page(s) 115
About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	116
About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	117
About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	118
About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	119
About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	120
About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	121
About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	122
About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	123
About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	124
About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	127
About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	128
About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	129
About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	130
About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	131
About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	132
About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	133
About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	135
About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	136
About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	138
About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	125
About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	126
About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	139
About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	140
About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	141
About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	144
About A Chair 121 Soft and Soft Duo, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	145
About A Chair 123 Soft and Soft Duo, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	147
About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	146
About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	149
About A Chair 127 Soft and Soft Duo, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	150
About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	151
About A Chair 153 Soft and Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	152
About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	153
About A Chair 213 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	161
About A Chair 213, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	157

About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	165
About A Chair 221, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	166
About A Chair 221 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	167
About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	154
About A Chair 223 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	162
About A Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	158
About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	155
About A Chair 227, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	159
About A Chair 227 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	163
About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	156
About A Chair 253, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	160
About A Chair 253 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	164
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	211
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	210
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	209
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	208
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	207
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	206
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	205
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	204
Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	142
Chair Trolley for AAC16 and AAC17	143
Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60	196
Cornet High Bar Stool	213
Cornet Low Bar Stool	212
Elementaire Chair	180
J41 Chair	199
J42 Chair	200
Layout Chair 211, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plastic Seat	168
Layout Chair 212, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plywood Seat	169
Layout Chair 213, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Upholstered Seat	170
Layout Chair 214, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	171
Layout Chair 221, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plastic Seat	172
Layout Chair 222, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plywood Seat	173
Layout Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Upholstered Seat	174
Layout Chair 224, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	175
Layout Chair 231, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Plastic Seat	176
Layout Chair 232, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Plywood Seat	177
Layout Chair 233, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Upholstered Seat	178
Layout Chair 234, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	179
Result Chair with Metal Legs	181
Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	216
Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	215
Revolver Stool	214
Rey Chair	197

Rey Stool	234
Rey Stool High	237
Rey Stool Low	235
Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	230
Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	231
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	233
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	232
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	223
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	224
Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	226
Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	225
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	217
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	227
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	220
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	228
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	221
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	219
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	185
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	192
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	229
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	222
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	188
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	182
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	218
Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	191
Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered	194

Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	183
Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered	184
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	186
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	193
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	189
X-Line Chair	201
X-Line Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	202
X-Line Chair, Trolley	203

HAY Outdoor

Balcony Arm Chair	page(s) 357
Balcony Bench	360
Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	372
Balcony Café Table, Square	367
Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	370
Balcony Chair without Arms	356
Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	369
Balcony Dining Bench Arms	362
Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	373
Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	361
Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	366
Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	371
Balcony Lounge Armchair	359
Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	364
Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	363
Balcony Lounge Chair	358
Balcony Side Table, Square	368
Balcony Stool	365
HEE Bar Stool High	307
HEE Dining Chair	305
HEE Lounge Chair	306
Palissade Bar Stool	312
Palissade Bench	320
Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	347
Palissade Chair with Arms	322
Palissade Chair without Arms	310
Palissade Chaise Lounge	323
Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cord	324
Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cover	353
Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	348
Palissade Cone Table, Round	337
Palissade Cone Table, Square	325
Palissade Dining Arm Chair	311
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cord	334

Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cover	351	Traverse Lounge Armchair Seat Cushion, Quilted	385
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	345	Traverse Lounge Bench Arms	380
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	338	Traverse Lounge Bench Cushion, Quilted	388
Palissade Dining Bench	318	Traverse Lounge Bench Seat Cushion, Quilted	387
Palissade Dining Bench, Cord	319	Traverse Stool	377
Palissade Dining Bench, Cover	352	Traverse Stool Seat Cushion, Quilted	389
Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	343	HAY Soft Seating	
Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	339	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	page(s) 16
Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	326	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	17
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	327	About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	15
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	328	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	13
Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	340	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	8
Palissade Lounge Chair, High	313	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	10
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	314	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat		About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	14
Cushion	344	About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cord	315	About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	11
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cover	354	About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	7
Palissade Lounge Sofa	316	About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cord	317	About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full	
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cover	355	Upholstery	30
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	346	Amanta Sofa	111
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	342	Arbour Club Armchair	33
Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	341	Arbour Settee	32
Palissade Ottoman	321	Arbour Sofa	31
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	329	Bernard Chair	18
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion	350	Can Seating, 1 Seat	34
Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	330	Can Seating, 2 Seat	35
Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	349	Can Seating, 3 Seat	36
Palissade Stool	331	Chisel Lounge Chair	28
Palissade Table, Low	332	Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	29
Palissade Table Middle Leg	333	Dapper Lounge without Arms	19
Palissade Table, Rectangle	336	Dorso Chair	20
Palissade Table, Square	335	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	43
Pyro Side Table	390	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	42
Terrazzo Table, Round	308	Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	61
Terrazzo Table, Square	309	Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	62
Traverse Arm Chair	375	Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	57
Traverse Arm Chair Seat Cushion, Quilted	383	Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	58
Traverse Bench	378	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left	
Traverse Bench and Dining Bench Seat Cushion, Quilted	384	End	51
Traverse Chair Seat Cushion, Quilted	382	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right	
Traverse Chair without Arms	374	End	52
Traverse Dining Bench Arms	376	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	40
Traverse Dining Table	381	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	41
Traverse Lounge Armchair	379	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left	
Traverse Lounge Armchair Cushion, Quilted	386	End	55

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	56
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	47
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	48
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	50
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	49
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	38
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	39
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	37
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	59
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	60
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	54
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	45
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	46
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	44
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End	80
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	79
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	81
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	82
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	76
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	75
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	77
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	78
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	84
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	83
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	85
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	86
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	69
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	68
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	88
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	87
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	64
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	65
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	63
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	66
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	67
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	89
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	90

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	71
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	72
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	70
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	73
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	74
O2 Lounge Chair	21
O2 Ottoman	22
Quilton Chaise	97
Quilton Chaise Armless	98
Quilton Corner Unit	94
Quilton Lift Daybed	110
Quilton Lift Ottoman	109
Quilton Lift Sofa	108
Quilton Narrow End Armless	99
Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit, Armless	101
Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	95
Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing	103
Quilton Sofa	91
Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow	92
Quilton Sofa Armless Wide	93
Quilton Wide End Armless	100
Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit, Armless	102
Quilton Wide Middle Unit	96
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	106
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	104
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	107
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	105
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	23
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	24
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	25
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	27
Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26
HAY Storage	
Facet Storage Cabinet	page(s) 301
HAY Tables	
Annex Table, Flush	page(s) 254
Annex Table, Flush High	258
Annex Table, Oblong	250
Annex Table, Overhang	256
Annex Table, Overhang High	260
Annex Table, Round	248
Bella Coffee Table	269
Bowler Side Table, Round	241

Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	242
Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	273
Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	271
Don't Leave Me Table Round	275
Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	276
Passerelle Desk	262
Passerelle High Table	266
Passerelle Table	264
Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	244
Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	245
Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	277
Rebar Side Table Rectangle	279
Rebar Side Table Round	278
Rey Table, Coffee	253
Rey Table, Dining	252
Shim Table Round, High	268
Slit Table Oblong	281
Slit Table Round	280
Slit Table Round, Extra Large	282
Slit Table Round, Round High	283
Slit Table Wood Oblong	285
Slit Table Wood Round	284
Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	286
Slit Table Wood, Round High	287
Terrazzo Table, Round	246
Terrazzo Table, Square	247
Tray Table Rectangle, Large	290
Tray Table Square, Coffee	291
Tray Table Square, Medium	289
Tray Table Square, Small	288



Index by Product Number

AAC08	About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	page(s) 115
AAC09	About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	116
AAC10	About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	117
AAC11	About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	118
AAC12	About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	119
AAC12	About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	144
AAC12	About A Chair 121 Soft and Soft Duo, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	145
AAC12	About A Chair 123 Soft and Soft Duo, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	147
AAC12	About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	146
AAC12	About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	149
AAC12	About A Chair 127 Soft and Soft Duo, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	150
AAC13	About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	120
AAC14	About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	121
AAC15	About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	122
AAC15	About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	151
AAC15	About A Chair 153 Soft and Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	152
AAC16	About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	123
AAC17	About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	124
AAC20	About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	127
AAC21	About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	128
AAC21	About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	129
AAC21	About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	153
AAC21	About A Chair 213 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	161
AAC21	About A Chair 213, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	157
AAC22	About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	130
AAC22	About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	165
AAC22	About A Chair 221, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	166
AAC22	About A Chair 221 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	167
AAC22	About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	154
AAC22	About A Chair 223 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	162
AAC22	About A Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	158
AAC22	About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	155
AAC22	About A Chair 227, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	159
AAC22	About A Chair 227 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	163
AAC23	About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	131
AAC23	About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	132

AAC24	About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	133
AAC25	About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
AAC25	About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	135
AAC25	About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	156
AAC25	About A Chair 253, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	160
AAC25	About A Chair 253 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	164
AAC26	About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	136
AAC27	About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
AAC27	About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	138
AAC50	About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	125
AAC51	About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	126
AAC52	About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	139
AAC53	About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	140
AAC53	About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	141
AACT1	Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	142
AACT2	Chair Trolley for AAC16 and AAC17	143
AAL03	About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	7
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	8
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	10
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	11
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	13
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back Soft and Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	14
AAL91	About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	15
AAL92	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	16
AAL93	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	17
AALSO	About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery	30
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	206
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	204
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	207
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	205
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	210
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	208

AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	211
AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	209
AMTA0	Amanta Sofa	111
ANXF1	Annex Table, Flush	254
ANXF3		
ANXF6		
ANXF7		
ANXF9		
ANXFH	Annex Table, Flush High	258
ANXOB	Annex Table, Oblong	250
ANXOV	Annex Table, Overhang	256
ANXOV	Annex Table, Overhang High	260
ANXR4	Annex Table, Round	248
ANXR5		
ANXR6		
ARB11	Arbour Sofa	31
ARB22	Arbour Settee	32
ARB33	Arbour Club Armchair	33
BELR1	Bella Coffee Table	269
BELR2		
BYBN4	Balcony Bench	360
BYBN6		
BYCA	Balcony Arm Chair	357
BYCN	Balcony Chair without Arms	356
BYCTR	Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	369
BYDAC	Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	370
BYDBA	Balcony Dining Bench Arms	362
BYDBN	Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	361
BYDBS	Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	372
BYDDB	Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	373
BYDLC	Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	371
BYDT5	Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	366
BYDT7		
BYLBA	Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	364
BYLBN	Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	363
BYLCA	Balcony Lounge Armchair	359
BYLCN	Balcony Lounge Chair	358
BYS	Balcony Stool	365
BYSTS	Balcony Side Table, Square	368
BYTS3	Balcony Café Table, Square	367
CPH20	Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	271
CPH30	Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	273
CPH90	Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	242
DLMR1	Don't Leave Me Table Round	275
DLMRX	Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	276
DOR40	Dorso Chair	20

FACET	Facet Storage Cabinet	301
HBC10	Bernard Chair	18
HBST1	Bowler Side Table, Round	241
HCAN1	Can Seating, 1 Seat	34
HCAN2	Can Seating, 2 Seat	35
HCAN3	Can Seating, 3 Seat	36
HCBSH	Cornet High Bar Stool	213
HCBSL	Cornet Low Bar Stool	212
HCH	Chisel Lounge Chair	28
HCHU1	Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	29
HDP01	Dapper Lounge without Arms	19
HEC01	Elementaire Chair	180
HEEBS	HEE Bar Stool High	307
HEEDN	HEE Dining Chair	305
HEELN	HEE Lounge Chair	306
HFLC	Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	295
HIMRH	Shim Table Round, High	268
HJ410	J41 Chair	199
HJ420	J42 Chair	200
HRCTT	Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	277
HRSTR	Rebar Side Table Round	278
HRSTT	Rebar Side Table Rectangle	279
HSLC	Linking Device for SEDC40	297
HSS21	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	104
HSS31	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	105
HSSH2	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	106
HSSH3	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	107
HULC	Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16 or AAC17)	296
LAY21	Layout Chair 211, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plastic Seat	168
LAY21	Layout Chair 212, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plywood Seat	169
LAY21	Layout Chair 213, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Upholstered Seat	170
LAY21	Layout Chair 214, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	171
LAY22	Layout Chair 221, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plastic Seat	172
LAY22	Layout Chair 222, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Plywood Seat	173
LAY22	Layout Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Upholstered Seat	174
LAY22	Layout Chair 224, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	175
LAY23	Layout Chair 231, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Plastic Seat	176
LAY23	Layout Chair 232, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Plywood Seat	177
LAY23	Layout Chair 233, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Upholstered Seat	178
LAY23	Layout Chair 234, Metal 4-Star Base, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	179

Index by Product Number *continued*

Upholstered	179
MAGS0 Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	59
MAGS0 Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	60
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	43
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	42
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	62
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	40
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	41
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	47
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	48
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	38
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	39
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	37
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	45
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	46
MAGS1 Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	44
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	51
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	52
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	55
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	56
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	50
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	49
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	54
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
MAGS9 Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	61
MAGS9 Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	57
MAGS9 Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	58
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End	80
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	79
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	81
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	82

MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	76
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	75
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	77
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	78
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	84
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	83
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	85
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	86
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	69
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	68
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	88
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	87
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	64
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	65
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	63
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	66
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	67
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	89
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	90
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	71
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	72
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	70
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	73
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	74
O2L O2 Lounge Chair	21
O2O O2 Ottoman	22
PLBN Palissade Bench	320
PLBSN Palissade Bar Stool	312
PLCA Palissade Chair with Arms	322
PLCLC Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	348
PLCLN Palissade Chaise Lounge	323
PLCLN Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cord	324
PLCLN Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cover	353
PLCN Palissade Chair without Arms	310
PLCTR Palissade Cone Table, Round	337

Index: Product Number

PLCTS	Palissade Cone Table, Square	325
PLDAC	Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	347
PLDBA	Palissade Dining Bench	318
PLDBA	Palissade Dining Bench, Cord	319
PLDBA	Palissade Dining Bench, Cover	352
PLDBC	Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	339
PLDBN	Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	326
PLDBS	Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	343
PLDCA	Palissade Dining Arm Chair	311
PLDCA	Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cord	334
PLDCA	Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cover	351
PLDCC	Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	338
PLDCS	Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	345
PLFBS	Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	327
PLFBT	Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	328
PLLCA	Palissade Lounge Chair, High	313
PLLCA	Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	314
PLLCA	Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cord	315
PLLCA	Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cover	354
PLLCH	Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	340
PLLCL	Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	341
PLLCS	Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	344
PLLSA	Palissade Lounge Sofa	316
PLLSA	Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cord	317
PLLSA	Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cover	355
PLLSC	Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	342
PLLSS	Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	346
PLON	Palissade Ottoman	321
PLPBM	Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	329
PLPBM	Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion	350
PLPDB	Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	330
PLPDB	Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	349
PLSN	Palissade Stool	331
PLTL3	Palissade Table, Low	332
PLTML	Palissade Table Middle Leg	333
PLTS3	Palissade Table, Square	335
PLTT6	Palissade Table, Rectangle	336
PSRD5	Passerelle Desk	262
PSRH7	Passerelle High Table	266
PSRH9		
PSRT1	Passerelle Table	264
PSRT6		
PSRT7		
PYC21	Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	244
PYC21	Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	245

PYRO1	Pyro Side Table	390
QLT1A	Quilton Sofa	91
QLT1L	Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow	92
QLT1R		
QLT2A	Quilton Sofa	91
QLT2L	Quilton Sofa Armless Wide	93
QLT2R		
QLT3C	Quilton Corner Unit	94
QLT4	Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	95
QLT4F	Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit, Armless	101
QLT5L	Quilton Chaise	97
QLT5R		
QLT6	Quilton Wide Middle Unit	96
QLT6F	Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit, Armless	102
QLT7L	Quilton Chaise Armless	98
QLT7R		
QLT8L	Quilton Narrow End Armless	99
QLT8R		
QLT10	Quilton Wide End Armless	100
QLTL2	Quilton Lift Sofa	108
QLTL3		
QLTLD	Quilton Lift Daybed	110
QLTLO	Quilton Lift Ottoman	109
QLTOF	Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing	103
RESC	Result Chair with Metal Legs	181
REXH	Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	216
REVL	Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	215
REVS	Revolver Stool	214
REYC1	Rey Chair	197
REYC2		
REYS1	Rey Stool	234
REYSH	Rey Stool High	237
REYSL	Rey Stool Low	235
REYTC	Rey Table, Coffee	253
REYTD	Rey Table, Dining	252
SEDC1	Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	23
SEDC1	Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	24
SEDC4	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	185
SEDC4	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	192
SEDC4	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	186
SEDC4	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	193
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	191

SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered	194
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	183
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered	184
SEDC6	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	188
SEDC6	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	182
SEDC6	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	189
SEDCT	Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60	196
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	217
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	219
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	218
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	227
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	220
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	228
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	221
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	229
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	222
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	230
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	231
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	233
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	232
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	223
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	224
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	226
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	225

SLTO1	Slit Table Oblong	281
SLTR1	Slit Table Round	280
SLTRH	Slit Table Round, Round High	283
SLTRX	Slit Table Round, Extra Large	282
SLTWO	Slit Table Wood Oblong	285
SLTWR	Slit Table Wood Round	284
SLTWR	Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	286
SLTWR	Slit Table Wood, Round High	287
TERR2	Terrazzo Table, Round	246, 308
TERS2	Terrazzo Table, Square	247, 309
TRVBN	Traverse Bench	378
TRVBS	Traverse Bench and Dining Bench Seat Cushion, Quilted	384
TRVCA	Traverse Arm Chair	375
TRVCA	Traverse Arm Chair Seat Cushion, Quilted	383
TRVCN	Traverse Chair Seat Cushion, Quilted	382
TRVCN	Traverse Chair without Arms	374
TRVDB	Traverse Dining Bench Arms	376
TRVDT	Traverse Dining Table	381
TRVLB	Traverse Lounge Bench Arms	380
TRVLB	Traverse Lounge Bench Cushion, Quilted	388
TRVLB	Traverse Lounge Bench Seat Cushion, Quilted	387
TRVLC	Traverse Lounge Armchair	379
TRVLC	Traverse Lounge Armchair Cushion, Quilted	386
TRVLC	Traverse Lounge Armchair Seat Cushion, Quilted	385
TRVS	Traverse Stool	377
TRVSS	Traverse Stool Seat Cushion, Quilted	389
TTLSC	Tray Table Square, Coffee	291
TTLSM	Tray Table Square, Medium	289
TTLSS	Tray Table Square, Small	288
TTLTL	Tray Table Rectangle, Large	290
UCH03	Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26
UCH04	Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	25
UCH05	Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	27
XLINE	X-Line Chair	201
XLINE	X-Line Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	202
XLINE	X-Line Chair, Trolley	203



Textiles Application Chart — HAY

• Available

	About A Chair	About A Stool	About A Lounge	About A Lounge Sofa	Arbour	Can Collection	Chisel Lounge Chair	Dapper	Dorso	MAGS	MAGS Soft	Quilton	Rey Collection	Silhouette	Soft Edge	Uchiwa
Price Category 1																
Metaphor	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Mode	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nico	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																
Beck	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Remix	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 3																
Compound	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•
Divina Melange	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Steelcut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																
Canvas	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Divina	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Divina MD	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Hallingdal	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 5																
Coda	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 6																
Silk Leather																•
Price Category R																
Stow Leather	•	•	•				•			•	•					

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.